

AMIGA

C O M P U T I N G

December 1991

Issue 43

£2.99

AMIGA COMPUTING COVERDISK

December 1991 Issue 43

Get Alerts: Play and laugh yourself to death in our hilarious text adventure game.
Turbo: Increase your typing speed with this excellent practice utility.

CLUE: A gabardine for crimes heretofore! Full off line mail reader and bundle!
DiskMate: The most amusing Turn-of-the-Month in ages.

PLUS: AMOS, Code Clinic and Machine Code support files

CLUE

Play the classic whodunnit board game in this 100% accurate computer version.

Composer

Create your masterpieces in sheet music notation. A must for budding musicians!

No Disk?
Ask your
newsagent

• Murder

• Music • Humour

• Comms • Typing tips

— all on the best Amiga CoverDisk

GRAND GRAB

WIN

- Great Hardware from Gordon Harwood
- £1000 of software from Ocean & Soft Stuff

No 17425 **D**

Keep this number safe!
You could have won a
fantastic prize!

EUROPRESS
PUBLICATIONS



9 770959 963039

REVEALED!

The ultimate
hardware
round-up



32 Pages of
games AND
HAKPAK
cheat
cards

£19.99
£29.99
£122.99
£39.99
£39.99
£444.99
£189.99
£329.99
£132.99
£679.99
£999.99
£212.99
£79.99
£32.99
£76.99
£1,999.99
£349.99
£442.99
£829.99
£23.99
£492.99
£189.99
£79.99
£76.99
£54.99
£672.99
£816.99

ACCELERATORS



Life begins at forty...
and we can prove it!

PRINTERS



Performance and
prices compared

HARD DRIVES

Big storage,
big decisions...
all the answers

RAM UPGRADES

The ultimate
guide to
memory
management

24 BIT BONANZA

Impact Vision
from GVP and
G2's Imagic
paint system

NEW AMIGA A500P JUST IN!

**0279
600204**

FREE 8 PAGE COLOUR CATALOGUE

Special Reserve

**0279
600204**

50,000 MEMBERS IN OUR CLUB



Amiga 1 meg Cartoon Pack

1 MEG RAM EXPANSION
MOUSE, TV MODULATOR
LEMMINGS, THE SIMPSONS
CAPTAIN PLANET
DELUXE PAINT 3 ART PACKAGE WITH ANIMATION
FREE SPECIAL RESERVE MEMBERSHIP

369.99

239.99

Philips CM8833 Mk2 Colour Monitor for Amiga or ST

FREE SPECIAL RESERVE MEMBERSHIP
FREE MONITOR LEAD (STATE AMIGA OR ST)



Deluxe Paint 3 25.99

AWARD WINNING AMIGA
ART PACKAGE WITH
ANIMATION. A HOST OF
POWERFUL FEATURES
FILL AND ANIMATED BRUSHES.

INCLUDING 3-D PERSPECTIVE, GRADUATED
PRICE INCLUDES SPECIAL RESERVE MEMBERSHIP



**Roctec
External
Amiga
Drive**
PRICE
INCLUDES
SPECIAL
RESERVE
MEMBERSHIP

60.99



**A501 Amiga
512K Ram**
UPGRADE TO 1
MEG. GENUINE
ITEM WITH
CLOCK.
**FREE BART
SIMPSON GAME**
PRICE INCLUDES
MEMBERSHIP

55.99



Powerworks Suite 50.99
Infofile Database
Maxiplan Plus Spreadsheet
Kind Words 2 Word Processor
PRICE INCLUDES SPECIAL RESERVE MEMBERSHIP

Wordworth

Word Processor

POWERFUL ICON AND MENU
DRIVEN WORD PROCESSOR WITH WYSIWYG DISPLAY.
PRICE INCLUDES SPECIAL RESERVE MEMBERSHIP

85.99



149.99
Citizen 120D+ Printer
FRICTION AND TRACTOR FEED
80 COLUMN, 9 PIN, 144 CPS/25NLQ
24 MONTHS WARRANTY
FREE PRINTER LEAD (PARALLEL)
FREE SPECIAL RESERVE MEMBERSHIP

Game Gear
FREE MAINS ADAPTOR
FREE MEMBERSHIP

99.99



112.99
**Atari Lynx with
California Games**

FREE MAINS ADAPTOR FREE COMLYNX MULTI PLAYER LEAD
FREE SPECIAL RESERVE MEMBERSHIP

**Gameboy + Tetris, Batteries,
Headphones & 2 player lead.**
FREE GAMELIGHT
FREE MEMBERSHIP

69.99



Special Reserve has over 50,000 club members. Membership is normally £5.00.

Membership includes our 24-page colour magazine *NRG* sent to all members bi-monthly. Our sales lines are open to 8pm weekdays and to 5pm at weekends for credit card orders. Phone 0279 600204 or send your order by post to the address below.

The Special Reserve 8-page colour catalogue is free. Just phone 0279 600204. We sell a wide range of Hardware and peripherals and stock a huge range of games at incredible prices. We are Official UK stockists for Nintendo and Sega and support Amiga, Atari ST, IBM PC, Macintosh, Gameboy, NES, Game Gear, Megadrive, Master System, Lynx and CDTV.

Phone 0279 600204 or send your order by post to: Special Reserve, P.O. Box 847, Harlow, CM21 9PH.

Please list the free items with your order and include your credit card expiry date if applicable. All prices in this advert include membership. VAT and carriage to UK mainland are also included. Inter-Mediate Ltd. Reg. Office: 2 South Bank, The Maltings, Sawbridgeworth, Herts. CM21 3PG. All offers are subject to availability. We do not ship hardware overseas.

ANNOUNCING THE A5000 AND B5000

FREE
INFORMATION PACK
TELEPHONE
(0933) 650677



IS YOUR AMIGA STILL IN THE STONE AGE?

"UNLEASH THE POWER OF YOUR AMIGA"

▼ JUST ADD TO YOUR AMIGA FOR ▼

- B5000-25 Faster than the CBM A3000-25 •
- 500-1000% Faster than your Amiga •
- Massive 4-32Mb of superfast memory •
- 100% Software compatibility •
- Plug-in up to a 50 MHz Maths Co-Pro •
- B5000 has advanced 32-bit Paged-Mode design •
- 32-bit Kickstart — five/ten times faster •
- Three models — A5000-16/B5000-25/B5000-40 •

• THE MACHINES •

A5000-16: 16.67 MHz Asynchronous MC68020PC 2-3 MIPS (3 MIPS peak)
B5000-25: 25.00 MHz Asynchronous MC68030RP 5-6 MIPS (12 MIPS peak)
B5000-40: 40.00 MHz Asynchronous MC68030RP 8-9 MIPS (18 MIPS peak)
FPU: 12.5 MHz-50 MHz Asynchronous MC68881PC or MC68891PC
A5000-16 RAM: 4 Megabytes of 32-bit RAM 256 x 4 80ns DRAMs
B5000-25 RAM: 16 Megabytes of 32-bit RAM 1024 x 4 80ns DRAMs
B5000-40 RAM: 32 Megabytes of 32-bit RAM 1024 x 4 80ns DRAMs
SHADOW ROM: Move your Kickstart into 32-bit SUPER-FAST RAM
SOFTWARE: 100% Fullback mode for 100% software compatibility
HARDWARE: 100% Compatible with Amiga 500/2000 and add-on cards
INTERFACE 1: Plugs into 68000 processor socket inside your Amiga
INTERFACE 2: A/B2000 Co-processor (ZorroII) card (for B5000-40 only)

A5000-16 £295
(Price includes 1Mb RAM)

B5000-25 £595
(Price includes 1Mb RAM)

B5000-40 £1162
(Price includes 4Mb RAM)

(All prices inclusive of VAT)



SOLID STATE LEISURE LIMITED

80 FINEDON ROAD, ITHLINGBOROUGH, NORFOLK NR9 5TZ. TELEPHONE: (0933) 650677 INTERNATIONAL: +44 933 650677



How safe are you from the dreaded virus?125



Play it again... and again... and again!.....181



You can't hold a candle to the wind to this art!.....154

AMIGA COMPUTING

EDITOR Eddie McDermid
ART EDITOR Mike Bailey
FEATURES EDITOR Paul Austin
NEWS EDITOR John Bates
TECHNICAL EDITOR Steve Kennedy
GAMES EDITOR Julian Boardman
PRODUCTION EDITOR Phil Morse
STAFF WRITER Daniel Whitehead
EDITORIAL ASSISTANT Jonathan Maddock
GROUP AD MANAGER Jane Conway
SENIOR AD SALES Sue Horsfield
AD SALES John Derbyshire
Simon Lees
AD PRODUCTION Ruth Priestley
GROUP MARKETING MGR Michelle Alcott
Neil Dyeon
CIRCULATION MANAGER David Wren
DISTRIBUTION COMAG (0895) 444055
PRODUCTION MANAGER Sue Camell
SYSTEMS MANAGER David Stewart
Published by Europress Publications Ltd.
 Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield,
 SK10 4NP
CHAIRMAN Derek Maslin
FINANCE CONTROLLER Ian Stewart
PUBLISHER Richard Williams

Tel: 0625 870888 (All departments)
 Tel: 0625 2941 (Subscriptions)
 Fax: 0625 879966

ABC Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulations

We regret Amiga Computing cannot offer technical help on a personal basis either by telephone or in writing. All reader enquiries should be submitted to the address above for possible publication.

Amiga Computing is an independent publication and Commodore Business Machines Ltd are not responsible for any of the articles in this issue or for any of the opinions expressed.

© 1991 Europress Publications Ltd. No material may be reproduced in whole or in part without written permission. While every care is taken, the publishers cannot be held legally responsible for any errors in articles, listings or advertisements.

EUROPRESS PUBLICATIONS

For more than three years Amiga Computing has been the leading magazine for Amiga enthusiasts. As a key member of the Europress magazine group, Amiga Computing provides for its readers clear, authoritative and entertaining information on the Amiga available.

Amiga Computing + Atari ST User + PC Today
 Shareware Shopper + The Atari User
 Games 4 + Amiga Action + ST Action
 Crash + Zzap! + Info Force
 Computer Trade Weekly

amiga maniac

Comms.....187



The comms page for beginners. Get online today!



Latest Camera Action! Desktop Video news



The best advice for coders - assembled just for you



Hit the right note! Tune in to Europe's most lyrical music page

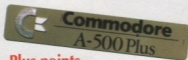
SPECIALS

Into the next dimension

Race Trace converts images from 2 to 3D. Add the Amiga dimension to your art.....65

King of the road

Getting from A to B has never been easier - all you need is a car, a thermos and an Amiga.....68



Plus points

The most important new Amiga ever has hit these shores. We reveal the A500P.....117

Damage limitation

How secure is your hard drive? Could you cope with a formatting disaster?.....121

Epidemic!

No matter where you look, the Amiga virus is alive and well. AC checks it out.....125

A firm Foundation

Have AMOS and Can-Do laid the foundation for this new authoring system?.....149

The Pro double act

Amor have upgraded their wordprocessor and database at last. Was it worth the wait?.....169

1991 Reader Survey

What do you think of the show so far? Your chance to kick AC into touch.....177

Passing the Audition

Yet more sampling software under the spotlight in the waveform of Audition 4.....181

COVER FEATURE

HARD FA

Take a peek at AC's Christmas shopping list

Printers

Make an impact on paper.....20

Hard Drives

Hard and fast storage device deliberation.....30

Accelerators

Anything you can do - we can do faster.....39

24-Bit Boards

The Amiga's coat of many colours revealed.....57

Ram Upgrades

Help your Amiga to remember things.....75

THE COVERDISK

Clue

Was it that shifty old port-swilling Colonel Mustard, or the suave Miss Scarlet? Only you can solve the murder in Clue!



Composer

Create musical masterpieces using standard notation. A must for musos and music students everywhere

CONTENTS



Don't get on a road to nowhere!68

ACTS...

ACCELERATORS



Life begins at forty... and we can prove it!

PRINTERS



Performance and prices compared

HARD DRIVES

Big storage, big decisions... all the answers

RAM UPGRADES

The ultimate guide to memory management

24 BIT BONANZA

Impact Vision from GVP and G2's Imagic paint system

EVAMIGA A500P JUST IN!

IT'S TIME TO GO FOR

GAMER

MORE THAN JUST A GAMES SECTION

32

Pages PACKED with the very latest games news, reviews and previews!

FREE INSIDE

PLUS 3 EXCLUSIVE **MAPS** CHEAT CARDS

6 GREAT Subscription offers for new readers

Turn to Page 202

NEWS... CHARTS... PREVIEWS...

REGULARS

WHAT'S NEW

A500P bows in with incompatibility scare9

GALLERY

The best in Amiga art showcased154



Don't be such a Potato Head - turn to the Public Sector

PUBLIC SECTOR

From utilities to demos - all on the cheap!137

ESP

The postal host with the most responds173

ACAS

Our technical team extend a helping hand.....173

BEGINNER'S GUIDE

Learn a new language on your Amiga161

ENTERTAINMENT XTRA

When the lights go down so do the joysticks209

ROCK LOBSTER

Drama, team talk, trivia and more210

Grand Grab

The Amiga Computing **GRAND GRAB** goes from strength to strength with more **massive** giveaways! This month we reveal the winners of five Panda! scanners.

There's also a chance to win one of over thirty top games from Ocean, Soft Stuff education software, or even a superb Philips monitor courtesy of Gordon Harwood. The number on the cover of this copy of AC holds the key!165



Zut Alors

A hilarious text adventure set in Louis XIV's Paris.

Typist

Excellent aid to fast touch typing. Increase your speed today!

OLR2

An offline mail reader and bundler which will save you £££'s in phone bills!

OldMac

A Tune of the Month certain to raise the roof!



Page 46

AMOS.....193



Our resident AMOS guru helps you write that smash hit

Code Clinic.....197



Stick with C? The Code Clinic may have the cure

DTP.....199



From screen to print - the mysteries of DTP revealed

Multimedia.....201



CDTV & more in the column that makes sense of the latest buzz-word



Have a Crystal

Crystals Apprentice Pack

Amiga 500 computer

PLUS

FREE joystick, **FREE** mouse mat, **FREE**

Crystal gift voucher (value £3)

£329.99

Crystals Gen Mega Pack 19 Games

Amiga A500 computer

PLUS

FREE 15 extra games (not public domain)

PLUS

FREE Crystal gift voucher (value £3),

FREE 512K RAM upgrade **£399.99**

Crystals Spellbinders Pack

Amiga 500 computer

PLUS

512K RAM expansion

PLUS

Pro-write 2.5 - word processor

Deluxe Paint II - art

Deluxe Print II - pretty!

Infofile - database

Music Mouse - at least it doesn't squeak!

Logo + talking turtle - Childrens art language learning

Lets spell at home - educational

BBC emulator - read your old beeb files

PLUS

10 blank disks, deluxe mouse mat

+ **FREE** resource file - curriculum guide

+ **FREE** introductory video - pop it

into the VCR and relax

+ **FREE** 10 great games - for when

the serious stuff finishes

+ **FREE** Crystal gift voucher

(value £6)

total retail value
£1070.00
Crystal price
£499.95

Crystals Players dream pack our best seller

Amiga A500 computer

FREE 512K RAM upgrade

PLUS

FREE 25 games

Bart Simpson, Dungeon Quest, Artificial Dreams, Tower of Babel, Eye of Horus, Monster Slam, Ice Hockey, Jump Jet, E-Motion, Slayer, Starray, Microprose Soccer, Quadralien, 5 Gear, DataStorm, Thai Boxing, RV Honda, Space Station, Shufflepuck, Warzone, Kid Gloves, Battle Valley, Starblaze, Star Goose, Steel.

PLUS

FREE microswitched joystick,

FREE deluxe mouse mat,

FREE 20 blank disks,

FREE Crystal gift voucher (value £5)

Only £449.95

Crystals Moon Pack

Amiga 500 computer

PLUS

Bart Simpson, Captain Planet, Deluxe Paint III, Lemmings (game of the year)

PLUS

FREE 10 games: Dungeon Quest, Kid Gloves, Flight Path 737, E-Motion, Plutos, Artificial Dreams, Space Station, Eye of Horus, Power Play, Tower of Babel

PLUS

FREE 512K RAM upgrade,

FREE Mouse mat,

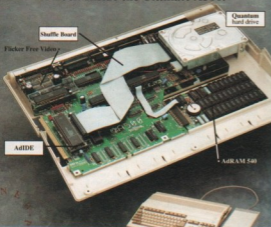
FREE Crystal gift Voucher (value £5)

£399.99



POWER COMPUTING

Prima! A Look Inside the Ultimate A500.



Prima, the high performance, low cost hard drive for Amiga 500 computers. **Prima** blends a large capacity, low power Quantum hard drive with the **AdIDE** host adapter for an unbeatable combination.

Prima replaces the internal floppy drive but includes **Shuffle Board** to make your external floppy drive DFC. **Prima** features auto-booting from FastFileSystem partitions, high speed caching, auto-configuring, and A-MaxII support. Formatted capacities of 52 and 105 megabytes are currently available.

Prima comes complete with instructions, software, and all the hardware necessary for a simple, clean, no-solder installation. It does require an A500 with switching power supply, 1 megabyte of RAM, and an external floppy drive for setup and installation.

52MB **£399** 105MB **£499** Requires 1MB of RAM & external floppy drive.

A500 INTERNAL HARD DRIVE

- 20MB formatted
- 2" Hard Drive
- High quality ICD interface
- Simple plug-in fitting
- 40MB, 60MB, 80MB

£239
EPOA

ICD AdRAM 2080

Expand A2300/1500 up to 9MB of RAM

AdRAM with 2MB **£179**
AdRAM with 4MB **£219**
AdRAM with 8MB **£329**

ICD AdRAM 540

3MB (A500 only) **£95**
2MB (A500 only) **£179**
4MB (A500 only) **£249**
ICD AdRAM 560, 2MB Upgrade **£199**

Official U.K. ICD distributor. Dealer enquiries welcome

OPTICAL HARD DISK MADE BY IBM

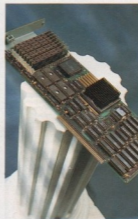


- Internal fitting for A2000 or A1500
- External cased model for fan & PSU (A500*, A2000 or A1500)
- Fully rewritable (At least 1,000,000 Erase/Write operations in any portion of the data area)
- Fits into 5-25" drive bay
- Fast 60ms seek rate
- Up to 1-5MB/s Data transfer rate

128MB Optical Hard Drive (Internal fitting) **£999**
128MB Optical Hard Drive (External, cased) **£1199**
SCSI Controller Card for A2000/A1500 **£199**
128MB 3 1/2" Optical Media Cartridge **£36 each**

* A500 requires a suitable SCSI Host adaptor, not supplied.

Shrinks hours into minutes



features

- 50MHz clock speed
- Expandable up to 32MB of memory
- 18-25 MIPS
- 68882 Maths Co-processor
- Compatible with Workbench 1-3
- Up to ten times the performance of the A3000
- Installation software disk
- Easy to install
- Hardware select switch to enable or disable 68040 mode and run original processor

£1999 inc. VAT
Comes with 4MB

6 8 0 4 0

accelerator board



Amiga 2000 only



Power Computing Ltd Unit 8 Raiton Road Woburn Road Industrial Estate Kempston Bedford MK42 7PN. Tel 0234 843388 Fax 0234 840234

All prices include VAT, delivery and are subject to change. Specifications are subject to change without notice. Next day delivery (A500 (U.K. mainland only). Dealer enquiries welcome.

All trademarks acknowledged



Cure promised for A500P problems

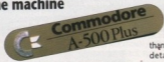
John Butters is told that games will be rewritten for the machine

INCOMPATIBILITY problems have surfaced with Commodore's latest Amiga just weeks after the computer started early shipping, but UK software houses have pledged to cure difficulties.

Claims that about half of the existing Amiga leisure software base will not run on the A500 Plus have been backed by tests carried out by *Amiga Computing* which have found many games, old and new, incompatible.

Serious applications are less troublesome but it is too early to list which packages will not load. One shock is that shareware programs not written to Commodore guidelines seem to largely escape the problem.

But Commodore are reluctant to admit that the difficulties exist. Spokesman Andrew Ball says that developers were sent details of the firm's plans more than a year ago and have had sufficient time to write software to guidelines. He says that while there could be



The only external difference between the A500 and A500P is a small badge on the computer's casing. Inside there are various chip changes and one megabyte of memory

problems with public domain software that is not written to Commodore's rule book, commercial packages should be 99 per cent trouble-free.

Games houses are holding their hands up and taking the blame, saying that as soon as they receive models of the computer all Amiga products will be made compatible. Domark's latest flight shoot-'em-up Super MIG-29 Fulcrum is just one program unable to run on the machine.

A spokesman confirmed that Commodore had sent notes advising of new programming rules but said they were unable to implement them because a machine was

not available for testing software. However, the firm said that they were unaware of the problem and added that it would not take long to revise. Domark says Commodore are better than most manufacturers in giving details of planned changes. Gremlin Graphics said the reason for the problems with their latest programs was that while new guidelines were sent from

Software For The
Commodore

Amiga



Already firms are labelling their products as compatible with the computer. ASD's Art Department Professional is one such package

Commodore they were unaware of the Kickstart ROM being replaced. Gremlin's production manager told us: "Everybody will sort it out - it won't be a big problem."

Some software is already selling with A500P-compatible stickers on its packaging. Ocean's latest hit, *Terminator 2 - Judgement Day*, is just one and other products are

labelled with green diamonds to indicate AmigaDOS 2 compatibility.

The only external difference between the A500P and the normal A500 is a badge on the keyboard casing naming the computer as a Commodore A500 Plus, and a small Commodore logo. The packaging also lists the new machine by name.

Inside it has one megabyte of memory on its motherboard and the enhanced chip set, and is supplied with a copy of the latest operating system, Workbench 2. Kickstart v2.04 is included on ROM. Along with the Super Agnes chip this is believed to be the cause of the problems. Above-forecast sales of the Cartoon Classics pack led to standard A500 shortages and a surprise early release for the Plus, says Commodore. The official on-sale date remains as "after Christmas", for the computer, which sells in the United States as the A500 Professional.

One industry expert commented: "It's inevitable that this type of thing happens when a machine is updated. Commodore have to make changes to keep the Amiga up to date in this fast-moving market."

Super A3000 to have CD

A COMMODORE insider has revealed that the giant plan to include a CD-ROM drive in their new A3000 being developed in the States.

The firm have already confirmed exclusive *Amiga Computing* reports that the computer is to have the faster 68040 processor chip by the end of next year.

It will make the computer up to five times faster than the existing machine and the information received this month adds to growing speculation that the top-end Amiga could be renamed, possibly as the A4000.

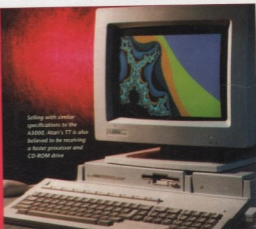
The company are about to release an add-on CD-ROM drive for their A500 but it will not fit to other computers in the range. Since an increasing amount of software is being released on CD, the A3000 will soon need a CD-ROM option.

The new specifications rumoured for the machine match those planned by Atari for their TT computer - the nearest competitor for the A3000. Atari's Falcon will also have a 68040 chip and a CD-ROM drive.

In the USA, the A3000 is outselling the A2000, with 15 per cent of machines being employed for presentation creation. Commodore are claiming more than two-thirds share of the professional video computer market.

A Commodore spokesman said he was unaware of a CD-ROM plan for the A3000.

Selling with similar specifications to the A3000, Atari's TT is also believed to be receiving a faster processor and CD-ROM drive



WHAT'S new

Porn crackdown

A 24-year-old man is expected to appear in court soon accused of contravening the Obscene Publications Act at the start of a police blitz on the use of computers for displaying pornographic material.

Greater Manchester Police discovered material at the centre of the case by responding to advertisements in the computer press and once an offending disk was received, joined forces with Wiltshire Police to swoop on a house in Swindon. Disks and an Amiga setup were seized.

"The pictures on the disks are exactly the same as the pictures in magazines - still pictures of a pornographic nature," said a Greater Manchester Police spokesman.

"It's lack of continuity that we're trying to address, making people aware that if you have the stuff on your bulletin board or whatever else you are doing with it, the minute you show it somebody else or sell it you are committing an offence."

Dealers threaten Amiga

THE CHAIRMAN of the independent dealers' body NASCR (National Association of Specialist Computer Retailers) has hit out at Commodore and predicts it could be "Commodore's last Christmas of any kind."

Clive Bishop claims the incompatibility snag with the firm's A500P (see main story, page 9) is another reason for dealers to drop the Amiga range from their shelves. He has sent a letter to members advising them not to deal with firms that don't give a satisfactory response.

However, Commodore's spokesman Andrew Ball claimed that the incompatibility was greatly exaggerated and said that developers were supplied with full details of the

changes 18 to 24 months ago and had been provided with complete versions of Workbench 2 on disk three months ago.

But Bishop complained: "I think it's going to be a frightening, daunting task this Christmas. From a retailer's point of view selling hardware and software, it's heads I win tails you lose. There's no way we can get through this one without major hassle."

But alleged incompatibility is only part of the upset and the situation over the warranty will have the biggest effect on sales he says.

"What can we do with a situation that's already happened? We are totally reliant on our manufacture's support - we haven't had that from

Commodore since the end of June. We just get hassles - they've taken an Amstrad approach and we all know where that got Amstrad.

"We are destocking Commodore as fast as is possible and I know other NASCR members are doing very similar. Commodore - with this could be their last Christmas of any kind. We cannot afford to stock Commodore."

Commodore maintain they are operating a fair deal on arrival policy.

Andrew Ball said: "We have gone a long way to revise the DOA policy."

"Since we decided to change our policy we have spent a lot of time with NASCR revising it. At several points NASCR indicated satisfaction."

Japan has CDTV plans

A consortium formed in Japan aims to promote and plan new titles, including motion pictures, for the CDTV.

Leading companies linking with Commodore include Mitai and printing giant Dai-Nippon.

Other firms interested in joining the multimedia industry are expected to join the consortium soon, including ASCII.

Commodore's Andrew Ball says the move will establish a Japanese market and strengthen the CDTV's position worldwide.

Building the power

AN OPTICAL drive giving 128 megabytes of storage capacity heads a line-up of new Amiga products due from Power Computing (0234 843388) during the next few months.

Developed for the A2000, it comes as an internal or external drive and enables data to be stored on fully rewritable 3.5in optical cartridges. Manufactured by computer giant IBM it has a seek rate of 60 milliseconds.

The internal version which fits into the 5.25 drive bay costs £999 and the external model with its own power supply is £1199. Each cartridge costs £36. GVP SCSI interfaces can also be bought for £199.

The second product from the Bedfordshire firm will be the first hand scanner to be priced at under £100. With an auto-setting resolution of up to 400 dots per inch, Power Scanner will support true greyscale and will be built to enable a printer to also be connected to the Amiga. With software, it will cost £99 and goes on sale shortly.

Developers have just started work on a "really cheap" eight megabyte external RAM board with a thru port. The Power RAM Board should be on sale at the beginning of November and while its price still needs to be fixed, indications are that it will sell for £249. A two megabyte version is expected to cost £99.

By January the company's 1.44 megabyte floppy disk drive should be ready for launch. The external device will be switchable between 880K and 1.44 megabytes and its price still needs to be finalised.

And with the release of AmigaDOS 2, Power plan to develop a piece of equipment to enable Amiga users to swap between its operating systems. Owners of Amigas fitted with Kickstart 1.2 and 1.3 will be able to switch to v2 and talks are still being held on whether Workbench 2 will be included on disk.

The product remains untitled although it is pencilled in for an end of November release. "We are working hard at developing new Amiga products," said head of Power Computing Tony Ianiti, "and we've got many more ideas for next year."



Commodore managing director (left) and P & P's Colin Budgen (right) signing the deal that will enhance the Amiga's standing in the multimedia market

Multimedia made easier

AMIGA multimedia users are to get the quality care they need to make multimedia decisions, say Commodore. It's all due to a new deal making the UK's largest independent computer supplier the exclusive top-end Amiga distributor.

As Commodore try to grab the growing multimedia market the link with P & P will be backed with an advertising campaign and a training programme for qualifying dealers.

"I am absolutely delighted at this major opportunity for our two companies to pool our experience and work together to ensure that multimedia becomes the reality it deserves to be," said P & P's general manager Patricia Way.

"The Commodore Amiga 3000 with AmigaVision and the CDTV are a cost-effective combination that can make major contributions to any company's effectiveness and productivity."

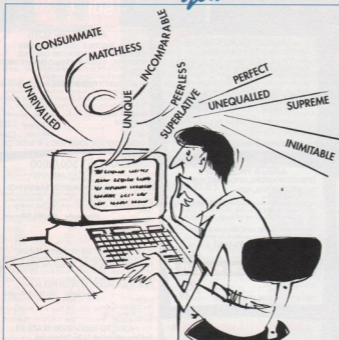
Do you know something we don't?

Although *Amiga Computing* has scores of contacts in the *Amiga* world we need you. If you have some hot news ring John Butters on the news-desk now on 0625 878888.

All information supplied will be treated in the strictest of confidence.

PROTEXT 5.5

"You won't be lost for words" . . .



"it's bloody brilliant"

ST FORMAT

"one hell of a performer"

COMPUTER SHOPPER

"if you need a professional word processor Protext is perfect"

AMIGA COMPUTING

"nothing else available comes close"

ST APPLICATIONS

PRODATA 1.2

New version of Prodata now with pull-down menus, mouse or keyboard operation, automatic record numbering, merge database, instantaneous filtering, prologue form, edit fields in any order, 2-across label printing. Full details available from Arnor.

Price: £85+VAT, upgrade from v1.1 £30+VAT.

PRICES (including VAT and delivery)

For Commodore Amiga, Atari ST or TT.

Protext 5.5 £152.75
Upgrade from 5.0 to 5.5 £30
Upgrade from 4.2/4.3 to 5.5 £60

Please return your original disks when upgrading
French or German spelling dictionary £35.25
When upgrading please return any extra spell checking dictionaries for a free update to the revised version.

... with Protext 5.5 because the pop-up thesaurus will provide you with inspiration whenever you need it. With words provided by Collins the thesaurus has 43,000 main entries and 827,000 responses!

Protext 5.5 introduces enhanced text formatting options. Automatic hyphenation lets you produce a well-spaced page layout without the bother of manually putting in soft hyphens. Protext determines the correct hyphenation points by algorithms and look-up tables. Elimination of widows and orphans is also provided. You will no longer need to worry about those infuriating single lines at the top or bottom of pages. Protext formats the text to avoid these as you edit the text. Extra blank lines at the top of a page can be suppressed.

New document analysis features provide a wealth of information about your text. You can examine a list of all the words used - alphabetically or by the number of occurrences. Other statistics shown include average word length, average sentence length and a table of the number of lines on each page.

Plus many more improvements . . .

- ✧ Enhanced file selector with different sorting methods, bulk copy and erase.
- ✧ Prodata users - mail merge directly from Prodata files, no need to export.
- ✧ Mail merge: nested repeat loops.
- ✧ New window-based help facilities.
- ✧ Improved line drawing.
- ✧ Spelling checker finds repeated word and missing capital letters.
- ✧ Conversion to and from WordStar 5.5 and Microsoft RTF
- ✧ Full printed documentation of new features.

Of course Protext still includes . . .

Choice of pull-down menu or keyboard operation, extensive printer font support and proportional formatting while editing, up to 36 files open, split screen editing, characters for 30 languages, index and contents, footnotes, newspaper column printing, file sorting, macros, indent tabs, mail merge programming language, exact files and the fastest search and replace around. Altogether the most comprehensive word processing software for your Amiga or ST.

✧ Both Protext 5.5 and Prodata require 1Mb of memory



ARNOR

Arnor Ltd (ac), 611 Lincoln Road, Peterborough PE1 3HA. Tel: (0733) 68909 Fax (0733) 67299

Measure with video

A MULTI-PURPOSE program has been launched which uses an Amiga and genlock to enable measurements to be taken from most video pictures.

Using a genlock to superimpose the computer's graphics on to a video picture, MicroMeasure takes measurements directly from the screen without the need for digitisers and image analysis software.

Using the mouse to move a pointer over the video picture, the Amiga records the mouse's movement and the measurement is made. These include distances, angles, path lengths, areas and tally counting. Movement can also be studied.

Onscreen calibration gives data in any unit, which can be saved to disk and printed. Time calibration enables time-lapse or slow motion video tapes to be used as the source.

Its uses include studies of animal behaviour, microscopy and cell biology, leaf areas and root lengths in plant sciences and measurements from maps, plans and satellite photographs.

The price is £581.16 but education discounts reduce the cost to as little as £99. Demonstration disks are available from Dr Mike Copland, Department of Biochemistry and Biological Sciences, Wye College, University of London, Wye, Ashford, Kent TN25 5AH.

.....

Landscapes to view

GENESIS The Third Day is a new Amiga package which can be used to generate landscapes using authentic government data or create imaginary scenery via an easy to use interface.

Described as the most advanced fractal landscape generator, the user has control over every aspect of the tool and it supports most 3D modelling and animation programs.

Landscapes can have up to 118,000 points, 236,000 triangles, 1,200 permanent springs and 2,500 lakes. Once created, the fractal world can be viewed from any position or "flow through" with built-in animation features.

Features include control over the fractal dimension, placement of the observer viewpoint anywhere in the 3D space around the landscape, customising of the heights of individual points, five draw modes and adjustable colours.

Pictures are stored as JFF, lo-res, hires and HAM images. Hard disk drives are supported and 24-bit images are soon to be added. Price: £49.95 from the Software Business (0480 496497).

MICRONET (C)	0800260a	Op
WHAT'S NEW		
Letters Key 71		
LEISURE REVIEW		
1. £54 with odd-shaped balls	14/10	
JOHN WALKER ASKS: What Do You Think of Ami Mags?	15/10	
APPLICATION REVIEW PART ONE	09/10	
2. Business Part 10: Archive	10/10	
APPLICATION REVIEW PART TWO	10/10	
DO I SMELL A CULT FOLLOWING?		
3. But don't rush! See: Starflight 2	11/10	
4. 2001 TECH UPDATES		
5. Archive: Pascal PLUS BASIC 71	15/10	
6. Games: The Commodore 64 KEY		
Micronet Editorial Archive Key 85		
44444444		
MICROBASE	Editor: John Walker	

BT axe Micronet

LACK of profit is being given as the reason for recent closure of British Telecom's online Micronet computer magazine.

Before the announcement, BT had stopped signing up new subscribers and sent recommendations that members transfer to the giant CompuServe system, for which they receive free registration.

The service never met expected membership levels despite charges being cut this April in an attempt to keep it afloat. It closed with little more than 11,000 subscribers – well below viable targets.

One of the main features in Micronet was an Amiga section which was updated daily with news, views and reviews from all over the world. Letters could be sent via telephone lines enabling users to debate topics and get help from fellow users. Former Micronet editor-in-chief Paul Needs simply offered: "It's the end of a dream."

Beginners get help

BEGINNERS interested in learning more about the Amiga are set to benefit from a new training scheme announced by a new High Wycombe-based firm.

JIC (0494 883347) with more than 12 years, experience in the market are to launch a series of 12 disks containing information about the computer.

The one disk per month course will take subscribers from the basics through software, hardware and design, and give hints and tips. Regular features will include a glossary

of computer terms, questions and answers and software training.

"There are hundreds and hundreds of companies offering PC and Macintosh training but none for the Amiga," said JIC boss John Thompson. "We have been in the Commodore market for some time and we feel that Amiga users often just play games without realising the machine's full potential."

Individual disks can be bought for £5. A one-year rolling course costs £50.

Features added to RocGen

THE successor to the best selling RocGen genlock is due for imminent release from Silica Systems (081-309 1111).

In addition to the earlier product, RocGen Plus supports RGB and video through, keying, optional Chroma key, keyhole effects, improved styling and far better genlocking quality.

It supports higher image mixing quality than its predecessor, with internal circuits modified to give higher tolerance levels. Better-quality components have also been used to improve performance.

The ability to key a colour and specify it means chosen colours can be replaced with the genlock signal – similar to the facilities used by television production teams producing weather forecast bulletins, where the presenter's clothing is "invisible".

"RocGen Plus now matches genlocks costing several times more in terms of quality and image stability," says Silica's Andy Leaning.

Price £149.95.

Capital link for Shopper

VISITORS to the Christmas Computer Shopper Show will have the chance of winning one of four flights in Capital FM's Flying Eye plane during its fly monitoring duties.

The London radio station has linked with show organiser Blenheim Pel (081-868 4466) to support its Share a Capital Christmas Appeal, which will provide toys and food during the festive season for underprivileged families.

Capital FM will ask people to take along gifts for the appeal, and in return they will receive a raffle ticket for the daily draw. Top Amiga firms promising to attend the event include HiSoft, Evesham Micros, Roland, Power Computing and Silica Systems.

People will also have the chance to try their hand at being a DJ in a special studio being built within the show to be manned by Capital FM personalities. While there will be no live broadcasts, people who have a go will be able to take away a tape of their attempt.

"This is an ideal opportunity for us to help make it a brighter Christmas for youngsters who are supported by Capital's annual appeal," said Blenheim's Stephen Rozdan. "Flying over London's skyline will be a tremendous experience for the four winners."

The show will be held at Wembley Exhibition Halls from Thursday December 5 to Sunday December 8.



Four Shopper Show visitors will be going for a flight in the Flying Eye

WHAT'S new

Star price cuts

CONFIDENCE in the economy has led to immediate price falls for printer giant Star's range of 24-pin models.

The LC24 line sees prices drop by up to £20 and the company have also slashed the cost of their four page per minute laser printers.

"We are now seeing a significant increase in sales following the summer lull as businesses become more confident in the economy," explained Star's Roger Bayley. "The improvements in the price/performance ratios will only help increase demand for these models in preference."

WHAT'S new

Animal magic

DUE for release soon are two RealThings Animation packages containing game reserve animals and a collection of ocean creatures.

Developers RGB Studios sought help from two relevant authorities when designing the packages, which can be run in Deluxe Paint III or IV and other programs supporting animbrushes.

For *Safari*, wildlife film makers Survival Anglia gave assistance, and permission was granted to use reference sources covered by Survival's copyright. The directors and staff of the London Zoological Society and their Whipsnade Animal Park also worked closely with RGB.

Sea Life Centres, whose ocean display centres are found in many coastal resorts around Britain, gave support for the second title, *Sea Life*. Each costs £29.84 from HB Marketing (0753 686000).



CDTV learns more

ANOTHER version of the best-selling home education package Fun School 3 has just been released on compact disc for CDTV users by Europress Software (0625 859333).

Children aged between five and seven years old can now use the software, which has become the top education program for the CDTV in the USA and UK. Six games feature in this version, each with several difficulty levels to develop a child's number and word skills.

Spokesman Paul Shrimpling explained: "With CDTV establishing the first foothold in the interactive multi-media market, Fun School is staying hot on its tail with the launch of the 5 to 7s package." Price: £24.99.

Christmas Critters

CHRISTMAS is coming and so are some unusual computer products. Critters are cuddly toy-type creatures that attach to computers and monitors.

There are four different species: Teddy Bear, Dragon, Bunny Rabbit complete with carrot, and the British Bulldog. Price: £26.99 each from Critical Computers, PO Box 300A, Surbiton, Surrey.

Art files go on T-shirts

AMIGA artists can have their work printed onto T-Shirts by expanding Studio 101 (0827 280884), a company which recently started supporting the computer by offering a laser printing service.

Company boss Robin Sanders says that the new line of work started as a result of the Silicon Picture Company pulling out of the Amiga market to concentrate on IBM PC and Apple Macintosh files.

They charge £17.49 for the printing and accept up to A3-sized files in portrait mode from most Amiga paint packs. Another avenue being explored at Studio 101 is the transfer of files to transparencies for overhead projection. This service costs £6.

Sales take off

FIGURES just released prove Amiga Computing is one of the fastest growing Amiga magazines. For year-on-year sales of your favourite monthly have jumped by nearly 90 per cent and the rise continues.

Its sister titles have also increased their circulations and group chairman Derek Meakin said the new circulation figures reflect the buoyant state of today's computer market, both among games players and serious users.

"Sales since June have shown even more dramatic increases, and we confidently expect to post record figures at the end of the current six month period," he said.

So we thank all our 150,000 readers for coming back to Amiga Computing month after month and say welcome to the thousands of those reading the magazine for the first time this month.

New sounds for Amiga

STEREO MASTER is a new stereo sampling package for the Amiga which includes AMAS-style software and "more extras than an M series BMW".

Special sound effects which can be emulated from the FX menu include echo, reverb, ramp, pitch up and down and stereo bounce. Other features are fast fourier 3D display, twin stereo spectrum analyzer and a sample sequencer for up to 18 samples.

It also has twin oscilloscopes, full editor, new style stereo cartridge, multiple filters, real time record and play maker and full multi-tasking. Price: £39.95 from Microdeal (0726 69692).

Stop that thief

RESEARCH shows UK crime rising and with that comes a warning to secure valuable items such as Amiga setups from thieves.

A small firm in the Midlands has just launched what they describe as a compact, practical and inexpensive way to reduce the risk of theft in the workshop, office or home.

Securit is a do-it-yourself locking device which can be fitted to a wide range of products including computers and monitors to enable them to be locked to a surface.

Made of two metal locking bars and plates, it is supplied with a fixing kit which covers most fitting applications. Prices start at £47.50 from L.R.M. Consultants (0676 34095).



It is becoming increasingly important to secure your Amiga setup from theft. Securit prevents secured items from being taken.

DIARY DATES

15 to 17 November, 1991

World of Commodore
Organiser: ITP Exhibitions
Venue: Earl's Court 2
The 15th Commodore event.

1 December, 1991

All Formats Computer Fair
Organiser: Bruce Everiss
(0225 868100)
Venue: City Hall, Candleriggs, Glasgow

14 December, 1991

Venue: Royal Horticultural Hall, London

15 December, 1991

Venue: University of Leeds Sports Centre, Leeds

Plenty of bargains and heaps of public domain software.

5 to 8 December, 1991

Computer Shopper Show
Organiser: Blenheim Pef
(081-868 4466)
Venue: Wembley Exhibition Halls

An opportunity to buy some bargains before Christmas.

7 to 9 February, 1992

5th International 16-bit Computer Show

Organiser: Westminster Exhibitions
(081-549 3444)
Venue: Novotel Hotel, Hammersmith
The first post-Christmas Amiga show. Expect plenty of bargains.

OVERSEAS EVENTS

1 to 3 November, 1991

Amiga '91 Koll
Organiser: Amis Shows Europe GmbH
(010 49 8092 24086)

Venue: Fairground, Cologne, Germany
The second major German show of the year expects to attract more than 200 exhibitors.

● If your company is organising a show relevant to the Amiga and it's not listed, let us know so we can include the information in the diary.

Racers put foot down

AIMED at games players is a new Spectravideo (081-900 0024) foot pedal designed to make leisure titles which involve pushing the joystick upwards to move forward or accelerate easier.

Foot Pedal Controller works as an enhancement to a conventional joystick for car racing games. It is supplied with three pedals which can be pressed by the foot in much the same way as a car's clutch, brake and accelerator.

Price: £24.99



If your database looks like this, you're ready to face the future.

Given the chance to gaze at the future of database computing, what would you see?

Graphical applications that are intuitive and yet incredibly powerful, supporting sound samples and even pictures.

Applications like Superbase 4 Amiga.



Unique features like the VCR panel mean browsing and reporting on data have never been simpler.

Superbase's WYSIWYG Form Designer lets you draw and design forms that are easy to understand and use.

And, with its own comprehensive Database Management Language, you can develop professional applications.

You can share data with users of IBM-compatible PCs, while developers can make sophisticated database solutions available on both Amiga and Microsoft Windows platforms.



All trademarks acknowledged. Screen shot taken on an IBM PC.

Superbase 4 Amiga also supports import/export of dBase, Lotus 1-2-3 and Microsoft Excel files.

So, for your future's sake, clip the coupon, send us your business card or call us on **081 330 7166** to find out more about Superbase 4 Amiga. After all, the benefits are staring you in the face.



Denote the relational links between the files referenced in your form.

SUPERBASE[®] 4 PROFESSIONAL

I currently own a copy of:

- ☐ Superbase Professional ☐ Superbase Personal 2
☐ Superbase Personal ☐ Neither

Name Job Title

Company

Address

Postcode Tel

Precision Software Ltd, 6 Park Terrace, Worcester Park, Surrey KT4 7JZ.
 Tel: 081 330 7166 Fax: 081 330 2089

APPLEBYS



**0962
868280**

2 CHESIL ST. WINCHESTER, HANTS

SHOWROOMS
Also
At:
BOURNEMOUTH
BASINGSTOKE
ANDOVER



AMIGA CARTOON CLASSICS



DPAIN'T III
LEMMINGS
CAP PLANET
SIMPSONS

- A500 +
- Wk bench
- Modulator
- P.S.U.
- Mouse
A501 512K RAM
£357
inc VAT

AMIGA XTRA PACK

AMIGA 500

Includes:
- Wk bench
- Modulator
- P.S.U.
- Mouse
10 x 3 1/2 blank disks
disk holder
10 Top Titles
(rrp £9.99 each)
£319
inc VAT

AMIGA INTRO PACK

AMIGA 500

INTRO PACK ONLY



£295

INC
VAT!

APPLEBY PROMISE










All Amiga 500's are supplied with free
hotel accommodation vouchers

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

CITIZEN

PLEASE CALL FOR OUR RANGE OF
EPSON, PANASONIC AND RICOH
PRINTERS

stair

120D 	£129.99	SEIKOSHA	LC10 	£149.99
124D 	£189.99	SP-1900	LC20 	£159.99
SWIFT 9 	£189.99	SP-2000	LC200 	£219.99
SWIFT 24 	£277.99	SP-2415	LC24-10 	£209.99
			LC24-220 	£249.99

ACCESSORIES - CABLES - CONSUMABLES

AMIGA 500 CONSOLE	£39.99	AMIGA MOUSE	£16.99	DISK CLEANERS,	
AMIGA P.S.U.	£44.99	PARALLEL INTERFACES	£14.99	DISKBOXES, PRINTER	
CUMMEX EX DRIVE	£59.99	14" MONITOR STANDS	£15.99	RIBBONS 3 1/2" DISKS	
AMIGA PHASER GUN	£37.99	2-PIECE PRINTER STANDS	£9.99		
ASTRA GAMES PACK	£29.99	NAKSHA MOUSE	P.O.A.	ALL AVAILABLE	
AMIGA STEREO SPEAKERS	£44.99	A500 DUST COVER	£3.99	PLEASE CALL FOR	
PARALLEL PRINTER CABLES	£7.99	A500 MOUSE MAT	£3.99	BEST PRICES!	

MONITORS

**PHILIPS
CM8833
MK 2**



COLOUR
MED RES
TRUE STEREO
UK STANDARD

ONLY

£229 inc VAT!

COMMODORE 10845 - PLEASE CALL FOR BEST PRICE

SEGA

£129.99

inc VAT
CONSOLE
CONTROL PAD
ALTERED
BEAST
P.S.U.
DISCOUNT
S'WARE
AVAILABLE



**WHY
GOLDSTAR?**

GoldStar



2mb RAM
40 mb H/disk
3.5 + 5 1/4 fitted
PS2 mouse
Windows 3
on site maintenance

GT212 S VGA MONO **£799** inc
GT212 VGA COL **£899** inc
GT212 S VGA COL **£947** inc

AMIGA SOFTWARE SUPER PACKS

Pack 1	Pack 2	Pack 3
Days of Thunder	Ultimate Golf	Corporation
Midwinter	Gunsight	Silent Service
Gremlins 2	Toyota Celica Rally	Rick Dangerous 2
Turbo Outrun	SWIV	World Cup Soccer
Kick Off 2	Gazza 2	Lotus Esprit Turbo
Populous	Test Drive 2	Double Dragon 2
	EACH £34.99	

WORD PROCESSORS

Excellence 2	£99.99	Pen Pal	£62.99
Kind Words 2	£41.00	Transwrite	£29.99
Protect V5	£102.99	Word Perfect	£192.99

SPREADSHEETS

Advantage	£76.99	Super Plan	£64.99
DG Calc	£27.99	Maxi Plan Plus	£51.99

ACCOUNTS

Cash Book Combo	£47.99	Home Accounts	£21.99
Final Accounts	£21.99	System 3	£34.99

**WINTER
SALE**

**RICOH
CPT
X
£149.99**

- 40 CPS, DAISY WHEEL
- WIDE CARRIAGE
- SERIAL/PARALLEL
- QUOTE COMPAT D'WHEELS
- DIABLO RIBBONS

THE PHENOMENON OF
KARAOKE
CONTINUES

CALL FOR
TRADE
DETAILS



A PROFESSIONAL SYSTEM PRICED
AT LESS THAN HALF SIMILAR
SYSTEMS NOW AVAILABLE IN
CONJUNCTION WITH
CDTV AND APPLEBY KARAOKE



TO ORDER. ALL PRICES INC. VAT

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

TEL. NO. EXP DATE

.....

PLEASE DEBIT MY ☐ ACCESS VISA CARD BY ☐  

► AppleTalk networks). CSA's demos of this board, using ASDG's new Art Department Professional 2.0, showed it to be three to five times faster than an A3000.

Progressive Peripherals and Software also showed off their 68040 boards for the A2000 and A3000, and RCS Management had their Fusion Forty board. It was hard to tell which board was best – they were all blazingly fast. While many visitors were impressed with the high speed 68040 boards, most folks walking out with accelerators had chosen ICD's AdSpeed board, the 14MHz cached 68000 that was selling for about \$200 at the show.

While it seemed there was a neat new hardware product ever corner you turned, new software was a bit more scarce. New Horizons was shipping ProWrite 3.2, an upgrade that probably deserves to be bumped up to version 3.5 or 4.0.

More features

This improved wordprocessor now sports 4096-colour printing, built in PostScript support, a new high quality print mode, a better file requester and a new 3D user interface. AmigaDOS 2.0 users will also find support in the program for scalable outline fonts and public screens.

The best selling software at the show was Electronic Art's Deluxe Paint IV, which finally shipped. EA also publicly premiered Populous II, which should be shipping early in '92. It has more disasters, more characters and a better user interface.

Other games were scarce. MicroProse showed their new Amiga products, and Centaur Software unveiled their Fantastic Voyage game, a computer adaptation of the science fiction classic that shrunk Raquel Welch down to the size of a red blood cell.

Amiga desktop publishers were treated to upgrades of both major page layout programs. Gold Disk's



Professional Page 2.1 adds few new features, but it's much faster than previous versions and fixes the numerous bugs in v2.0.

Softlogik's PageStream 2.2 sports a 3D, AmigaDOS 2.0-style user interface and adds a hotlinks interface for direct communication with Softlogik's new PageStream add-ons, such as the BME bitmap editor and PageLiner text processor. Both the PPage 2.1 and PageStream 2.2 upgrades are free to registered users in the U.S.

Oxi showed off SpectraColor for the HAM-E board, its Novell Network client software, AudioMaster IV sample editor, and Visionary adventure game development language. They also presented Presentation Manager, a profes-

sional quality program that creates charts and slides for live presentation or output to film or a colour printer.

Opus pocus

One software product that garnered a lot of attention was Inovatronics' Opus Directory utility. Incredibly configurable, with full AReXX support and built in animation, picture, and sound players, Opus was making a lot of CLU-haters very happy. Progressive Peripherals & Software's DiskMaster II provided opus with some stiff competition, though, with its multi-window interface.

The product that excited me the most, though, was Voyager, the

Dynamic Sky Simulator from Visionary Software. Like VRLI's Distant Suns, Voyager lets you plot the sky from any point on the earth's surface.

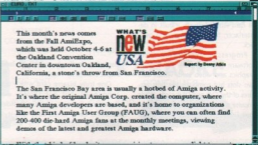
The program also includes a complete database of NASA and ESA space probes, so you can plot the paths of historic missions like Voyager 2 and Magellan. If you have any interest in astronomy or space exploration, this program is a must.

Probably the only disappointment at AmiExpo was that AmigaDOS 2.0 enhancer kits weren't available for sale. The continuing saga of The Operating System that Wouldn't Ship may be drawing to a close, though. A few dealers in Pennsylvania now have 2.0 Enhancer kits. Commodore still haven't told dealers their retail price, so they can't be sold.

One notable absence from the show who were scheduled to debut the new 5.0 for the Amiga, and give the keynote speech opening the show. However, the booth was empty, and Commodore Applications and Technical Support's (CATS) Jeff Scherb stepped in to do the keynote address.

A company spokesman claimed that there were problems with the program – it's still in Alpha test – that made it unsuitable for showing at AmiExpo. Industry scuttlebutt had it that is waiting for Commodore to commit funds for development assistance before they'll commit themselves to finishing the new version.

ProWrite 3.2 © 1987-91 New Horizons Software, Inc.



ProWrite 3.2 now has 4096 colour printing PostScript support and a host of other new features

Improved setting

AN ENHANCED version of Gold Disk's (010 1 213 320 5080) entry-level page layout software, Pagesetter, has just been announced.

Pagesetter III is designed to provide a complete text and graphics creation and layout system. It includes a full page layout program, wordprocessor and spelling checker and colour paint program. A selection of hi-res structured clip art is also available.

It is now PostScript-compatible and can print colour bitmaps and clip art. Price: \$129.95.

Business spreadsheet arrives

BUSINESS users are being targeted for a new high-end spreadsheet and graphing package from California-based Gold Disk (010 1 213 320 5080).

Professional Calc's interface has a graphical control panel for fast access to common functions. Multiple fonts and colours are supported and user-definable style tags control attributes such as font, type style, point size, alignment, colour and numeric font.

An outlining feature means rows or columns can be expanded and hidden and collapsed outlines can be collapsed and displayed when needed. Full colour 2D and 3D bar graphs, pie charts, line, column x-y scatter and area graphs can be generated and multiple fonts

including special text effects are available. Files from leading business packages such as Lotus 1-2-3, Maxiplan and dBase can be imported into Professional Calc and graphs saved as IFF bitmaps. Professional Draw clips, Aegis Draw Plus or Encapsulated PostScript files.

More than 125 statistical, trigonometric, financial and user-definable functions are provided and AReXX support includes 75 functions, which can be called during spreadsheet recalculation.

Requiring at least one megabyte of memory it has a US price tag of \$395. In the UK call Silica Systems (081-309 1111).



AMIGA FOR BEGINNERS

by C. Spink

Learn the essentials of the Amiga quickly and easily, from opening the box to your first application. Revised for DOS 2.0. • Complete set-up instructions • Backing-up important diskettes • The Extras diskette • Setting preferences • Customising the Workbench • Introduction to AmigaBASIC • AmigaDOS commands • CLI tips and short-cuts • Creating your own icons • Includes Preferences 2.0 information. Using a hands-on approach to teach the first time user every detail, in clear and easy to understand terms, so you can get the most from your computer. Introduces you to the Amiga's graphics user interface, the mouse, windows, AmigaBASIC and even the CLI (Command Line Interface). Clear step by step instructions.

Ref: 4256

Price: £15.45



AMIGA BASIC INSIDE AND OUT

by H. Rughwiler and C. Spink

A combination of beginner's tutorial, advanced guide and authoritative reference - the complete guide to learning and applying AmigaBASIC. • Exciting graphics demonstrations • Graphic objects animation • Video tiling program for creating unique titles on your VCR • Powerful database • Full featured Paint program • Charting application for creating detailed pie charts and bar graphs • Speech utility for remarkable human voice synthesis demonstrations • Synthesiser program to create custom sound effects and music. Included are a complete reference section, an AmigaBASIC Quick Reference Guide, and detailed error messages descriptions with tips to avoiding the "guru" next time.

Ref: 4257

Price: £22.95

THE BEST AMIGA TIPS AND TRICKS

by Bleek, Maegler and Welner
Dozens of tips on accessing libraries from BASIC, AmigaDOS, sound & more. Includes companion disk with ready to run programs. • Using the new AmigaDOS Workbench and Preferences 1.3 • Release 2.0 • Tips on using the new utilities on Extra 1.3 • Customising Kickstart for Amiga 1000 users • Enhancing BASIC using ColorCycle & mouse sleeper • Disabling Fast RAM & disk drives • Using the Mount command • Writing an Amiga virus killer program • Changing type styles • Learn kernel commands • BASIC benchmarks • Disk drive operations & disk commands • Learn machine language calls. A great collection of Workbench, CLI & BASIC "quick hitters", hints & applications. Adv prog's will discover the Amiga's hidden powers.

Ref: 8396

Price: £27.85 H.VAT



WITH ONE OF THE MOST
SOPHISTICATED
PERSONAL COMPUTERS
ON THE
PLANET
YOU'RE STILL ONLY
PLAYING GAMES?
GET REAL!

AMIGA DESKTOP VIDEO POWER

by G. Wright
A book for everyone who wants to use the Amiga for Video. You'll find information on video basics, videotape equipment, video-Amiga interface, artwork and more! Updated & expanded to include information about the latest advances in the desktop video market today. This includes extensive coverage of new products such as CCTV and the revolutionary TV Studio on a card Video Toaster from Newtek. Also covers: • Gamelock - Digitising and scanning images • Frame grabbers • Video recorders & cameras • paint and drawing programs • animation • tiling • music sources & effects • special effects • home and professional video techniques.

Written by Editor in chief of Amiga Video Magazine, Guy Wright.

Ref: 9382

Price: £27.85 H.VAT

COMING SOON

AMIGA 3D GRAPHIC PROGRAMMING IN BASIC

by Jennrich, Schultz and Massman

Details the techniques and algorithms for writing three dimensional graphics programs, including ray tracing, shading and light sources. Topics include: • Basics of ray tracing • An object editor for entering 3D objects • A material editor for colouring, shading and mirroring of objects • Information about wire models • Automatic computation about wire models • Adjusting the projection point and main point of the graphic • Adjusting the light source (direction and colour) • Saving graphics in IFF format • Mathematical basics for the non-mathematician.

Ref: 5452

Price: £18.45



AMIGA MACHINE LANGUAGE

by S. Dittich

A practical, comprehensive guide for all Amiga users who want to tap all of the Amiga's true power using machine language. Combined tutorial and advanced guide. Many assembler programs presented, described and explained. • Simple number base conversions • Text input & output • Checking for special keys • Opening CON, RAW, SER & PRT devices • New directory program that doesn't access the CLI • Menu programming explained • Speech utility for remarkable human voice synthesis • Intuition demonstration program including Proportional, Boolean & String gadgets. This is an essential tutorial and reference book for all Amiga machine language programmers.

Ref: 4259

Price: £18.45



AMIGA DOS INSIDE AND OUT

AND OUT
REVISED EDITION
by Kerlisch, Zoller and Tomsdorf

Covers the inner design of AmigaDOS from the internal design of practical applications, including many programming examples. Covers DOS 2.0 & includes Workbench 2.0 & 3.0 info. • AmigaDOS tasks & handling • Amiga devices & how the CLI uses them • Customising your own startup sequence • AmigaDOS & multitasking • Writing your own CLI commands in C • Repeating exercises, the TaskPi command • In-depth guides to ED & ED+ Edit for 1.2 & 1.3 CLI commands • Includes Amiga command summary and sample application programs. Including quick reference section for fast and easy a c c e s s i b l e information.

Ref: 9383

Price: £23.35 H.VAT



USING AREXX ON THE AMIGA

by Zamara and Sullivan

The most authoritative guide to using the popular AREXX programming language on your Amiga. Filled with tutorials, examples, programming code & an expanded appendix that you'll use over and over. Including Disk with AREXX examples typed in to save you time. • Short history of AREXX/AREXX • Thorough overview of all AREXX commands • with examples • Useful AREXX macros for controlling software & devices • How to access other Amiga applications with AREXX • Detailed AREXX programming examples for beginners & advanced users.

Ref: 9386

Price: £33.02 H.VAT



GET REAL - GET Abacus AMIGA BOOKS Abacus Call 021 706 1188

UK DISTRIBUTOR: COMPUTER BOOKSHOPS LTD, BIRMINGHAM.

Please note: prices are correct at time of going to press but are subject to change without prior notice.

If you use your Amiga for anything other than games then chances are you'll need a printer. After all, a wordprocessor is not much use if you can't get the documents you type onto paper, right? It's a little impractical to have to keep booting up DPaint to look at your artistic masterpieces when they could be blu-tacked to your wall. So a printer is obviously a pretty essential piece of kit for your more serious Amiga owner.

Therefore, it's a pity that out of all the pieces of hardware you'll ever buy, printers are guaranteed to be the bane of your life. Feed jams, faulty drivers, indecipherable manuals, wrong page sizes, the list is endless. Luckily, not all printers are the Lucifers of the computer world, in fact, some are pretty good. Before we sort the wheat from the chaff though, let's just clarify a few terms.

9-pin

A 9-pin printer is the most basic design. It works on a similar principle to a typewriter, in that it prints by striking the paper through the ribbon. Characters are created by a system of nine pins which make dots on the paper in the shape of the character, hence, believe it or not, the name 9-pin.

In draft mode the print head only makes one pass over the paper. This means that the you can see the dots making up each character. In near letter quality mode (NLQ) the print head makes two passes over the paper filling in the spaces between the dots and giving better quality printouts. Unfortunately this means that 9-pin printers are very noisy, but they are also cheap.

24-pin

A 24-pin printer is, strangely enough, like a 9-pin printer but with more pins on the printhead. This means that the

printout is generally of much better quality. A 24-pin draft printout is usually of the same quality as a 9-pin NLQ printout as the greater number of pins gives the printouts much better resolution.

24-pin printers are also suitable for graphics printing, although colour is really necessary for decent results.

The posh ones

If you've got some extra pennies knocking about then you may want to splash out on a more up-market printer. Currently rather trendy are bubblejet printers. They produce printouts by squirting tiny globules of ink onto the paper, rather than striking the paper, and so are practically silent.

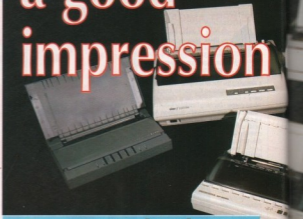
The downside to this is that, not only are they out of reach of most home owners' pockets, but they are also useless for batch printing of invoices and bills as they cannot use continuous fanfold paper, or carbon paper. This is by the by though, if you want professional quality printouts and are willing to fork out the extra.

Drivers

Before you can "dump" your documents onto paper you have to make sure that both your Amiga and printer can communicate properly. This is where a printer driver comes in. A printer driver is simply a small piece of software that allows Amiga and printer to understand each other, like an electronic Babel fish.

Most printers will work with an Epson driver, which will come in some form or another with most software packages, or if not then a printer driver will be supplied with the printer. Better results can be gleaned if you use a driver specific to your printer, so be prepared to either scour the PD libraries or if you're very brave you could try and customise your own.

Make a good impression



Scores on the doors

To help sum up each brief review of the printers, we now present an all-new ratings system. Each printer will be marked out of ten on four categories and also given an overall percentage. Please note though that the marks given to 9-pin printer aren't really comparable to 24-pin, otherwise it would be a tad unfair to the poor 9-pins. The categories are thus:

- EASE OF USE**.....How easy is it to get the thing up and printing? Does the manual make it obvious? Does the paper get chewed up all the time?
- NOISE**.....The lower the better. How noisy is it in comparison with others of it's type?
- OPTIONS**.....Does it have built in fonts? How many knobs and menus are there? Are they easy to select?
- RESULTS**.....At the end of the day, what does the actual printout look like? Is the text clear, are the graphics indistinct? And if you can't figure that out then you're reading the wrong magazine.

Citizen Kane

Citizen produce a well known and well respected range of both 9- and 24-pin printers. Under scrutiny here are the 9-pin Swift 9, the popular 120D+, the 24-pin 124D and the rather odd PN48 Notebook printer. The Citizens were supplied by Silica Shop (081-309 1111).

Swift 9

(£222.08 inc. VAT)

A very efficient 9-pin, which gives surprisingly good results. The rather novel menu system gives each button about three different functions. This gives the Swift a lot more options and choice than its rivals, but can



As prices fall, the time is
right for buying.
With dots before his eyes,
Daniel Whitehead presents a
guide to printers with impact



The Seikosha Posse

Seikosha produce a good range of both 9- and 24-pin printers, so we've chosen the best of both categories to cast our gaze over - the Seikosha SP-2000 9-pin and the Seikosha SL-92 and SL-210 24-pin. All Seikosha printers were supplied by Silica Shop (081-309 1111).

SP-2000

(£151.58 inc. VAT)

The first great advantage of the SP-2000 is its compact size. It should fit pretty snugly on to even the most crowded desk. It doesn't even sacrifice quality for size. The ribbon supplied is sturdy and should last for a good long while, and the manual is great. Plenty of clear line drawings guide the beginner through the initial stages of setting up, while the more technical minded among you can find solace among the tables and lists of hex at the back.

Once set up the printer works fine in both draft and NLQ mode, with no smudges or hiccups. The only problems that were encountered were when using continuous fanfold paper. The paper feeds seemed to have trouble lining up the paper automatically, and when first wound through the paper tended to tangle against the paper bail lever. The problem isn't seriously crippling, although it does hint at a poor design.

If you want a relatively cheap 9-pin simply for printing out letters, though, then the SP-2000 is a pretty safe bet.

Ease of use



Noise



Options



Results



Overall 89%

SL-92

(£322 inc. VAT)

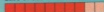
If possible, this 24-pin is even smaller than its 9-pin counterpart. Predictably, its results are much more desirable than the 9-pin, and it doesn't share the SP-2000's problems with fanfold paper.

A plus is the wide variety of fonts available from the printer itself. Each font is easily selected and the variety between them is enough to make each one worthwhile. It's nice and speedy when dealing with text, and graphics are fast too. The quality of graphics depends on what sort of picture you're dumping. Hi-res artwork

tends to be indistinct, as black and white can't really do justice to the Amiga palette, but clip art for documents is fine.

As with the SP-2000 the manual is very helpful with a fine balance of basics and in-depth techy stuff. All in all a very efficient and user friendly machine.

Ease of use



Noise



Options



Results



Overall 85%

SL-210

(£433 inc. VAT)

A much larger printer than the other two Seikosha offspring and as such a tad more powerful. Still a 24-pin, but with a distinctly more professional look and feel. The printers selection panel, in particular, is very smart.

Each option is selected by a little wheel that cycles through the options in a window. This cuts down the need for unresponsive touch sensitive pads and those annoying LED lights.

When it comes to results, they are pretty much the same as the SL-92. The printing is a bit faster and quieter and the whole thing just "feels" that bit more trustworthy than the other Seikoshas, but that's just a gut reaction, as only long term use will tell.

As it stands though, this is the best of the Seikosha crop and well worth a look.

Ease of use



Noise



Options



Results



Overall 89%



...of course we also stock a wide range of Amiga peripherals & accessories, educational, business & games software plus games consoles from Atari & Sega. Just telephone us for further details on ANYTHING you can't see listed above or see our more comprehensive advert in other Amiga magazines.

► also prove a little too clever for its own good, and can lead to unnecessary confusion.

Despite that, the Swift 9 is great printer, especially for a 9-pin. It's not quite as noisy as other 9-pins and gives a good clear printout in all of its three built in fonts. It also avoids the problems that the Seikosha 9-pin suffered with fanfold paper by using flat tractor feeds rather than round ones which have a habit of making paper loop over and tangle up in the printer.

The manual is very well thought out and contains a comprehensive index and glossary to help you through the jargon. The printer also features a "quiet" mode, a feature common on Citizen printers. It's a nice idea, especially for those who are sick of the horrific screeching that dot matrix printers make. Unfortunately, it doesn't really make that much of a difference to the noise level, but the thought was there. A great printer, and doubly good for a 9-pin.

Ease of use



Noise



Options



Results



Overall 85%



120D+ (£151.58 inc. VAT)

A "plus" version of one of the cheapest and most popular 9-pin printers around. Predictably, at the price it is not without its problems but as a budget printer for the home user it's a pretty safe bet.

As far as printing goes, it's pretty fast and also surprisingly quiet. For a 9-pin the graphics printing is also a bit of a twist, as it's not at all bad for picnics. As a downside, the printer is a devil to get working as the printer head and ribbon guide are extremely close together. This means that inserting the ribbon takes a lot of patience and lots of inky fingers.

This rather cramped arrangement also means that care must be taken when loading paper, as it can tend to be caught by the ribbon guide and torn. It's not the worst printer in the world, nor is it the best, but for a cheap and reasonably efficient 9-pin you can't go far wrong.

Ease of use



Noise



Options



Results



Overall 70%

PN48 Notebook (£229.58 inc. VAT)

A very odd printer this. It's smaller than your average disk box! Whether or not this is an advantage really depends on what computer you have. After all, a portable printer's a bit useless if you haven't got a portable computer. Obviously, it won't work with fanfold paper, as there's barely enough room for the printhead inside, let alone tractor feeds.

Looking beyond its gimmicky appearance, it is actually a pretty good printer. It's practically silent due to the fact that it's not a dot matrix printer. Instead it prints using non-impact thermal transfer with a 48-pin head. Apart from the reduction in noise this doesn't really give any drastic improvements in print quality, but it does sound impressive.

The main problem with a printer of this size is that many features have been removed to keep it small. There's no paper feeder for instance, so great care has to be taken to make sure that the paper is inserted straight or your printout

comes out all wonky. It's probably a good choice for printing out letters and such like, but its usefulness for Amiga owners at the price is reduced because of its size.



Ease of use



Noise



Options



Results



Overall 75%

124D

(£198.58 inc. VAT)

Basically the 124D is a 24-pin version of the 120D+. It's a cheap and cheerful 24-pin printer for those who want 24-pin quality printing for a lower price. Actually, to compare it to the 120D+ is a little unfair as it doesn't suffer from half the problems that its 9-pin chum does.

The paper feed and control is easy and without hassle, and unlike the 120D+ it doesn't have any feed jams. It's fast with text and comes with only two built in fonts to choose from. The quality of the printout is good, as would be expected from a 24-pin.

The only real problem with this printer is that it's very noisy, and the quiet mode makes little difference, again. Not really the sort of problem that makes it a terrible printer, but it could cause problems if you want to use it in an office environment.

As with the other Citizen printers the manual is excellent and should make the hardware accessible to everybody. An average printer for an average price, and you can't say fairer than that.

Ease of use



Noise



Options



Results



Overall 70%

Fujitsu DL900

(£229)

It really has to be said – this printer looks hauntingly like a knitting machine. It's the most unprinter like printer I've ever seen, except for the Citizen Notebook printer that is. But, believe it or not, it's a really good printer.

There are absolutely no compatibility problems with any software, as you can just wire it up and print to your heart's content on any generic driver. There is a Fujitsu driver supplied with the printer, but the machine we received came with a driver on a PC format 5 1/4 inch disk. Whether or not this applies to all the machines or whether we were the victims of some sort of mail order slip-up we'll never know. It needs bearing in mind though.

The printed result is of a high quality and there are no problems with either cut sheet or fanfold paper. The only slight hassle is that whenever you enter "set up" mode to select a font – of which there are seven resident, as well as extra height lettering – the printer prints out a status report, which can be a real pain, especially if you've just gone to great lengths to get your paper lined up properly. It's also a bit of a waste of paper in these ecologically sound times.

As far as niggles go, that's about it. A sturdy, if ugly, printer that shouldn't give you any trouble whatsoever. Call Fujitsu on 081-573 4444 for more details.

Ease of use



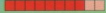
Noise



Options



Results



Overall 81%

Canon BJ-10e (£345)

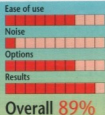
The Canon BJ-10e Bubblejet printer is by far the poshest printer we've got. It's possibly the best looking as well. Its appearance is more like that of a laptop PC than a printer. It's very compact and closes up to form an inconspicuous grey box.

It works, as described before, by squirting ink onto the paper rather than using a ribbon. This has many advantages, and they show. For a start, there's no ribbon to wear out so all the characters are of the same bold quality. Quality? Tell me about it! The printouts look as though they just came from one of those ultrasharp laser printers.

It's fast with text, but very slow with graphics and the pictures tend to be very dark. The noise level is next to nothing, in fact you may find yourself checking that it is actually printing.

It does have some disadvantages. The price for instance, may be just a little too much for your average home user, but for someone setting up a small business it could fit the bill. As with the Citizen Notebook it doesn't have any tractor feeds, and hence no option for fanfold paper. It also lacks a decent paper feeder to keep the paper straight, so careful insertion is required to prevent lopsided printouts.

Probably the best quality printer we've seen so it may be too expensive, but if you're willing to spend that sort of money then you won't be disappointed.



The grand finale

Well, at the end of it all, which ones are best? It's got to be a cop out I'm afraid. Which printer you choose really depends on what you want from it.

If you want graphics printing then I suggest you take a look at the Star range first, paying particular attention to the XB24 twins. If text printing is your target then the Canon Bubblejet is second to none, but it's definitely a bit pricey. For those on a budget, try some of the cheaper Citizens, or the Fujitsu.

For those who just want a printer for a bit of everything then the Sekosha range is probably your best bet. There are no really drier printers here, although obviously the more you spend the less hassle you'll get. Remember though, try before you buy.

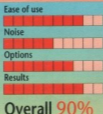
Baby, I'm a Star

The Star range features plenty of choice. From the 9-pin LC-10, to the 24-pin LC2400 and LC2410, to the full colour XB24-250 and XB24-200. All are of a high quality and there are plenty of good reasons for buying each. The Star range was supplied by Gordon Harwood Computers (0773 836781).

XB24-200 (£399.95)

As the name suggests, this printer is very similar to the XB24-250. They even share the same manual. Therefore the only real difference is the price.

Nine fonts reside in the printer, each capable of being printed in three different sizes. It's very fast on draft text, and still remarkably fast on NLQ. All the things that applied to the XB24-250 apply to this, including its hefty size. Try them both and see which one suits you best before buying.



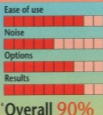
XB24-250 (£449.95)

A real giant of a printer this one, and that's its only real disadvantage. It's a colour printer and so best suited to graphics, although it's great with text too. The graphics are printed out quite fast, as it prints them in blocks rather than line by line and the results are sometimes a little blocky, but are of a good enough quality to grace your average fanzine or newsletter.

As colour ribbons can wear through alarmingly quickly, the quality tends to vary throughout a picture and light spots can occur when the ribbon becomes very worn. It prints

text extremely quickly, and with little fuss. The printer often takes care of itself, requiring little more from you than for you to stick some paper in the back. Also as an added bonus, it's pretty quiet considering all the printing shifting that goes on during graphic dumping.

As I said, its only real problem is its mammoth size which may mean that some people may have trouble finding somewhere to put it. If you've got the room, then this one is state of the art.

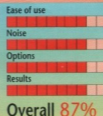


LC-20 (£159.95)

The LC-20 is the baby of the Star range. Not for nothing is its subtitle "MultiFont" printer. There are no less than four fonts residing within its tiny frame, and each of those can be printed in several other styles all at the press of a button.

We experienced no problems concerning compatibility or paper loading and all the printouts were of a quality to put other 9-pins to shame. All the options are extremely easy to select, and the layout of the selection panel makes it simple.

The only problem with the LC-20 is that it is very noisy. It is also fairly slow, although the final results are well worth the wait. Probably the pick of the 9-pins, and well worth shelling out for.



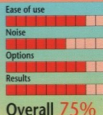
LC24-10 (£214.95)

Another "MultiFont" printer with 15 varieties, plus extra height characters. It's a 24-pin and the printed results

are as good as any other 24-pin print-out. The print speed is fastest in draft mode, obviously, with 150 characters per second. It goes down to 50 cps when using NLQ.

It's pretty noisy, and there is of course the quiet mode. It's small and tidy looking and has a selection panel that looks complicated but is really quite easy to get the hang of.

The manual is slim, but contains all the necessary blarney to allow you to get the best from the printer. It also contains a handy troubleshooting section that lists some of the problems that you may experience. It's not really a marvellous printer, merely a good one. Pleasant.



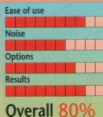
LC-200 (£214.95)

A 9-pin colour printer is a bit of a gamble for Star. 9-pin printers aren't really very well suited to graphics printing, so a colour option may well have been a futile gesture. Thankfully, this is not the case.

The graphics printing is not up to the quality of the 24-pin. Things look a little chunkier than usual, but that's the only real difference. The graphics printing is slow and noisy.

Text printing is fine as well, with a choice of six fonts. There were no problems when setting it up, and it works fine without any fiddling around. The paper feed is smooth, so the paper rarely catches and gets all tangled up.

As a 9-pin it probably won't appeal to those who want professional screen dumps, but for a home user who just wants to print out their DPaint doodles it's perfect.





FAST MAIL ORDER SERVICE

With full after sales assistance
and technical support.
All prices inc. VAT and postage, except where stated

City Beat ☎ 0234 85 7777

DAaTA SCAN



DESIGNED
AND
DEVELOPED
IN UK - FULL
PRODUCT
SUPPORT
AND
TECHNICAL
ASSISTANCE

NEW LOW PRICE
ONLY £129.95

UPGRADE NOW!
PHONE
0234 85 7777
FOR DETAILS

MEGA SOUND

High quality, low cost sound sampler,
sequencer and tracker. MIDI
compatible with mono/stereo output.

- Samples at over 28 kHz
- Spectrum analyser and real-time oscilloscope
- Volume and tone controls
- Effects menu - echo, pitch bend, reverb, phaser
- Fade amplifier, soften, pack, loop
- High pass filter
- Magnify, mix, cut, copy, paste, splice, edit
- Graphical sample display

Built-in sequencer features:

- 4 channels
- MIDI compatibility
- Program loop, test, edit, delete
- Volume control
- 18 programmable samples per sequence

NEW!
STUDIO
SAMPLER



- Built-in tracker features
- 4 tracks with separate track playback
 - Repeat and clear
 - Sample scope windows
 - Edit each individual track

**INTRODUCTORY
OFFER - £10 OFF**

ONLY £39.95



NEW!! SOFTWARE VERSION 2

NEW FEATURES

- Image resizing
- Printer scaling
- Reduced view
- Interface mode support
- Hard disk installation utility, memory control for multi-tasking, 400 dpi
- Powerful editing: cut, copy, crop and paste; with Clipboard
- Flip, rotate, invert, clear, pixel editing; with keyboard shortcuts.
- Saves in the popular IFF format, compatible with most DTP and paint applications.

**FREE! SCANNING
RULER**

DAaTA MOUSE



**FREE! MOUSE
PAD**

High quality microswitched
upgrade mouse

- Bi-compatible with ST & Amiga
- Amazing unmatched 360dpi
- Uses 70% less desk space

ONLY £19.95

DRIVES

Rotect 3.5" external
floppy disk drive. The
slimmest and lightest drive
in the Amiga world

- Only 0.9 inches high
- 880K formatted capacity
- Citizen drive mechanism
- Power on/off



- Throughput for daisy chaining
- Lightweight design
- Access time 3ms

ONLY £54.95

HARD DISKS

High quality hard drives,
5 times faster than the
A590 drive.

- Capacity 20-160MB
- Auto-parking and booting
- On board RAM option (1.8MB)
- Management software
- Dedicated PSU



20Mb **£279.95**
30Mb **£349.95**
50Mb **£429.95**

Phone 0234 85 7777 for prices on RAM
option, disk cache versions and higher
capacity drives

RAM

Amiga A500 512K RAM
upgrades. With or without
auto-recharging battery
backed real time clock

- 4 low power FASTRAMs
- No soldering required
- On/Off memory switch

WITH CLOCK £28.95
WITHOUT £24.95

AMC DEC 91

City Beat AMIGA FAST MAIL ORDER please send me

METHOD OF PAYMENT please specify and send to 182a Bedford Road, Kington, Bedford MK42 8BL

☐ CHEQUE made payable to City Beat Ltd

☐ VISA/ACCESS please complete card details below

Card No. Exp. Name

Signed

ADDRESS

POST CODE

TEL NO



Media Direct 0782 208228

AMIGA 500 PACKS



Now includes free 0.5 Mb up-grade

Excellent value at only £399.95

All our Amiga's are UK specification and come complete with the following:—

Amiga Pack 1 (Classic Pack)
512K random access memory
Built-in disk drive
4096 colour graphics
4 channel stereo sound
Kickstart 1.3
Workbench 1.3
Extras: 1.3 and tutorial disk
Amiga mouse
TV modulator
Power supply unit
A500 keyboard

Bart Simpson
Captain Planet
Deluxe Paint III
and game of the year
Lemmings

We also give you:—
Mouse mat and pocket
dust cover, 10 blank disks
and box, Quicksort
Python, 1 joystick

Plus
10 more Great Games
Football Manager
Hotshot
Las Vegas
Flight Path 737
Freelancer
Killing Grand Prix
Third Boxing
Seconds-Out
Mouse Trap
Plutos

Amiga Pack 2 (Classic Pack Plus)
As Pack 1 but also includes the Cumana CAV354 external disk drive

Amiga Pack 3 (Classic Printer Pack)
As Pack 1 but includes the Star LC200 full colour printer

Amiga Pack 4 (The Ultimate Pack)
As Pack 1 but includes Star LC200 colour printer plus Philips CMA833/II stereo colour monitor

Amiga Pack 5 (Educational Pack)
As Pack 1 but includes a selection of educational software:—
Spell Book (ages 4-9)
Things to do with words (ages 5-12)
Things to do with numbers (ages 5-10)
Let's spell at the shops (ages 4-10)
Let's spell at home (ages 4-10)
Let's spell out and about (ages 4-10)
Puzzle Book 1 (5 to adult)
Puzzle Book 2 (5 to adult)

Amiga Pack 6 (Gamers Pack)
As Pack 1 but also includes some of the hottest games:—
F29 Retaliator
F19 Stealth Fighter
Lotus Esprit Turbo Challenge
Sewer (Skeeworm II)
Flight of the Intruder

£454.95

£604.95

£634.95

£499.95

£479.95

PRINTERS

All our printers are UK specification and are covered by a 12 months warranty. All the prices include a printer lead and a tailored dust cover.



Star LC200 A popular low cost

Matrix Printer
Multiple font options from front panel
Excellent paper handling facilities
Simultaneous, continuous and single sheet stationery
240x240 DPI graphics

Star LC 24-10
24 Pin Version of LC10
Excellent letter quality print
360x360 DPI graphics
8 resident fonts
Additional font cartridges available

Star LC200 Colour Printer
An excellent value for money
Colour Printer
240 DPI 9 pin colour
Front panel pitch selection
Push/pull tractor feeds
Reverse paper feeds
8K buffer
8 resident fonts
Supplied with colour and mono ribbons
Front panel programmable
Paper park with auto single sheet loading

Star LC24-200 Mono Printer
80 column dot matrix printer
7K buffer expandable to 29K
10 resident fonts
Paper park with auto single sheet loading
Supplied with mono ribbon
Faster than LC24-10
Extra font cartridges available
Front panel pitch selection
Programmable from front panel

Star LC24-300 Colour Printer
360 DPI 24 pin colour printer
30K buffer expandable to 62K
10 resident fonts
Front panel pitch selection
Reverse paper feed
Paper park with auto single sheet loading

£149.95

£214.95

£204.95

£249.95

Supplied with colour and mono ribbons
Front panel programmable
Extra font cartridges available

Citizen 1200+

A very popular low cost mono printer continues RS220C/24M 64 series. Please specify interface when ordering (two year warranty)

Citizen 124D 24 pin Mono Printer

8K buffer expandable
Push and pull tractor feeds
3 fonts with excellent letter quality
(two year warranty)

Citizen Swift 9 pin Colour Printer

8 K buffer
240x240 DPI colour graphics
Push and pull tractor feeds
Excellent print quality
(two year warranty)

Citizen Swift 24 pin Colour Printer

European Printer of the Year 1990
24 pin version of the 9 pin colour printer
360x360 DPI colour graphics
Push and pull tractor feed

£294.95

£144.95

£204.95

£224.95

£314.95

PERIPHERALS

We stock a large range of peripherals, all of the highest quality. If you can't see the one you require please give us a call to see if we stock it.



Mouse and Trackballs

Nahoha Upgrade Mouse
Amiga/Atari compatible
Simply the best
280 DPI resolution
Ergonomic design
Smooth precise operation
2 years guarantee
Free mouse mat
Free mouse pocket
Now includes
Operation Stealth from US
Gold Only

£22.95

GOVERNMENT, TRADE AND EDUCATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME

Mega Deals, Multi-Choice

Mouse Mouse
Use Amiga/Atari
Replacement mouse
with 2MB resolution
and stick operation.

£4.95

£4.95

£4.95

£4.95

£4.95

£4.95

£4.95

£4.95

£4.95

£4.95

£4.95

£14.95

Easy plugs into A500
expansion port
Amiga bus through port
Easy expandable zero
wait states and
hidden refresh lets you run
larger and more
sophisticated programs
Allows creation of large
and very fast RAM disks
Test mode and software
simply troubleshooting
On/Off switch

Supram 500RX 2Mb
Supram 500RX 4Mb
Supram 500RX 8Mb

£195.00
£270.00
£420.00

External Disk Drives



Cumans CAX354

Very quiet Slimline
design Throughport
connector On/Off switch
on rear Long connecting
cable 880K formatted
capacity Fits all Amigas

ONLY £54.95

£29.95

£89.95

RAM Expansion Boards

Amiga A500 0.5 Mb RAM
expansion board
Increases memory to 1 Mb
16 bit technology
Replacement for A501
expansion
Fits in minutes
On/Off switch

£26.95

£29.95

Amiga 1.5 Mb RAM
expansion
If you need more memory
then this board is for you.
Adds an extra 1.5 Mb of
RAM to your machine
giving a total of 2 MEGS
Complete with clock/
standards. Uses the latest
technology DRAMS for low
power consumption. 12
months guarantee.
Requires Kickstart 1.3 or
later. Easily fitted into the
slot under your A500.
Requires no soldering (the
cover of your A500 must
be removed for fitting the
"Plug In" Connector).

£79.95

Fitting service available.
Phone for details

Supra RAM 500 RX
memory expansion
0.5, 1, 2, 4, or 8 Mb fast
RAM for Amiga 500
computers

£2.95

£2.95

We also stock the range
of Supra modems, phone for
details

£449.00

£509.00

£549.00

£599.00

£599.00

£659.00

Zydec External Drive
Very quiet
Slimline design
Quality circuit drive
mechanism
On/Off switch on rear
Long connecting cable
880K formatted capacity
Fits all Amigas. Only

£49.95



Master Sound —
Mono Sound Sampler
A low cost high features
sound sampler package
includes hardware and
software with a host of
features (sample and
edit music live onto your
Amiga. Only

£34.95

Miscellaneous
Midi Master — Midi
Interface for the Amiga.
Midi in — 3X Midi out and
Midi through
Compatible with all leading
midi software
Fully OPTO isolated
Includes two free midi
cables
Please call A500/1000/
2000 when ordering. Only

£26.95

Action Replay MKII by
Datael
A whole host of features.
Including Freebuffer, a
Boot Selector, Virus
Detection and much more
Only

£57.95

Replacement Amiga A500
power supply
Replacement internal disk
drive for Amiga A500
(original Commodore one
— no modification
required)

£39.95

£89.95

Soundblaster



The amazing Soundblaster
adds a new dimension to
your games. Blasting out
stereo sound at 5 watts per
channel into two high
quality 50 watt 3 way
speakers. The pack comes
complete with an AC
power supply and as an
added bonus there is a
pair of live stereo
headphones.

ONLY £44.95

DISKETTES

Amazing Offers on
3.5" D500 KAO BULK
DISKETTES
25 D500 135 tpi
50 D500 135 tpi
75 D500 135 tpi
100 D500 135 tpi
200 D500 135 tpi
500 D500 135 tpi
1000 D500 135 tpi

£11.95
£21.95
£31.95
£37.95
£71.95
£169.95
£309.95

All 3.5" disks are
supplied with labels and
are 100% error free
2 for 1 guarantee.

Rainbow Diskettes

Red, green, yellow,
orange, black, white
Colours and quantity of
your choice.

3.5" D500 Disks

25 D500 135 tpi
50 D500 135 tpi
100 D500 135 tpi
200 D500 135 tpi

£13.79
£26.45
£44.95
£84.95

1.5" D500 SONY BULK DISKETTES

25 D500 135 tpi
50 D500 135 tpi
100 D500 135 tpi
200 D500 135 tpi
500 D500 135 tpi
1000 D500 135 tpi

£13.49
£23.99
£42.95
£81.95
£189.95
£349.95

Remember! Remember! Remember!

We only supply top quality
diskettes. Our 3.5" diskettes are
manufactured by KAO and our
5.25" diskettes are manufactured
by ATANA.
We do not sell substandard
diskettes from the Far East.

MONITORS



Philips CM8331
Stereo Colour Monitor
All our monitors are of UK
specification, are covered
by a 12 month warranty
and come complete with a
connecting lead

£244.95

MEDIA DIRECT

Media Direct Computer Supplies Ltd.
Unit 3 Railway Enterprise Centre
Shelton New Road, Stoke on Trent
Staffordshire ST4 7SH

PHONE
NOW
ON
0782
208226

Media Direct 0782 208228

DISKETTE STORAGE BOXES

All our storage boxes come with anti static lid, two keys and dividers where applicable



- 3.5" 100 capacity box £5.95
- 3.5" 80 capacity box £5.45
- 3.5" 50 capacity box £4.95
- 3.5" 40 capacity box £4.45
- 5.25" 100 capacity box £5.95
- 5.25" 50 capacity box £4.95

Offer

Deduct £1.00 from above box price if purchasing a quantity of diskettes. (Min 25 disks)



- 5.25" or 3.5" 10 capacity boxes £0.95
- 1 £4.50
- 5 £7.95
- 10

Stackable Storage Boxes

These boxes are ideal for the person who requires an alternative to the standard style box or who has a large number of disks to store.



Possio Box
The Possio box holds 150 3.5" diskettes or 70 5.25" diskettes and can be stacked horizontally or vertically

Please state 3.5" or 5.25" version when ordering

Bulk Storage Box
Ideal for bulk storage of diskettes, each box can hold up to 250 3.5" diskettes

- 1 £22.95
- 3+ £21.95
- 5+ £20.95

Bar Box

Stacks horizontally and vertically and can hold upto 90 3.5" diskettes



- 1 £9.00
- 3+ £8.50
- 5+ £8.00

JOYSTICKS

- Speeding Standard £9.95
- Speeding Autofire £10.95
- Speeding Sega Megadrive £13.95
- Navigator £14.95
- Sing Ray Standard £15.95
- Sing Ray Autofire £12.95
- Sing Ray Sega Megadrive £14.95
- Manta Ray Standard £14.95
- Manta Ray Autofire £11.95
- Manta Ray Sega Megadrive £13.95
- Zipstick Standard £14.95
- Zipstick Autofire £13.95



- Competition Pro 5000 Black £11.95
- Competition Pro 5000 Clear £11.95
- Competition Pro Gio Extra £13.95
- Competition Pro Extra £13.95
- Competition Pro Star £13.95
- Python 1 Turbo III £9.95
- Python 3 Sega Megadrive £9.95
- Apache 1 (QS131) £6.95
- Flightrig 1 (QS129F) £8.95
- Mulvencr 1 (QS138F) £13.95
- Chimera 3 Sega Megadrive (QS140) TBA
- Intruder 1 (QS148) TBA
- Intruder 3 Sega Megadrive (QS150) TBA
- Aviator 1 (QS155) £8.95
- Aviator 3 Sega Megadrive (QS156) TBA

ACCESSORIES

All our accessories are of the highest quality

General

- Mouse mat £2.95
- Mouse pocket £1.50
- 3.5" disk drive cleaner £1.95
- 5.25" disk drive cleaner £1.95

Atari dust cover

- Amiga dust cover £9.95
- Star LC10 dust cover £9.95
- Star LC24-10 dust cover £9.95
- Star LC200 dust cover £9.95
- Star LC24-200 dust cover £9.95
- 2 piece printer stand £12.95
- Tilt in turn monitor stand £19.95
- Monitor plyth

Switches and Cables

- Monitor Cables**
- Amiga to CBM 10845 monitor cable £9.95
- Amiga to Philips CM8833 cable £9.95
- Amiga to scart cable £9.95
- Amiga to Hitachi/Granada 7 pin din £9.95
- Amiga to multisync 15 pin 3 row plug £9.95
- Amiga to multisync 15 pin 3 way socket £9.95



Data/Printer Cables

- Parallel printer cable £7.95
- 36 way to 36 way centronics cable £7.95
- 25 way D-type male/male cable £7.95
- 25 way D-type male/female cable £7.95
- 25 way D-type female/female cable £7.95

Data Switches

- 2 way parallel data switch £12.95
- 2 way serial data switch £12.95
- 3 way parallel data switch £17.95
- 4 way parallel data switch £22.95

Miscellaneous

- Amiga 4 player adapter £6.95
- Atari 4 player adapter £6.95
- Mouse/joystick switcher £12.95
- Mouse/joystick extender cable £5.95

PRINTER RIBBONS

We stock a large range of ribbons. If you can't see your particular type listed then please phone us for a quote.

- | Size | 1 | 5 |
|-----------------|--------|--------|
| LC10 mono | £2.95 | £13.25 |
| LC10 colour | £5.95 | £26.75 |
| LC24-10 mono | £4.95 | £22.25 |
| LC200 mono | £5.50 | £18.95 |
| LC200 colour | £10.95 | £49.25 |
| LC24-200 mono | £4.95 | £22.25 |
| LC24-200 colour | £11.95 | £33.75 |

- Citizen 1200 Mono**
- Citizen Swift 24 mono £3.29 £14.80
- Citizen Swift 9 mono £3.29 £14.80
- Citizen Swift 24 colour £3.29 £14.80
- Citizen Swift 9 colour £11.95 £53.75
- Citizen Swift 9 colour £11.95 £53.75

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE



- Spelling Book (ages 4-9)** £17.95
- Things to do with words (ages 5-12) £17.95
- Things to do with numbers (ages 5-10) £17.95
- Let's spell at the shops (ages 4-10) £17.95
- Let's spell at home (ages 4-10) £17.95
- Let's spell out and about (ages 4-10) £17.95
- Puzzle Book 1 (ages 5-adult) £17.95
- Puzzle Book 2 (ages 5-adult) £17.95

BOOKS

We stock a large range of Amiga books suitable for advanced programmers as well as beginners.



- Advanced system programmers guide £32.45
- Amiga 3D graphics basic programming £18.45
- Amiga basic inside and out £18.95
- Amiga C advanced programmers guide £32.45
- Amiga C for beginners £18.45
- Amiga DOS inside and out £18.45
- Amiga DOS quick reference £8.95
- Amiga desktop video guide £18.45
- Amiga disk drives inside and out £27.95
- Amiga for beginners £12.95
- Amiga machine language £14.95
- Amiga printers inside and out £32.95
- Amiga system programmers guide £32.95
- Best Amiga tricks and tips £27.45
- Making music on the Amiga £32.95

PHONE NOW ON 0782 208228

GOVERNMENT, TRADE AND EDUCATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME

If you have never used a hard drive with an Amiga, but have struggled on with just a solitary floppy, then upgrading is akin to a ripping out the engine in a Lada and wiring in a Porsche. Or a GTi or a Testarossa. All hard drives improve the performance of the Amiga considerably, but some more considerably than others. Read on we as road test the leading contenders



computing power

Commodore A590

Expensive? Certainly, the original A590 from Commodore is now overpriced for a modest 20Mb drive, but then it does have three things going for it. It's from Commodore, so if it goes wrong you know there's going to be some backup support, though whether that's any good is an entirely different story. It looks nice, with the design and styling fitting in with the host machine. And thirdly, it has a RAM board which simply takes plug-in chips enabling you to add another 2Mb quite painlessly.

Originally the drive mechanism in the box was an XT drive, which explains why certain manufacturers bought them from Commodore, took out the old drive to stick in their PC range, and put a new and bigger SCSI drive inside. Everyone was a winner in those circumstances, but Commodore has effectively ended this practice by putting SCSI drives in as standard.

The difference for you and me is that the SCSI drives are faster, so if you decide to plump for the reliable supplier angle check on the underside of the drive which it is. It will say XT or SCSI - Seagate, incidentally - so make sure it's the latter. Then again, if you see an XT version going dirt cheap at a



computer show, from a reasonably reputable dealer and you are on a limited budget, then go for it. I have had an XT A590 since it was first released and it has given me no trouble at all. I just

make a cuppa while waiting for it to boot.

An A590 package consists of a very light external power supply box, in traditional Commodore shape, your drive, manuals and two disks. One is to test any RAM chips you install in the drive, the other is to set the drive up for use. And if you want to start again, these utilities will let you completely reformat the drive.

The manual is nice and helpful, taking you through the various stages. The drive should already have been formatted, so all you have to do is check that it hasn't been damaged in transit. Just run the requisite program and then if everything's OK, your drive is ready to use.

If you want to customise the drive at all then you need to run the HDToolbox program. Partitioning and

That's what you get when you invest in a hard drive for your A500, but with numerous machines now flooding on to the market, which is the best for you? Duncan Evans investigates

editing drive definitions are possible - though the latter should only be attempted by the knowledgeable. Generally the software is straightforward to use, and isn't prone to crashing.

The drive itself looks the part and extends your Amiga setup sideways in an unobtrusive fashion. At the rear are the power socket, the DIP switches and an external SCSI port for adding extra

Hobbyte A590



But of course, if you want the A590 with a bit more punch, better value for money, but not from Commodore and all that implies, then this one of the attractive alternatives.

Hobbyte of St Albans and Luton has taken out that stodgy old Seagate 20 meg drive, and replaced it with a fast action 52 meg Quantum drive. The price? An extra £50 for an extra 32Mb of storage. That sounds like a good deal to me, but then the original A590 is overpriced anyway. Still this is good value especially considering that Quantum drives are better quality.

Physically it is an A590, with the same stylish design, power and activity lights, rear mounted DIP switches and SCSI interface. Even the software is exactly the same, right down to Amiga Basic and the head park icon. Actually that's something you should be aware of. Quite a few hard drives don't supply the official Commodore programs and accessories. It doesn't matter if you still have the Extras disk that came with your Amiga in the first place, but it might if you've lost it.

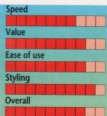
With this device coming from basi-



cally a mail order and retail supply company, the software is already installed and the drive is checked prior to it either being dispatched or sold.

This variety of the A590 also offers the internal RAM board that can be so handy for adding memory. Just go along to the next Computer Shopper Show, for example, and pick up a meg of RAM for £40.

As far as speed goes this is fast – faster than the Xetec FastTrak which also uses a Quantum drive. To judge the relative speeds of the drives I



Price£399

Size52Mb

RAM BoardYes

Supplier:

Hobbyte,

10 Market Place, ST.

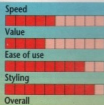
Albans, Herts AL1 3DG.

Tel: 0727 56005

SCSI drives. Unless you are adding extra drives, only DIP switch one needs to be checked – it should be in the "on" position so that the Amiga will boot from it rather than the internal drive.

The older A590s used slow Epson drives, with the newer ones using faster Seagates. Neither are top quality, but with the Seagate you are getting a reasonable performance. Still, it's only 20 meg, and if you intend to do any graphics work, that space will soon disappear. However, for home or personal use it's probably enough. You can install your favourite wordprocessor, art package and serious software, along with quite a few games, especially the American ones like Eye of the Beholder.

If peace of mind is more important than speed or size – and thus value for money – then the A590 should still be considered.



Price£350

Size20Mb

RAM BoardYes

Supplier:

Numerous

Xetec Fast Trak

The alternative place to keep your hard drive is underneath the monitor, and this is what the Xetec FastTrak system provides. A small unit it is not, but what is surprising is the sizable, murky brown box that slots on to the side of your A500. It isn't as big as a hard drive, but neither is it inconspicuous. This actually provides a SCSI interface to the hard drive itself, and contains a RAM board.

Unlike the A590 and its variants, this RAM board takes SIMMs – as opposed to DRAMs – allowing you to install up to 8 meg of RAM.

Why the RAM/SCSI box is this murky colour I don't know. It doesn't match the Amiga, and it doesn't even match the FastTrak drive itself.

The FastTrak case itself thankfully contains the power supply and has its on/off switch on the back, which is better than having it on an external power supply, unless you can't get around the back of the monitor once you've set your system up. The power socket takes a standard Euro connector, as found on



FastTrak's Utility and demo screens

kettles and the like, but unfortunately the cable supplied does not terminate in a usable plug, so you'll have to find a spare power lead yourself.

The SCSI port on the back takes the lead from the FastRAM box, and there is a slot in the case for adding extra drives. There isn't a socket in this slot so you'll have to pay for one to be fitted if you want to add extra drives.

This system works just as well on the so-called A1500, so if you have your Amiga inside one of those bomb-proof shelters then the FastTrak is undoubtedly more aesthetically suited to your system than most hard drives.

loaded and ran various pieces of software and timed them.

A fast drive, a stylish case, decent amount of storage and a Ram board, all for under £400 – just if you can stretch to the extra cash, this is a good buy.

For the rest of us it isn't the most pleasant looking device, but it sits under the monitor quite happily and looks businesslike.

The drive inside is an auto-parking Quantum, having said that there is still a head park program installed, and you are recommended to use it before moving the drive around. On the speed front it might park the heads quickly enough and have a fast access time, but the actual data transfer rate – which is the important thing – isn't as fast as I thought it would be. Quicker than the standard A590, but noticeably slower than the A590 from Hobbyte. The drive

PRESENTING THE MOST *DASHING* TRENDSETTER SINCE excellence! 1.0



English Collins Dictionary now included!!

The first version of excellence! set the standards for power, features and ease of use in Amiga WYSIWYG (What You See Is What You Get) word processors. Now, excellence! v2.0 sets the standards again.

Whether you are a novice or novelist; student or professor; homemaker or executive, you'll enjoy the new, refined features an innovative pace-setter offers.

Excellence! has a personable and intuitive interface, allowing you to unlock its power in simple, understandable steps. Understandable also flourishes in the thorough reference manual that communicates with you in English, not some dialect of computerese.

What's new and better? First you'll notice the typing speed. It's fast! Excellence! zooms along as fast as you can type.* The Dictionary and Thesaurus are expanded with thousands of new words. Printing is extensively refined and features Mixed-Mode Printing to combine printer fonts with graphics. File and path names are longer allowing you to take advantage of hard drives. Excellence! now saves User Defined Defaults, so you start a document writing creatively, instead of mechanically changing margins. Now, that's better!

What's new? Virtual Memory Management permits document lengths limited only by disk space.

The Thesaurus displays definitions to help you find the meaning you want. Leading values can be input directly so you can quickly change to double spacing. Alternate characters elegantly insert into text. You'll find easy-to-use Hard Drive Installation and Dictionary Maintenance utilities included for your convenience.

These are only a few of the many new features and improvements available in excellence! v2.0. So, we present to you a superb product, for your ever changing needs. From Micro-Systems Software, the leader in Amiga productivity applications.

Your favorite software just keeps getting better!

Technical Specifications

PRINTING

- 100% Color PostScript support
- 4 types of printer output, special HP support
- Internal printer font support
- Mail Merge
- Preferences printer driver compatible
- Mixed mode printing
- Landscape printing

GRAPHICS

- Mix pictures with text in paragraph
- Graphics in headers, footers or footnotes
- WYSIWYG editing
- Picture scaling and cropping

ACCESSORIES

- 140 thousand word Dictionary with legal, medical, technical, scientific, geographical, and biographical supplements
- 1.4 million word Thesaurus (with definitions)
- Spell-as-you-type
- Grammar and Style checker
- Bullet proof Hyphenation
- Glossary with Macro key support
- Macros can be assigned to almost any key
- Math
- Index and Tables of Content generation

FORMATTING

- Mouse and keyboard support
- Multiple newspaper-style columns (1-4)
- Left, Justified, Centered & Flush paragraph
- Left, Justified, Centered & Decimal tabs
- Multiple headers, footers and footnotes (odd and even headers and footers)
- Global font and style substitutions

- Page and Ruler settings stored in document
- User defined Page Setup and Print defaults
- Display current date and time in document
- Numbered footnotes

OTHER FEATURES

- Typing speed exceeds 170 words per minute
- IFF and ASCII file import
- Free Technical Support for registered users
- Clipboard support
- Not copy protected
- Undo typing
- Hard drive install utility
- Project icon support
- Up to 250 fonts in a single document
- Support for Interlaced windows
- Virtual memory manager
- 2, 4, or 8 color windows and color printing
- Long path name support
- Insert any standard character
- Low, medium & high resolution IFF support

*up to 175 words per minute



Committed to excellence since 1978



Micro-Systems Software

H.B. Marketing, Unit 3, Poyle 14
Newlands Drive, Colnbrook Slough
Berks SL3 0DX, England
753-686000 FAX 753-680343

See your local dealer for a demonstration.

Amiga is a registered trademark of Commodore Business Machines • PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc. • excellence! is a registered trademark of Micro-Systems Software, Inc.



comes formatted and installed, with various programs already stored on it. These include the usual low-level format options, but also, and quite handily, simple and complex partition programs, an archive program called X-chive, a soft reboot program, a sector editor and even a great range of digitised pics in a slide show.

This collection of programs is excellent, and a good reason for plumping for the Xetec rather than an alternative.

You don't get things like Amiga Basic and the speech demos, so hopefully you either don't want them or still have your Extras disk.

The simple or complex partition program are a great idea. If you simply know that it's a good idea to stick a couple of partitions into a 50Mb drive – which it is because it makes accessing files quicker in each partition – but don't want to wade through the techy side or would be confused if you did,



Price£424.68
Size50Mb
RAM BoardYes

Supplier:

Cortex, Britannia
Buildings, 46 Fenwick
Street, Liverpool L2 7NB
Tel: 0727 56005

then the simple partition program will let you make your choices and then automatically do everything else for you. The complex partition program



let's you play around with the system more.

Archiving is otherwise more where hard drives are concerned, and Xetec supply a professional backup system. If you can't get hold of it, or it's too expensive, then the X-chive utility will painlessly let you back up all that valuable data on to floppy drives.

Aside from a couple of aesthetic grilles, the FastTrak worked well and quickly, and gave the added advantage of letting you install loads of memory in the form of SIMMs in to the FastRAM box, rather than having to take the hard drive itself apart. Throw in the excellent utilities, and if you prefer having your drive underneath the monitor then the FastTrak is a very good choice.

Supradrive 500XP

Full marks go to the Supra Corporation for creating maximum confusion. The first two chapters of the Operators Manual are completely wrong, which is why there is a slim and unassuming supplementary manual also included which has the right information in it. It hardly helps matters when the drive is shipped with such dire warnings as: "This drive left Supra as an unfinished kit and we accept no responsibility for it." Very reassuring.

The situation is that Supra ships them to dealers in this half-baked state and they have to assemble them before selling the finished version to you. Your warranty is therefore with whoever sells you the drive.

The Supra isn't the most sophisticated looking drive, coming in a slab like case that stupidly sticks out at the back. It also has an external power socket like the one on the AS90. Aha, you immediately think, where's the power supply?

Fortunately there isn't supposed to be one, unless you are worried about the

drive and its RAM board draining too much power from the Amiga's power supply. Then you can add one, otherwise you don't have to. Personally if I had 8 meg of DRAM chips installed – the maximum – I'd make sure that there was an external power supply connected.

There's a SCSI port on the back for daisy-chaining extra drives, two lights indicate power and activity, and there's an Amiga through-bus on the left side. There are also some DIP switches to

change the drive setup, but these are unhelpfully placed on the side of the drive that slots against the Amiga.

Very handily, there is a game switch on the back of the drive. This cuts out the hard drive and frees up the Amiga, and also maintains the power to any extra RAM you have installed. Usually when you cut out the drive you lose the RAM too.

Internally it's another of those damn fine 52 meg Quantum drives that are starting to proliferate. This means that it runs at speeds similar to the Hobbyte AS90, since it's exactly the same drive. However, because of the construction it's also quite noisy. There's a distinct thinking noise that makes you think Commodore has had a hand in its manufacture.

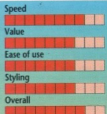
The software supplied is quite comprehensive, though the manual veers towards heavy detail rather than clarity. There is a copy of Express Copy plus manual, which is very nice, as it performs backups and archiving. It wasn't written for the beginner, mind you. It does however let you back up files which are larger than the capacity of a floppy disk, by splitting them.

The full list of bundled utilities includes a manual update file, head park, CLimate, partitioning, Supraformat and Edit, Supraicons (lets you install icons), SupraAutoinstall (installs system software), and a number of drivers and device utilities.

One of the more powerful utilities is CLimate which performs various disk and drive functions such as formatting,

renaming, showing pictures, and general file management. All without resorting to CLI or plodding along with Workbench.

The 52Mb SupraDrive 500XT is quite impressive from a performance and software point of view, and with its higher price of almost £100 it takes the drive into the professional or very serious user category. But for the average Amiga owner it doesn't offer enough of an advantage over some of its rivals to warrant that extra cash.



Price£499
Size52Mb
RAM BoardYes

Supplier:

Cortex, Britannia
Buildings, 46 Fenwick
Street, Liverpool L2 7NB
Tel: 0727 56005





GVP Series II

Well I alluded to sports cars at the start of this article, and now we come to the top of the range, the luxury hard drive – the GVP Impact Series II. There's a range of sizes and prices on these hard drives, starting at £450 for the 40Mb version and going right up to £750 for the 100Mb version.

While the function of this article is to deal with the lower price range models, I'm pausing to mention the 100Mb version merely to point out that if you're going to spend quite a bit of money on a hard drive – over £600 – then send it on this one.

For those with less than bulging piggy banks, the 40Mb version is the one under scrutiny at a slightly pricey £450.

For folks you can't fault the GVP. It fits the styling of the A500 almost perfectly, both in design and colour and size. Power comes from a lightweight external source, that takes a detachable Euro plug in, and then leads out to the drive itself.

At the rear is a SCSI port for extra drives, and on the top there's the obligatory drive lights, and the not so obligatory game switch. I liked this, because it isn't an unlabelled switch stuck round the back.

It's a nicer sliding switch with the words "auto-boot" and "game switch" clearly displayed. As with the SupraDrive, the switch cuts out the hard drive and lets games boot, while maintaining power to the RAM board inside.

This RAM board also takes up to eight meg of SIMM chips. Price wise there's very little difference between chip prices so don't worry about it affecting your choice of hard drive. For example I've seen 2Mb of DRAM at £95 with 2Mb of SIMM costing £90. Also, as I've said, I'd be happier with an external power source if you're installing plenty of RAM, and there the

A drive in the park

There are three other possible options for the A500 owner seeking a good quality hard drive, but unfortunately two of them hadn't even got into the country as we went to press. From Evesham Micros comes the Reference 40, a plain looking 40Mb drive for only £299. Apparently quite a few orders have been taken for this drive, which had been advertised for a month before I got in touch with Evesham. Unfortunately at the time of writing there was still no sight of it in this country – it's coming from Germany – so we'll have to wait and see. When it arrives Amiga Computing will let you know.

The other non-appearance was by the Protar A500 HD, from Protar (0923 54133), naturally enough. Mark Dowling of Protar was wringing his hands when he realised that the drive would still be under test in Germany as our deadline expired. Protar are very much touting their drive as a GVP beater, which are bold claims indeed.

Superficially it looks very like the GVP with a long, sleek and correctly styled case. Capacities range from 20Mb up to 160Mb, with a cache facility on 40Mb drives upwards, giving a significant increase in speed. There's a RAM board of course, taking up to 8 meg, and the usual SCSI interface on the back is joined by a drive disabling – but not RAM – games switch. It should be here by now so look out for a review as soon as we get our hands on it.

A third option is available now is from Third Coast (0257 472444), and is the IVS Trumcard. This takes up to 4Mb of fast RAM, claims to be two to three times faster than the A500, has auto-boot ROM as standard (we should hope so!), slots on to the side of the A500 and is available in sizes of 32Mb (£349.99), 50Mb (£399.99), 80Mb (£529.99) and 100Mb (£599.99). Check that it's in stock before ordering since our review copy failed to materialise – though we did get a SupraDrive on time from Third Coast.

GVP wins over the SupraDrive which does not come supplied with one, although it can take one. If you can get hold of an A590 power supply, that is.

Under the bonnet of this sleek and stylish looking beast is a 40Mb Quantum drive. Yes, only 40Mb, as opposed to the 50-52Mb size that seems so prevalent now.

The reason for this, incidentally, is

that Quantum have stopped making the 40Mb versions. However, the drive in the GVP is fast. Faster than every other drive I looked at.

For sheer speed the GVP was the winner, although two of the other Quantum-based drives weren't far behind. It also booted up quicker when turned on – considerably faster than the A590 and the FastTrack. The utilities

supplied on the drive amount to little more than the contents of the extras disk like the A590 and its variant.

There are a couple of other programs supplied on a disk, and these include a formatting and partitioning program, a memory tester, and some bridgeboard software for those A2000 owners.

Still, we shouldn't complain – it means you get your system up and flying with the minimum of fuss and concern. A combination of the GVP and the FastTrak's software would be quite mouth-watering though.

Generally the GVP Series II is slightly more expensive than its rivals, and offers 10Mb or so less storage. To be honest I expect it won't be long before the 40Mb version is phased out in favour of a 52Mb drive.

If you want speed, style and a large capacity RAM board, then this is your drive. If only I could afford the 100 meg version.



Conclusion

The GVP Impact Series II drive was the Ferrari of the collection, but didn't have a great deal of utility software. The storage capacity was less than its rivals, too. The variation on the A590 from Hobbyte was surprisingly good, containing a 52Mb Quantum drive. If you need more capacity than the GVP, and aren't looking for more than 2Mb or RAM expansion, this is great value. If you need that extra capacity and have cash to spare, then why not look at the next size of GVP drive up?

The other alternative I'd definitely recommend is the ungainly Xetec FastTrak. Unlike the others it sits beneath your monitor, has decent speed, a great set of utilities, and the RAM board is in a box away from the drive removing the risk of any unfortunate accidents.



Price£450
Size40Mb
RAM BoardYes

Supplier:

Power Computing,
44a Stanley Street,
Bedford MK41 7RW
Tel: 0234 843388

The Digita range...

Home Accounts 2®

An advanced version of Home Accounts, which is limited only by the capacity of your computer. Sophisticated reporting with graphics, and special options such as VAT and loan calculation facilities. Equally suitable for businesses, clubs and charities (ST and Amiga). **£54.99**



Home Accounts

Ideal for home users who want a simple low-cost way to plan and manage home finances. **£29.99**

DGCalc

This fast, simple spreadsheet includes many advanced features, including a windowing facility, so that you can look at different parts of the spreadsheet at the same time. **£39.99**



Mailshot Plus

If you ever need to send out mailings or print labels, this program is for you. Animated labels appear on-screen as a continuous sheet, allowing you to scroll backwards and forwards. You can search, sort and detect duplicate labels, print side by side and much more. **£49.99**

DGBase

If you're looking for fast access to information, and the ability to create customised reports, then this relational database is for you (ST). **£49.99**



Day-By-Day

An excellent way to get organised. You'll be reminded of birthdays, meetings and appointments. It includes month/week/day planners and automatic reminders of overdue events. **£29.99**

Personal Tax Planner

Plan your own tax with ease. This simple program will calculate your income tax liability, allowing you to perform instant 'what-if' calculations and produce pertinent facts about your tax position. A professional version is also available for accountants and financial advisers. **£49.99**



E-Type

Transform your computer into a type-writer. Because text is printed instantly, you can line up your forms, press return and space a few times to move to the correct place, and then start typing. Ideal for filling in forms and envelopes. **£39.99**

System 3

A suite of programs which perform all the basic functions for a small business. They may be used independently or integrated and include Cashflow Controller, Stock Control and Invoicing and Statements. **£59.99**



System 3a

Like System 3, but with extended capacity for customer accounts and stock items. **£79.99**



Cashbook Controller

Take the drudgery out of book keeping as this program will replace your cash and petty cash books. In addition to recording cash, bank and VAT transactions, you can enter credit sales and purchases, and for all these entries the program will automatically complete double entry routines, to ensure your records are always in balance. **£59.99**

Final Accounts

Using the information created with Cashbook Controller, this program will produce a complete set of accounts, including Trial Balance, Trading and Profit and Loss Account, Balance Sheet, as well as useful accounting ratios. **£39.99**



Cashbook Combo

A money-saving combination pack containing Cashbook Controller and Final Accounts. **£79.99**



Wordworth®

The graphical nature of Wordworth makes producing documents faster and easier. With the enhanced printing fonts, Collins Spelling Checker and Thesaurus, no other word processor comes close (Amiga). **£129.99**

The Digita range is available for Commodore Amiga, Atari ST and IBM PC unless stated otherwise, and every program comes with a seven day money-back guarantee.

The only way to really appreciate Digita software is to use it. Phone 0395 270273 for more information, or write to Digita, FREEPOST, Exmouth EX8 2YZ. All prices include VAT, postage and packaging.

DIGITA®
INTERNATIONAL
software thats right®

The Digita range is available to the trade through Columbus, Gem, HB Marketing, IBO, Lazer, Leisuresoft, Precision and SDI.

Digita International Ltd Black Horse House Exmouth EX8 1JL ENGLAND Tel 0395 270273 Fax 0395 268893

— A member of the Digita group —

Digita, the Digita logo, Home Accounts and Wordworth are registered trademarks, and software that's right are trademarks of Digita Holdings Ltd. All other trademarks and their owners are acknowledged. Sold subject to standard conditions of sale 5 & 6.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT, COURIER DELIVERY



AMIGA GALACTIC PACKS

GALACTIC PACK I

- AMIGA 5500 COMPUTER
- WICKED 50 GAMES PACK
50 great games to get you going!
- QUICKSHOT TURBO MICROSWITCHED JOYSTICK
- HIGH QUALITY MOUSE PAD
- TAILOR MADE DUST COVER

£329.99

ALL OUR AMIGAS COME WITH THE FOLLOWING AS STANDARD

- 2 YEAR GUARANTEE
- 1 mb DISK DRIVE
- TV MODULATOR
- 4096 COLOURS
- SPEECH SYNTHESIS
- AMIGA BASIC
- DIGITAL STEREO SOUND
- MOUSE
- CONNECTING CABLE
- USER MANUALS
- WORKBENCH 1.3
- NOTEPAD WORDPROCESSOR

GALACTIC PACK II

- AMIGA 5500 COMPUTER
- CARTOON CLASSICS
Bart Simpson vs The Space Mutant
Lemmings • Captain Planet
De Lasse Point III
- OFFICIAL 5500 1/2 MEG UPGRADE
- ADDICTIVE HITS
Rainbow Island • New Zealand Story
Bubble Bobble
- WICKED 50 GAMES PACK
50 great games to get you going!
- QUICKSHOT TURBO MICROSWITCHED JOYSTICK
- HIGH QUALITY MOUSE PAD
- TAILOR MADE DUST COVER

£399.99

STEREO COLOUR MONITORS

PHILLIPS 8833/MK2

£249.95*

*Free F19 Stealth Fighter

CBM 1084S

£269.95*

*Free Silent Service II

COMPLETE PERIPHERAL PACKS

PACK 1

PROTAR 512K RAM Upgrade with clock • 40 capacity lockable disk box • 20 3.5" DS/DD disks with labels • 3.5" disk drive cleaner kit
all for just £39.95

PACK 2

PC 8808 intelligent disk drive • Protar 512K RAM upgrade with clock • 40 capacity lockable disk box • 20 3.5" DS/DD disks with labels • 3.5" disk drive cleaner kit
all for just £99.95

CONSOLE CORNER

ALL PRICES INCLUDE COURIER DELIVERY & 2 YEAR GUARANTEE

CONSOLE SYSTEMS

Sega Master System.....£59.95
Sega Master System Plus.....£79.95
Sega Megadrive.....£129.95

COLOUR PORTABLES

Atari Lynx.....£84.95
Sega Game gear.....£99.95

We stock a wide range of software and peripherals for all of the above ring for details

Future World
computers

PLUS A COMPREHENSIVE 2 YEAR GUARANTEE!

PRINTERS

All printers come with connecting cables free of charge

STAR GOLD STAR DEALER

LC-20 MONO 9 pin Dot Matrix, 180/45 cps.

£149.95

LC-200 COLOUR 9 pin Dot Matrix, 185/45 cps.

£214.95

LC-24/200 MONO 9 pin Dot Matrix, 180/45 cps.

£259.95

LC-24/200 COLOUR 24 Pin Dot Matrix, 220/55 cps.

£309.95

CITIZEN

PREMIER SUPER DEALER

120D + MONO 9 pin Dot Matrix, 120/25 cps.

£149.95

SWIFT COLOUR 9 pin Dot Matrix, 160/40 cps.

£214.95

124D MONO 9 pin Dot Matrix, 144/40 cps.

£209.95

SWIFT 24 COLOUR 24 Pin Dot Matrix, 160/50 cps.

£319.95

PRINTER STARTER PACK

• UNIVERSAL PRINTER STAND • QUALITY DUST COVER • 200 SHEETS OF PAPER

All for only £9.95

AUTHORISED PROTAR STOCKISTS

THE VERY BEST IN PERIPHERAL ADD-ONS

PROTAR 512K UPGRADE WITH CLOCK

Features compact 4 chip design, on/off switch

£29.95

PROTAR VISTO COLOUR MONITOR

Identical to Phillips 8833 MKII

£248.00

PROTAR A500 HARD DRIVES

Features 8mb internal RAM expansion facility

A500 HD - 20 meg. **£279.95** A500 HD - 30 meg. **£349.95**

A500 HD - 50 meg. **£429.95**

Configurations available up to 160 meg - please call for details

POWER DISK DRIVE STARTER PACK

New PC800B intelligent disk drive featuring: Blitz Hardware, Virus Hardware, Anti-disk, Thru-port, Isolating Switch • Ten 3.5" DS/DD disks with labels • 40 capacity lockable disk box • 3.5" disk drive cleaner kit

Only £69.95

ORDERING MADE EASY



BY PHONE

Simply call our Head Office quoting your Access/Visa number on

0234 218060 (5 lines)



BY CALLING PERSONALLY

Simply call into your nearest FutureWorld store where our fully trained personnel will be more than happy to deal with your requirements

BY POST

Make cheques, Building Society drafts or Postal Orders payable
FUTUREWORLD COMPUTERS LTD
UNITS 25-27 SERGEANTS WAY
ELMS INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
BEDFORD MK41 0EH

Please write cheque guarantee card number on reverse of cheque to ensure same day clearance



REMEMBER

ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE OF VAT & COURIER DELIVERY

FINANCE

Finance available to suit your specific needs. Written details on request. Instant credit is available in all FutureWorld stores.

PREMIER GOLD CARD

- 7 day money back guarantee if not completely satisfied
- 30 day exchange for new policy should a fault occur
- 2 year guarantee giving free collection and delivery service should a fault occur
- Exclusive Premier Gold Card with Personal Membership Number entitling you to special offers
- All this for only £19.95 per item purchased

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

For the whole guarantee period, warranty service will be completely free of charge

TECHNICAL SUPPORT/ON SITE ENGINEERS

Being authorised service centres for AMSTRAD, COMMODORE & STAR, we are equipped to deal with the majority of queries

FULLY COMPUTERISED ORDERING SYSTEM

This enables our telesales staff to provide up-to-the-minute stock information coupled with efficient dispatch

FULL TESTING PROCEDURE

All computer hardware is tested prior to dispatch maintaining our motto:

*Simply the
BEST*



YOUR NEAREST **FutureWorld** STORE



BEDFORD

70 High Street Bedford Telephone 0234 217070



NORTHAMPTON

1-7 College Street Northampton Tel: 0604 33996



WELWYN GARDEN CITY

16 Church Road Welwyn Gdn City Tel: 0707 390029



A GENIUS FOR ATARI/AMIGA VISION!



Genius Flatbed Color Scanner for AMIGA/ATARI

16.7 million colors can read full color, gray scale, and B/W modes. The fastest scanning speed in full color mode is 90 sec. for A4 size images, SCSI built in to the interface.

Genius Hand-scanner for AMIGA/ATARI (Gray Scale and B/W)

Makes you stand apart from the DTP crowd. With true 256 gray scale, you don't have to be a professional to create high quality graphics.

Genius Triple Mouse for AMIGA, ATARI ST AND AMSTRAD PC 1640

With a DPI of 350, the TRIPLE Mouse increases your productivity in desktop publishing, spreadsheets, and graphic applications.

Genius Tablet for AMIGA/ATARI

9" x 6", 12" x 12", and 18" x 12". No matter if you're a student or a professional user, the Genius range of tablets can meet your needs.



**KUN YING ENTERPRISE
CO., LTD.**

4Fl., No. 146, Sung Chiang Road. Taipei, Taiwan, R.O.C.
Tel: 886-2-5651394 Fax: 886-2-5619658

Speed kings

Stevie Kennedy takes the latest accelerators for a test drive and finds that life begins at forty

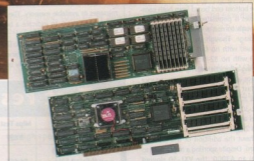
The hare and the tortoise; Achilles and a lump of inanimate material firmly cemented in bedrock; spending a fiver on Friday night; and a train journey to Ipswich – all of these would serve to highlight the relative differences in speed between the standard Amiga 68000 chip and the new 68040.

This month at Amiga Computing we donned our Dick Turpin outfits just long enough to hold up two of the hottest new boards on the highway

and give them a thorough examination.

The Motorola 68040 chip is the new Rolls Royce of the Amiga world, and the eagerly awaited release of 040-based slot-in upgrade cards for the A2000 has lifted the machine's power to heights from which it can sneer in a decidedly down-the-nose manner at the fastest PCs around. If you thought the 68030 was good, you ain't, as the saying goes, seen nothing yet.

We examined a selection of accelera-



tors in our April issue, the fastest of which were based on the 33MHz 68030 chip, and the slowest of which were 16MHz 68020 or even up-clocked 68000 solutions to the speed problem.

The 68040 is twice as fast as the fastest 030 available and would knock spots off an 020. I shudder to think what it'd do to a 68000 if it ever slowed down enough to take a swipe at one.

Three manufacturers have so far released 68040 cards, and we tested those built by Progressive Peripherals & Software and RCS Management Inc. The CSA Magnum 040 wasn't supplied, so I can only guess how well it will run.

Unfortunately, neither PPS nor RCS included 68040-specific test software with their boards, and I couldn't find benchmarks coded to make full use of the new chip. It therefore follows that the speed ratings, though lower than the 68040's capacities, are an accurate measure of how the new chip operates with existing software, which is more important to the end user than a bunch of techie-head specifications.

Cheap alternative

With the release of the 040 boards as the new standard for ultimate acceleration, it was inevitable that the price of 68030 boards should start to fall. The new Microbotics range is the cheapest yet and promises to provide an entry point for users who might not otherwise have considered speeding up their Amigas.

The VXL-30, in its most basic form, is a 25MHz 68EC030 chip, with space for a maths co-processor and an edge connector for the addition of up to 8Mb of 32-bit RAM via the Microbotics Ram-32 board. If you buy the basic board, you can then upgrade at your leisure by adding an FPU and extra RAM when your pocket allows.

The VXL-30 fits into your 68000 slot and holds the original chip in piggy-back fashion, comes with friendly installation software, and is more or less completely transparent once fitted.

Why the EC? The 68EC030 is a cheaper version of the 68030 which doesn't have a Memory Management Unit (MMU). These are great if you're going to do a lot of kickstart ROM



shadowing, but fairly useless in any other situation, so the cheaper chip is not a second class offering. Commodore themselves have asked developers not to produce software which utilises an MMU, and the latest Workbench 2.04 will ignore this feature of the 030 chip. The EC version of the 030 is therefore an excellent chip to use on low cost accelerators, and the VXL-30 is a recommended buy for

those on a tight budget. To make best use of the VXL-30, a Ram-32 board is required to allow the processor access to fast 32-bit memory. As we were testing the entry level board for ray tracing, we used the version with 25MHz 68B82, but no fast RAM.

The VXL-30 is a product of Microbotics Inc, 1251 American Parkway, Richardson, TX 75081.

Supplier: ZCL Ltd

Prices: (25MHz 68EC030

with 25MHz 68B82): £409

Ram-32 (2Mb): £199

Phone: Helen Boot on 0543 251275 for local dealer information

Ease of use

Implementation

Value for money

Overall

Chips twice, please

Motorola's 68040 is more than an extra number on top of the existing 68030 chip – it is a radical jump forward in terms of both large scale integration and speed. The 68040 is so densely populated, you couldn't cram any more components into it if you stuck a "free mortgage for first time transistors" sign on it.

The 68030 chip contains about 300,000 transistors (it could be 300,001 but I lost count), which some might think a fairly generous number. The 040,

however, contains 1.2 million transistors, so it quickly gets a little hot in there.

To deal with the problem of heat build up, RCS has bolted an ugly-looking heat sink on top of their 040, giving the chip the appearance of a Sticklebrick. PPS have adopted an altogether cuter approach by strapping a dinky little fan on the chip which draws its power directly from the edge connector via two soldered links.

Both solutions work well, though the RCS unit cooked up significantly warmer than the PPS board. Either way, the construction standards for both boards are well in line with their impressive price tags.

Each has support for anything up to 32Mb of 32-bit fast RAM in banks of SIMM modules, and can be configured through jumpers and software settings. The bottom end board from both companies is populated to 4Mb, which is enough to run a CAD or ray tracing package. Though both could be purchased with no fast RAM, to buy an 040 with no 32-bit RAM is a bit like buying a Porsche with no wheels.

For an illustration of the importance of fast RAM to these boards, have a look at the test results for Microbotics' VXL-30 board. This excellent new entry-level accelerator has a 25MHz 68EC030 and 25MHz 68882, but no 32-bit RAM without the addition of the RAM-32 board. Despite sporting a mips count to rival an A3000, the VXL-30 slowed down on the Real 3D test as it was forced to use normal Amiga memory chips to render the image.

Installation

Sometimes the most problematic area when installing high end kit is the new board's system friendliness. Some slot-in units will happily coexist with your existing setup, but others will require either a lot of tweaking or a change of equipment.

For new owners of 68040 boards, the most common problem will be that their hard drives aren't fast enough to keep up with the new processor. Any hard drive with an access time in excess of about 11ms will experience problems, and disk accesses can then cause the system to lock up.

The Progressive board scores highly in this department, as it works well with every hard drive I've so far tested it on, including a Quantum ProDrive and an Impulse Plus. Both of these are fairly speedy drives, but are common enough nonetheless. The Fusion Forty fell down badly in terms of its stability and its friendliness.

The board seems to be quite fussy about which equipment it will talk to, and it was only rarely communicative when used with the Quantum ProDrive. Once installed, the problems disappeared and the board worked very smoothly, but the software included with our board was less user friendly

The tests

This is a tricky one. When it comes right down to it, all you can say about 68040 boards is that they're fast. Everything else is a purely subjective comparison of how well the boards run when pitted against cheaper and slower boards.

Gobbledegook

You'll often come across huge lists of test figures for accelerator boards, most of which are of interest only to system programmers and engineers. The vast majority of tests will be about as meaningful to Amiga owners as the chemical formula of monosodium glutamate. As a measure of speed, therefore, we decided to carry out standard mips tests and set up an extremely complex Real 3D image for the boards to chew over.

Mips (millions of instructions per second) are a purely internal measure of a chip's speed, as they do not measure how fast it communicates across its data bus or how well it manages its available memory. The mips count is, therefore, just a benchmark to indicate a board's potential performance.

One final warning about mips. The Motorola 68040 chip, as tested by Motorola's own engineers, is capable of a peak of 19.2 mips, and can't physically be made to run any faster.

Test results

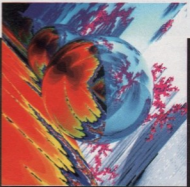
System	Mips Test	RealD Render
A2000	0.827	—
A2000 + PPS6840 + 4Mb fast RAM	16.667	26m 2s
A2000 + Frisian Forty + 4Mb fast RAM	15.271	27m 32s
VXL-30 with no fast RAM	7.573	4hr 10mins
A3000 with 4Mb fast RAM	7.575	1hr 20mins

As the perfect test conditions are rarely met though, don't be surprised to find that the boards on offer will not achieve the peak figure.

The Real 3D rendering test is a far better measure of speed as it is the sort of application most users of 68040 boards will want to accelerate. Our image, from the 3D-obsessed Paul Austin, is a chrome ball trapped in a V-shaped box of mirrors onto whose sides we texture-mapped a couple of fractal images. With recursion set to 10 (the light reflects 10 times before it is no longer calculated), two light sources, and anti-aliasing set to level six, the image represents a test still enough to pass for ferro-concrete.

As you'll see, the 040s worked out almost three times as fast as an A3000 running at 25MHz, and over twice as fast as a 33MHz GVP 3001 with 50MHz 68882. We didn't bother running the Real 3D test on a standard Amiga as we would have had to use a different version of Real 3D.

The 030 and 040 boards were tested on the Turbo version, which is specially coded for the faster chips. In any case, we didn't fancy the approximately ten hour wait for an A500 to finish the rendering!



A stiff test even for the 68040 boards, this Real 3D image is an ideal measure of practical speed

than the Progressive's and harder to install.

The Fusion Forty's installation demands that your startup sequence be altered so that you are given the choice of whether or not to start in 040 mode. The board will not just kick up like the PPS unit, and as a pain in the backside, the whole installation process came a close second to sitting on a broken milk bottle.

The Progressive Peripherals board, on the other hand, was easy to install and worked well with most kit. There's no need to mess about with startup sequences — the board will kick up in 040 mode as long as the software has been installed.

Early boards were shipped as WB2-compatible only, so early users might have had to install the early version Kickstart 2.0 ROM included as part of the package. The board also requires that the Commodore 68040.library is installed in your LIBS: drawer, but as both the Kickstart rom and the library are officially licensed from Commodore, their inclusion speaks highly of the board's "legal" design.

The 2000/040 is a product of Progressive Peripherals and Software Inc, 464 Kalamath Street, Denver, CO 80204
Phone: 0101 303 825 4144
Supplier: Marcam, phone 081-941 6117
Price: US \$2,430 (with 4Mb RAM) UK £1,937 (with 4Mb RAM)



Ease of use

Implementation

Value for money

Overall

The Fusion Forty board is a product of RCS Management Inc
Supplier:
Power Computing, Woburn Road
Industrial Estate, Kempton,
Bedford, MK42 7PN,
Phone: 0234 843388
Price: £1,999 (with 4Mb RAM)

Conclusion

Overall, though both units offer blistering improvements in speed over any existing accelerator, the Progressive Peripherals board struck me as being both faster and more user and system-friendly. As it is now being shipped in a completely WB1.3 compatible guise, it is at the moment the best choice for the high end user with the mule-choking wallet.

Where you can stick it.



Viruses, disk swapping, clicking drives, disks which won't backup. Is there no end to the whingeing of the Amiga user?

At Power, we want to tell you just where you can stick your disks and worries. In fact we will show you. The slot in this picture belongs to our PC880B, the first intelligent disk drive. Insert a disk.

Now you can back up at lightning speeds using the inbuilt Blitz Amiga hardware*, with free software, (even if the disk is Atari or PC) and if your computer has a virus the PC880B will stop it being written to the bootblock of any of your drives, though you can still save files as normal.

When you do not want these features, switch them off and the PC880B will sit quietly, without clicking, pretending to be simply an extra drive.

The PC880B, the only drive to introduce Blitz Amiga, the Power anti-click device and to combat viruses, is only available direct from Power, priced at just £69-95.

We have noticed how pricey unintelligent drives are. Perhaps, it's your turn to tell people where to stick it.



£69-95

* Due to the precision nature of the Blitz copier high density disks may be required with some internal drives.

1988 COPYRIGHT ACT
Power Computing Ltd., neither condones nor authorises the use of its products for the reproduction of copyright material.
The backup facilities of this product are designed to reproduce only software such as Public Domain material, the user's own programs or software where permission has been clearly given.
It is illegal to make copies even for your own use, of copyright material, without the express permission of the copyright owner, or the licensee thereof.



Our latest dual drive uses the slimline, ultra low power NEC drive mechanism. This drive takes less than half the power of a normal floppy drive, so no bulky power supply is needed! The new dual drive includes all the features you would expect from a Power Computing drive.

The NEC drive mechanism is able to access high density 1-44MB disks. While this may not be of use to you at the moment (the Amiga can only access 880K), watch this space for our new "high density" Interface, on the market soon!

- High spec, low power NEC mechanism
- Whisper quiet operation
- Blitz Copier built-in (switchable)
- Virus blocker built-in (switchable)
- Anti-click



New Dual Drive £119

Optional power supply £5-99

Dual Blitz copies to two destination disks at a time, even if one of them is used as a dummy. Due to the precision nature of the Blitz Copier high density disks may be required with some internal drives.



Only available at

POWER COMPUTING LTD

Unit 8 Railton Road Woburn Road Industrial Estate Kempston Bedford MK42 7PN.

Tel: 0234 843388 Fax: 0234 840234

All prices include VAT, delivery and are subject to change. Specifications are subject to change without notice. Next day delivery £4.50 (UK mainland only). Dealer enquiries welcome.

All trademarks acknowledged





star Printers

Star LC24-200 <i>Value</i> £249.99 24 Pin printer 222 cps 5 Resident I/O fonts Accepts font cartridges Bottom feed Push or pull tractor feed Paper parking	Star LC24-300 Colour <i>Value</i> £289.99 24 Pin printer 222 cps 5 Resident I/O fonts Accepts font cartridges Bottom feed Push or pull tractor feed Paper parking	Star XB/24-10 Colour <i>Value</i> £339.99 24 Pin printer 48 pin emulation technique 240 cps 4 Stk 25 I/O resident fonts 27K buffer expandable to 87K Colour upgrade included Advanced paper parking
Star LC24/10 Star LC-20 Star LC-200 Colour Printer stands from	<i>Value</i> £149.99 £199.99 £119.99	All Star Printers carry 12 months on site warranty (Mainland UK). All printers include STAMICA/PC compatible cable. Phone for ribbons, paper and printer stands.

Quality Disks

Quantity	Bulk Sony or Kao		Sony Brand	
	Loose	Boxed	Boxed in 10's	
10	£ 4.99	£ 5.99	Includes x10 Ryoflex Mark plastic box	£ 8.99
40	£ 19.20	£ 25.20	Includes x40 Lockable disc box	£ 32.49
100	£ 44.99	£ 53.99	Includes x100 Lockable disc box	£ 79.99
150	£ 59.99	£ 76.99	Includes x150 Press Stackable disc box	£ 118.49

All disks carry an unconditional lifetime guarantee. Please add 80p P&P for each 10 disks or £3.00 for 100 and above.

FAX/Modem/RAM Upgrades

Use your ST or Amiga to send faxes.

Fully featured modem accesses bulletin boards/commercial systems.

- Fully Hayes compatible.
- Auto dial/answer
- 300/1200/2400 Baud
- For ST or Amiga
- Cannot receive faxes. Not BT approved.

£224.99

512K Board

only £24.99

With clock

only £27.99

Monitors & TV's

Philips 8833 MK II Colour. Stereo monitor £ 239.99

Cmdr 1084S Colour monitor * limited offer * £ 269.99

Philips 15" FST CUBE TV £ 269.99

The Philips 15" FST TV includes remote control, Smart input, 60 tuner presets, sleep timer and Faststart. All displays include Scart cable. Deduct £10 from Monitors only, if bought with computer. The Philips 8833 comes with full 12 months on site warranty.

CDTV £579.99

Commodore Dynamic Total Vision

Take a look! World Wide Video, Electronic book stock. Advanced military systems. Classic board games. All ships go to heaven. Fun school 3 tunder. You A bun for banana. Illustrated Holy Bible. Psycho labor. Defender of the crown.

CDTV in stock now
includes Welcome disk and voucher for Lemmings, encyclopedia.
Phone for further details.

Use to Pay.



You can phone your Access or Visa card details or send a cheque/postal orders, made payable to Ladbroke Computing International. Please allow sufficient clearance time for cheques.



Please Read: Terms of Sale.

We are the longest established Atari dealer in the UK. We have developed an extensive customer service policy which means that we test all hardware prior to dispatch to ensure that goods arrive in working order. Although our prices are not always the cheapest we do endeavour to offer consistently good service and backup. This isn't just our opinion, we were voted 'Best Dealer 1987' by the readers of ST World magazine. Not for the 'number of boxes shifted', but for quality service.

All prices are correct at copy date 15/10/91 and are subject to change without prior notice. All prices are accurate while stocks last. Phone for up to date prices. All prices include VAT, there are no hidden extras (WYSIWYG). Delivery in Mainland UK is free, on orders over £300 add £10 for next day courier delivery. All prices available on Mail Order. Shop prices may differ.

Amiga Packs

1Mb Screen Gems Pack while stocks last **£349.99**
Includes: Shadow of the Beast II, Back to the future II, Night Breed & Days of Thunder, Deluxe Paint II, mouse, modulator & A501 upgrade.

1Mb Cartoon Classics Pack **£359.99**
Includes: Lemmings, Captain planet, Simpsons, Deluxe Paint II, mouse, modulator, A501 upgrade.

1/2Mb Bare Amiga while stocks last **£299.99**

1Mb Cartoon Classic Extra Pack **£399.99**
Includes: Lemmings, Captain planet, Simpsons, Deluxe Paint II, Datastorm, Dungeon Quest, E-Motion, Monster grand slam, Kid gloves, Powerplay, RVF Honda, Shuffle Puck cafe, Microprobe Soccer, Tower of Babel, 10 disks + box, Mouse Mat, Apache 1 joystick, mouse, modulator & A501 upgrade.

Special Offer Rotelec external drive with any of above only £50 extra.

Rotelec drives

- ★ Data enable/disable switch
- ★ Daisy chain "through" connector
- ★ Low power consumption

Now Only £54.99

A4 Scanner

- ★ 200 DPI scanner, thermal printer and photocopier
- ★ Up to 16 grey scales or B/W mode.
- ★ Compatible with Amiga and ST.

£399.99 while stocks last

Hard Drives

GVP II A500 Hard drives include injection moulded styling, internal RAM expansion to 640k via SIMM boards. Capacities from 52Mb, 35" Time Quantum mechanism, internal fan, Game switch and mini slot for future expansion.

GVP 52Mb £549.99 **GVP 105Mb £669.99**

A590 £299.99 Phone for latest prices

Goldstar PC's

All systems include 12 months on site maintenance and DOS 4.01

286 -12MHz Mb RAM supplied, upgradeable to 4Mb. 80287 Co-Processor socket, 40Mb 24hrs Hard drive, 2x AI and 1x XT free expansion slots. Mouse, choice of 5.25" floppy or 3.5" floppy	Mono VGA £734.99 Colour VGA £839.99 Colour S-VGA £839.99
386 -16MHz 2Mb RAM supplied, upgradeable to 4Mb. 80386 Co-Processor socket, 40Mb 24hrs Hard drive, 4x AI and 1x XT free expansion slots. Mouse, choice of 5.25" floppy or 3.5" floppy	Mono VGA £1049.99 Colour VGA £1159.99 Colour S-VGA £1259.99
386 -20MHz 2Mb RAM supplied, upgradeable to 4Mb. 80387 Co-Processor socket, 40Mb 24hrs Hard drive, 4x AI and 1x XT free expansion slots. Mouse, to 5.25" floppy and 3.5" floppy	Mono VGA £1259.99 Colour VGA £1369.99 Colour S-VGA £1469.99
386 -25MHz 4Mb RAM supplied, upgradeable to 16Mb. 386 Fast cache, 80387 Co-Processor socket, 40Mb 24hrs Hard drive, 4x AI and 1x XT free expansion slots. Mouse, to 5.25" floppy and 3.5" floppy	Mono VGA £1789.99 Colour VGA £1889.99 Colour S-VGA £1989.99

(0772) 203166 Fax 561071

Shop & Mail order premises: 33 Ormskirk Road, Preston, Lancashire, PR1 2QF. Open Monday to Saturday 9.30am to 5.00pm. Phone answered from 9.00am. Dealer enquiries welcome. Ladbroke Computing International is a trading name of Ladbroke Computing Limited. All trade marks recognised.

FIRST CHOICE

1

COMPUTERS

FIRST AMONG EQUALS

FIRST CHOICE

would like to announce
the most important
development to the **AMIGA**
A500 for over 3 years!

The New Commodore **AMIGA A500 Plus**

The New **AMIGA A500 Plus** Cartoon Classics Pack comes with:

- * New Super Agnes gives 1 Mb of CHIP RAM as standard upgradable to 2 Mb of CHIP RAM (and 8 Mb of FAST RAM), that's 10 Mb of RAM in total!
- * Super Denise and improved Custom Chips allow connection of a VGA or MULTISYNC monitor without the need of expensive Flicker Fixers
- * New "PRODUCTIVITY" video display mode gives screen resolutions up to 1008 * 800
- * Built in Battery backed Real Time Clock
- * KICKSTART ROM version 2.04
- * Latest WORKBENCH 2.04, FONTS 2.04 and EXTRAS 2.04
- * New improved user friendly manuals
- * Software includes The Simpsons, Lemmings, Captain Planet, Deluxe Paint 3 plus Mouse, Modulator, and Manuals

only £374.99 in stock now!!

A500 Plus RAM Expansion by **Phoenix** The **Phoenix** Kickstart ROM 1.3/2.04 sharer

RAM expansions made for the older **A500** may not work with the new **A500 Plus**. **Phoenix** have developed a range of RAM expansion units specifically for the **A500 Plus**.

Take your **AMIGA** up to 2 Mb of chip RAM without any soldering or internal modifications whatsoever. Fits simply and easily into the bottom expansion port.

The **Phoenix** RAM will not invalidate your warranty.

Take your **A500 Plus**
up to 1.5 Mb **only £29.99**
or 2 Mb **only £54.99**

12 month Replacement Guarantee

Because some older games software will not run on the new Kickstart 2.04 ROM **Phoenix** have designed a sharer for both ROM chip sets.

Switchable between 1.3 and 2.04 ROM you can get all the benefits of the latest **A500 Plus** without the drawback of losing some of your favourite games software. This unit will also fit into older 1.3 machines including the 1500/2000.

only £34.99

Kickstart 1.3 ROM chip **only £38.99**
Kickstart 2.04 ROM chip **only £P.O.A.**

E&OE

Tel. 0532 637988

DEPT. AF, UNIT 8, ARMLEY PARK COURT, STANNINGLEY ROAD, LEEDS, LS12 2AE

We do it in real-time ... and in COLOUR.

NEW! ColourPic Animate
SuperPic Animate

With our VIDEO DIGITISERS you can...
step into the real-world of real-time AND colour:

- No need for a perfect freeze frame VCR!
- No need for a colour splitter!
- No need for a colour wheel!

Perfect pictures from a moving colour source at just the touch of a button.



With **SuperPic** and **ColourPic** frame grabbers you can...

- ★ GRAB a frame from a moving picture in 64,000 vibrant colours.
- ★ SAVE and display pictures in 64,000 colours.
- ★ ENHANCE your DTP skills with a wide range of built in monochrome tools.
- ★ INTERFACE directly with the PD AIM image processing software to use its wide range of powerful image processing tools.
- ★ CREATE a picture which can be loaded into your favourite image data base or art package... Superbase, DeLux Paint, Photon Paint, Digipaint...and print to your colour or monochrome printer.
- ★ SEE your SCULPT images as you have never seen them before! Use **ColourPic** or **SuperPic** as the perfect SCULPT display device!
- ★ DIGITISE images in HAM, EHB, 32,16,8, & 4 colour, monochrome, threshold, interlace and overscan modes.
- ★ ANIMATE from a real life colour source. The **AniMate** option extends the **SuperPic** or **ColourPic** framestore memory RAM to 512K and includes hardware and software for short sequence, real life colour animation from VCR or video camera. Captures and replays in single field or sequence modes. Outputs IFB files for use with DeLux Paint, Photon Paint and other animation systems.
- ★ MODIFY existing pictures using **Cabaret**, our new exciting software package for **SuperPic** and **ColourPic**. **Cabaret** combines image import facilities and colour processing functions with many powerful new features to give some interesting effects!

ColourPic - The real-time colour video digitiser for the A500, A2000 and A3000. RRP £399 inc VAT.

ColourPic Animate - RRP £549 inc VAT.

SuperPic - The real-time colour video digitiser and superb genlock for the A500 and A2000 for the discerning Amiga user. RRP £499 inc VAT.

SuperPic Animate - RRP £649 inc VAT.

Cabaret - New software for all our Amiga digitisers £5 inc VAT available direct from JCL.

AniMate - Upgrade service for most existing models - please call.

ColourPic and **SuperPic** can be obtained from selected Amiga dealers or direct from JCL.

For your free show disk of pictures contact Carolyn on 0892 518181; and on 0892 75791.

JCL

JCL BUSINESS SYSTEMS LIMITED

71 St. John's Road, Tunbridge Wells, Kent TN4 9TT, England

Tel: 0892 518181 (INT) +44 892 518181. Fax: 0892 511772 (INT) +44 892 511772



CDTV™

INTERACTIVE
MULTIMEDIATHE WORLD'S FIRST
MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM FOR THE HOME

Are you bored with the TV? Do you yearn for something a little more interesting, something which stimulates the old grey matter and indulges your desire to be entertained? Enter the Commodore CDTV, the world's first advanced learning and entertainment system which plugs straight into your television. Based upon the familiar compact disc player, the CDTV offers a rich set of information and communication capabilities. It brings together pictures, words and sounds in a new format, joining them together in a fascinating world of audio visual challenge and experience.

The multimedia CDTV player combines a professional CD audio system, advanced computer technology and infra red remote control, to offer a wide variety of interactive applications. These range from games, music, gardening and personal health, to educational discs for any level. In addition, CDTV provides high quality audio reproduction for existing music CDs. CDTV is very easy to use and gives you total control over what you see and hear, offering you the chance to learn new skills and discover hidden talents.

A New Age In Home
Entertainment And Education

CDTV finds its place alongside the TV and Hi-Fi system in the home. It is similar in appearance to a remote control, is just as simple to operate. But that's just the beginning. CDTV transforms television from a passive to an active medium. The vast storage capabilities of the CD make it an ideal mass information provider, capable of storing and displaying a combination of colour pictures, text, graphics, voice and stereo music of the highest quality. CDTV offers a new realm of audio and visual experience for everyone.

FOR EDUCATION

For young children learning to read can be an adventure! In the title Cinderella, for example, they can use the remote control unit to click on words and pictures to hear pronunciations, syllables, definitions and second language translations. And learning about the world can be fun too. The World Vista Atlas provides detailed information in words and pictures on the history, architecture, language and geography of each country. This can be cross referenced to compare with details of other countries.



EDUCATION



REFERENCE

FOR REFERENCE

For the classical music buff it is possible not only to hear Beethoven's Fifth Symphony, but to see the orchestra perform, follow the score and read about the composer's life and times. The Timetables of Science and Innovation walks you through 1250 key events in science, its history. It employs animated maps to show where every event occurred and a visual lift-off from the earth's surface. Key events are accompanied by audio presentations with graphics and sound recordings from the archives of the world's great museums. Browse quickly or examine an exhibit in detail.



MUSIC



FUN

FOR FUN

There is a wide range of entertainment titles available for every age-group. Sherlock Holmes, Consulting Detective, includes a video and audio tour of Victorian London. Players can choose suspects for Holmes and Watson to interrogate and can search issues of the London Times for clues. A CDTV disc's graphics capabilities take action and simulation games to a new level. Falcon makes you a pilot of an F-16 fighter and has accurate simulations of weapons systems, cockpit controls and flight characteristics allowing you to zoom like the ultimate stunt pilot with extraordinary realism.

FOR HOBBIES

CDTV can also enhance your personal interests. The Gardenfax Series is designed for use by novice or expert and provides hundreds of full colour illustrations, as well as information on planting and requirements for care. New Basics Cookbook provides full colour illustrations of recipes, 'talks' to you to offer tips as you cook and automatically substitutes recipes with a click of the remote control.



HOBBIES



ARTS & LEISURE

FOR COLLEGES & BUSINESS

When Toyota, decided to open a car assembly plant in Derby, Derbyshire County Council commissioned the production of 'Japan World', a CDTV title which allows students to explore and experience the Japanese language, lifestyle and culture. It also provides a valuable insight to businessmen with information on Japanese business philosophy and negotiation protocol.



BUSINESS

CDTV offers a seemingly endless range of possibilities for learning, entertainment and enrichment for everyone whether in the home, the classroom or in business.

£499

INCLUDING VAT & DELIVERY - Order ref: CDD 1000

FREE TITLES!

With every CDTV from Silica, you will receive:

WELCOME - A GUIDE TO CDTV

The 'Welcome' disc replaces a weighty printed manual with colourful and exciting animation, sound, voices and text.

LEMMINGS

Up to 100 lovable Lemmings drop in to over 100 screens full of danger in this best selling classic arcade.

MILLICHTON'S S ENCYCLOPEDIA

The first British multi-media encyclopedia. It features over 1.8 million words, 700 biographies, 2000 pictures, 150 maps from ITN and 200 audio samples from the BBC sound archives.

PLUS! FREE HOLIDAY
HOTEL ACCOMMODATION

Every CDTV from Silica comes with a FREE 72 page colour brochure with accommodation vouchers. These vouchers entitle 2 people to up to 16 nights FREE hotel accommodation (other options allow 4 people to stay up to 6 nights). There are also accommodation offers on hotels in London and France.

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

- **FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:** On all CDTV players shipped in the UK mainland.
- **TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:** Team of technical experts at your service.
- **PRICE MATCH:** We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- **ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS:** Proven track record in sales and service.
- **BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT:** Volume discounts available for large orders.
- **SHOWROOMS:** Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
- **THE FULL STOCK RANGE:** All of your requirements from one supplier.
- **FREE CATALOGUES:** Will be mailed to you with offers and product details.
- **PAYMENT:** By cash, cheque, all major credit cards, or extended payment plan.

RETURN THE COUPON
FOR A FULL COLOUR
CDTV CATALOGUEMAIL ORDER HOTLINE
081-309 1111SILICA
SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-380 1111
 Local Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm Sun 10.00am-5.00pm Fax: 081-380 0900
 LONDON SHOW: 52 Northbrook Court, Weybridge, WIP 6BA Tel: 071-588 4000
 Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm Sun 10.00am-5.00pm Fax: 071-521 6757
 LONDON SHOW: Sidcup/Heath Row, Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB Tel: 071-629 1254
 Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm Sun 10.00am-5.00pm Fax: 071-629 1254
 SIDCUP SHOW: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-380 1111
 Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm Sun 10.00am-5.00pm Fax: 081-380 0900

To: Silica Systems, Dept AMCOM-1291-71, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND ME A CDTV CATALOGUE

Mr/Ms/Ms: _____ Initials: _____ Surname: _____

Address: _____

Postcode: _____

Tel (Home): _____ Tel (Work): _____

Company Name (if applicable): _____

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? _____

NOTE: All prices and specifications may change. Please retain the coupon for the latest information.

The classic whodunnit game comes to the Amiga with Greg Pryor's *Cluedo™* clone

Give 'us a CLUE

Hands up all those who don't know how to play *Cluedo*. There can't be too many people who've never played one of the most popular board games of all time, but there will be plenty who are unsure or who haven't played it in donkey's years, so I'll recap on the rules. If you're a *Cluedo* connoisseur, skip these instructions and get on with the investigation.

Clue is played in exactly the same way as the board game *Cluedo*. A murder has been committed and there are anything from two to six suspects, depending on how many people play the game. Your job is to find out who did it, what weapon they used, and in which room they killed the victim.

At the start of a game, you are dealt a number of cards from three packs. One pack contains the weapons, one the rooms, and a third the suspects. Before the cards are dealt, however, one card is removed from each pack and stashed in a little black bag. These cards now describe who did it, where, and with what.

The object of the game is to move

around the "house", making suggestions as to how the crime was committed until you can deduce which three cards are in the bag. For example, you might suggest Colonel Mustard with the knife in the library. I always said the old ex-Indian Army man had a maniacal glint in his mononed eye!

Cards out!

If one of the other players has a card relating to one of the elements in your suggestion, they must show you the card, thus eliminating it from your enquiries as you can now be sure it isn't one of the cards in the little black bag. You go on in this way until you feel sure enough to make an accusation, at which point you either win the game, by being correct, or lose and have to sit out the remainder of the game if you get it wrong.

A second important element is to observe which suggestions your opponents make and who shows them a card. You are allowed to know what the suggestion is, but can only know that



THE

so-and-so showed a card in response to it. This means you have to guess which cards your opponents hold before they guess yours.

The only sure way to win at *Clue* or *Cluedo* is to out-guess your opponents, because if you wait until you've been shown all the cards they hold, it'll be too late. Taking risks early on in the game can lead to false accusations and

an early bath, but there soon comes a time when everyone is getting close to the answer and you have to make a finely balanced judgment about when to point the finger.

This is the essence of the game's appeal, and has ensured it massive worldwide sales as a board game. Thanks to the Amiga Computing CoverDisk, you can now take on your

Composer

Author: Michael Pettit

Musket from the Fireworks Music (G.F. Handel)



This should look familiar if you're a music student, but don't be daunted if you're not.

This utility is an invaluable aid for anyone attempting to learn to read conventional music scores, or those with traditional musical training who don't relate easily to computer sequencers such as MED. In *Composer*, all music writing takes place on an accurate representation of a piece of sheet music complete with four voices for a variety of musical instruments.

Composer is designed to enable the author to write and play back his or her piece, then output the score to an IFF file ready for other musicians to read from it. The IFF file, which is in effect a screen dump of a single page of music, can be set on paper using a dot matrix printer, but users who opt for hard copy should be careful to set the image to "negative" on the Graphics1 preferences screen.

This is essential, as the IFFs resulting from a *Composer* print are white on a mostly black background, and you could waste the best years of a ribbon's life on a long manuscript. To print an IFF, the easiest method for most users would be to load it into DPaint and

print from there, which also gives you the option of fiddling with the palette controls until white and black are effectively reversed. Crude, perhaps, but useful if you harbour a morbid fear of the preferences screen.

Making music

Erm - can't tell you much about this side of things as I'm about as musical as a pneumatic drill at five in the morning. If you're learning the art of sheet music, or would prefer to compose pieces on the computer using traditional notation, then you're quids in. Others with little or no knowledge of sheet music will find using *Composer* a little more difficult.

You needn't be put off, however, by the complicated nature of music in this form. If you only learn the difference between a semibreve and a quaver - please tell me if you do! - and suss out what the ridiculous Italian tempo measures mean, you can make perfectly good use of the program.

Composer has the same advantages as programs like MED in that you can

The Disk that no drive can afford to be without - because it's free! **TWO FULL GAMES**, one tune and three great utilities!



computer in the hunt for the evil swine who bashed poor Miss Scarlet's head in with a candlestick, and in the kitchen, too, of all places!

To begin the game, click on the names of the characters you want to take an active part. You can only play one person against the computer, but if

play around with it to your heart's content, placing and moving notes whenever you like. As it also supports all four Amiga voices, it is at least as flexible as its sequencer cousins.

Help!

If you find yourself lost in a sea of staves and flat minors, Composer has a comprehensive help function on its own menu. Topics available range from placing notes on the screen, to a breakdown of all the program's menus.

Shareware

Composer is a shareware release, so if you get some mileage out of it, send a fiver to: Michael Pettet, 26 Norlands Crescent, Chislehurst, Kent BR7 5RN.

In return, Michael will send you a whole heap of extra modules to expand the Composer system. He claims to have almost 3Mb of them, so you'll be getting your money's worth!

you like you can tell the computer to play all the other characters.

Just click on the character you want to play and on those the computer will play. By clicking on OK, you will be asked to confirm your choice of playing piece. Now the game begins in earnest.

The centre of the board contains the icons for rolling the die, making a suggestion or accusation, or ending your turn. The right hand third of the screen contains the reports panel, which will show who has made which suggestion and the responses of the other characters. If a suggestion is made which contains one or more of the cards in your possession, you will be given a choice of which one to show the person making the suggestion.

The bottom right-hand corner of the screen contains the lists of cards in your possession and a number of small icons. Each item in each list has a square outlined in white beside it which will be filled in depending on what clues you have deduced.

All cards in your possession at the start of the game have a red exclamation mark in the box, and those shown to you by the various characters as the game progresses are filled out by the colour of the person involved. For example, if Colonel Mustard showed you the Ball Room card, then the Ball Room, in the Rooms list, would have a



Save EEE's in phone bills with OLR2's comprehensive bundling features

OLR2

Author: Calibre Systems

The poetically named OLR2 is an offline mail reader and bundler for users of bulletin boards and will be of use only to those with access to a modem. If you don't have a modem, you won't have any use for OLR2.

OLR2's most useful feature is that it can be used to collate your replies to E-mail offline, sort out where you want them to go, and upload them with the minimum of online time and expense. Please note that OLR2 will only work properly with Dialogue bulletin boards.

There's a manual on the CoverDisk for OLR2, so if you plan to use it there's no excuse for not knowing how it works. If you get stuck with anything - and BBS users should be familiar with most of the basic principles in any case - refer to the manual. You can print it out if you like, but be warned you'll have a long wait.

Shareware

OLR2 is a shareware release, and you should register with Calibre Systems if you plan to use it more than once or twice. To register, send £10 to: Calibre Systems, 24 Sixth Cross Road, Twickenham, Middlesex TW2 5PB.

You will then be entitled to free program upgrades and customer support. When you think how much you'll save on phone bills by using OLR2, it's clear to see that the registration fee will pay for itself in no time.

Tune of the Month

Author: Chris Pettet

This month's tune is very silly. It's called OldMac and is a rendition of the classic Old MacDonald's Farm, complete with a variety of farmyard animal samples and a lively bass line.

If it makes you laugh half as much as it made us, you'll be in tears.

How to use the Disk

First of all, you must make a backup copy of the CoverDisk. To do this, boot up with your copy of Workbench, then double click on the Workbench disk icon, followed by the Shell or CLI icon. Now type:

DISKCOPY FROM DFD: TO DFD:

or, if you have an extra disk drive, put a blank, formatted disk in DFI: and type:

DISKCOPY FROM DFD: TO DFI:

Follow the onscreen prompts until the copying procedure has ended, then put your original disk away in a safe place. Now switch off the machine and wait for 30 seconds before rebelling with the copy. Wait until the CoverDisk icon appears, double click on it and away you go.

That's all you need to do to make a straight copy of the entire disk. However, you may also want to copy individual

programs from your copy of the CoverDisk to a separate disk. In this case ensure that the disk require that the text editor PMore is in the current disk's C: directory.

Therefore, if you copy the docs to a new disk you will also have to copy PMore to the new C: directory before you can read them.

Some of the smaller docs will not have been crunched, so for these you need only change the tool types on the icon's info screen to reflect whichever text editor you do have on the new disk.

As a general rule, you should carefully read the documentation for any program you copy from disk to disk.

This can save a great deal of messing about and can help you avoid all those infuriating error messages!

Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing

-simply the finest typing instructor in the world.

Learn from the best with this award winning, best selling program. This expert system takes you step-by-step through the entire keyboard. Selecting quotes from history's greatest writings, using riddles and hundreds of fascinating facts from the Guinness Book of World Records* this unique program makes learning interesting and fun.

Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing creates customized learning exercises and gently coaches you along at your own speed and skill level, checking your progress lesson by lesson.

- Stunning 2D and 3D graphics including life-like keyboard, 'Guide-Hands' and on-screen progress graphs.
- Help windows and Speed, Accuracy and Completion meters all appear on-screen.
- Standard Qwerty or 'Dvorak' keyboard lessons, Word Processor or 'Typewriter' mode and practise texts as used by employment agencies included.
- Complete typing textbook included.



* Guinness Superlatives Ltd, published by Sterling Publishing Co, Inc. New York, N.Y.
© Copyright, 1990 The Software Toolworks, Inc.

The Coach House,
Hooklands Estate, Scaresnes Hill,
West Sussex RH11 7TG
Tel: Sales (0444) 831761
Product info (0898) 234214



'Guide Hands' type with you to show perfect technique.

Speed, Accuracy and Completion meters on-screen.

Name: _____

Address: _____

Please send me:

Formats:	Amiga	£30.99 inc VAT	<input type="checkbox"/> Tick
	PC Dual	£30.99 inc VAT	<input type="checkbox"/> Tick
	Atari ST	£30.99 inc VAT	<input type="checkbox"/> Tick
	Apple Mac	£30.99 inc VAT	<input type="checkbox"/> Tick
	Commodore C64	£30.99 inc VAT	<input type="checkbox"/> Tick

Payment: Access or Visa

Expiry Date: _____

☐ Tick



Or by cheque made payable to:
'Mindscape International Ltd'

☐ Tick

Zut Alors!

Author: Brian Asbury

Zut Alors! is a tongue-in-cheek text only adventure in which you play the part of Cyrano de Bergerac, a young blade recently arrived in Paris to seek his fortune. Cyrano has a burning ambition to join the King's Musketeers like his idols Athos, Porthos, Aramis and D'Artagnan. To win, you have to become a Musketeer.

Orders can be in the form of simple two word commands (GET SWORD), although you can happily use articles and conjunctions and even adjectives in some cases (for example, GIVE MY TRAVELLING CLOTHES TO COLONEL SELASTIQUE). Orders can also be strung together (TAKE THE LAMP, GO NORTH, GET THE BAG OF MONEY) or applied to multiple objects (TAKE THE KEY AND THE FOOD OR EXAMINE EVERYTHING).

A feature I hate about text adventures is the "how do I get through the first door?" syndrome. Zut Alors! has more than one solution. You can wander around Paris to your heart's content. There are no puzzles of the illogical "put the red gem in the elf's left sock to make the blue key appear in the bath" variety, although some events are dependent upon others happening first. You have been warned!

The vocabulary

The following is a list of the acceptable verbs used in the game. There are one or two others not listed here, but they are there merely as alternatives to those listed, and are not vital to gameplay. I'll leave you to find them for yourselves.

LOOK (L), STATUS, QUIT (Q), TAKE, WEAR, SCORE, DROP, EXAMINE, GO, MOVE, GET, INVENTORY (I), GIVE, PUT, REMOVE, MOUNT, DISMOUNT, TETHER, BUY, LIGHT, READ, EAT, SLEEP, EXTINGUISH, HAVE, DRAW, SHEATH, GRAB, FIGHT, ATTACK, DRESS, UNDRRESS, HELP, WAKE, KNOCK, ENTER, INTERVIEW, MAKE, TURN, THROW, TIE, KILL, HOOK, CHARGE

In addition, there are some special commands meriting a bit of explanation:

BRIEF - Turns off long location descriptions.

VERBOS - Turns 'em on again.

WHERE - Will sometimes give you the location of an object or person, e.g. WHERE IS ATHOS? Don't rely on it, though.

WAIT - Advances game time by about eight hours. Useful if you want to enter locations which are open only at certain times of day.

SAVE/LOAD - Saves the present game position, or loads a saved game.

The compass

At the top of your Zut Alors! screen is the compass. This is a feature unique to Hattrack II games, which allows you to execute a number of common commands using the mouse instead of having to type them directly.

The compass rose has pointers for all eight standard compass directions (N, S, E, W, NE, NW, SE, SW). Simply click on the appropriate sector of the rose to move in the direction you want.

To the right of the rose are four arrow gadgets, again for movement in given directions. The top two are for moving up or down, the bottom two for moving in and out of buildings.

Finally, to the left of the rose are five box gadgets. Clicking on these executes the command word in the box.

INVENTORY will list the items you are carrying and also tell you what you are wearing and how much cash you have. **STATUS** tells you how long you have been playing, how far you have progressed in the game, and how strong your character is.

LOOK describes your current location. **Y** and **N** are YES/NO gadgets for answering YES/NO questions within the game.

Shareware

Zut Alors! is a shareware release, so if it makes you laugh send a fiver to: Brian Asbury, 8 Rectory Gardens, Armitage, Nr Rugeley, Staffs WS15 4AL.

In return, he'll send you a mini-adventure and the Hattrack II Zut Alors! source code for you to mess about with - as long as you've got the Hattrack II program, that is.

Faulty Disk?

Subscribers

If you subscribe to Amiga Computing and your disk has been damaged in the post, please return it to: Amiga Cover Disk, European Direct, FREEPOST, Ebbw Vale, South Wales, NP23 5JB.

Non-subscribers

If you bought your magazine from a shop and found that the coverdisk was damaged, please return it within two months to: Amiga Cover Disk, Stanley Precision, Unit F, Cavendish Courtyard, Salford Road, Widdow North Industrial Estate, Corby, Northants, NN17 7JX.

Please allow 28 days for the delivery of your replacement disk.

filled mustard-coloured box on the right.

If, by trial and error, you decide a certain weapon was not used, you can click on either the green exclamation mark or the question mark and use those to remind you that you've sussed out this particular item.

The way you play the game, how

much intelligence you allow the computer to utilise, and what system you use to keep track of the various suggestions made and the responses of the other characters - all of this is up to you. The only secret in this game is to pay attention to all details, and to apply a healthy dose of deductive reasoning. Have fun!

Typist

Author: Martin Frost

Typist is a utility designed to help budding keyboard pilots improve their touch typing speed. That's the kind where you don't look at the keyboard and, needless to say, it is a skill totally lacking in the Amiga Computing offices.

Start Typist by double clicking on its icon in Workbench, or selecting it from our ShortCut menu system. When it kicks up you'll find a small panel with three sections.

The top section contains the typing window, the speed selector, and a button for "spread" during the typing exercise. When you click on Start, a random selection of letters will scroll from right to left in the typing window. If they reach the left-hand side the exercise is over, so it's your job to correctly type the leftmost character, thus removing it from the screen. You will be expected to type not only lower case letters, but also upper case and the odd space or punctuation mark, so stay on your toes.

The middle panel contains a breakdown of how well you have scored in the exercise. It will give you an accurate word rate per minute and a record of how many mistakes it has made in the total number of keypresses, and as you raise the speed at which the exercises are scrolled, these figures can become frighteningly embarrassing.

The bottom panel controls the selection of letters you will be expected to type. From here you can select which keyboard rows to include and which - if any - to exclude, whether or not to use numbers and symbols, and whether the selection can include upper case letters. The panel gives you more or less complete control over the sort of exercise you set yourself.

Think you can do better? Want to be famous?

We are always on the lookout for new, quality Amiga programs for the coverdisk. If you think you have written something good enough for others to share and enjoy, please send it in and we'll have a look.

The Amiga Computing coverdisk is used by thousands of Amiga owners every month in places all over the world from New Zealand to the USA, so if your workbenches finds its way onto the disk, you could be famous!

Please make sure you list ALL Workbenches and other files necessary for the program to work. Feel free to design your own icons for programs which run from Workbenches, but please don't make them too big.

If you ensure your program is as compatible as possible with a wide range of Amigas, it will also stand a better chance of publication. We are especially interested

in programs designed to work with the A3000, although if they work only with the new machine they'll have to be quite small.

We are prepared to pay our current rates for original work which hasn't been distributed in any other way and which has not been in the public domain. If you wish your program to be released as shareware or freeware we will be happy to publish it, but would, of course, be happier if we'd been given it first!

Your submission MUST be accompanied by the submissions form, a copy of it, or a signed declaration to the same effect. Please supply your full name and address and phone number.

Unfortunately we cannot undertake to return disks sent to us as the volume of submissions makes this an impractical exercise.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

.....

.....

.....

Daytime phone.....Evening phone.....

Submission name.....Submission size.....

Type of program: Game Utility Tune Other.....

.....

You must sign this declaration

The material on this disk is mine. I didn't steal it from someone else. It hasn't been published before and I haven't submitted it elsewhere because I want Amiga Computing to publish it. I understand that by submitting my work to Amiga Computing and signing this declaration, I am giving full copyright control to Amiga Computing Ltd.

I understand that if my submission is bought by Amiga Computing I will be paid the current applicable rate. I know what copyright means and I will be responsible for any possible litigation arising from breach of it by European Publications Ltd as a result of using my submission.

Post your submissions WITH A COPY OF THIS FORM to: Steve Kennedy, Amiga Computing, CoverDisk Submissions, Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield, SK10 4HP.

Signed.....Date.....

New Showroom
232 Tottenham Court Road
London W1



Upgrade your A500 PLUS to 1.5Mb for only £24.95

All AMIGA 500's are now the 500 Plus model.
Workbench 2 and the enhanced Chip Set.

SEE US
ON
TELEVISION

DIAMOND

COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD

1Mb PACK 1Mb

THE CARTOON CLASSIC PACK

AMIGA 500 PLUS

COMPRISING

Lemmings, Captain Planet, Bart Simpson, Deluxe Paint II, 512K RAM upgrade, All AMIGA standard features, Mouse etc.

ONLY £359.00 INC VAT

Or with 8633 Mk II Monitor + F10 Promotion

ONLY £574.00 INC VAT

WE CANNOT BE BEATEN ON PRICE



LIMITED STOCK

1Mb PACK 1Mb

DIAMOND CLASSIC PACK

AMIGA 500 PLUS

COMPRISING

Speedball II, Shadow Of The Beast 2, Car Vap Corporation, Xenon II, Back To The Future 2, Cadaver, Line Of Fire, Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles, St. Dragon, Top Quality Joystick.

ONLY £399.00 INC VAT

Or with 8633 Mk II Monitor + F10 Promotion

ONLY £599.95 INC VAT

WE CANNOT BE BEATEN ON PRICE

LIMITED STOCK

1Mb PACK 1Mb

EVERYTHING BUT THE KITCHEN SINK PACK

AMIGA 500 PLUS

COMPRISING

Lemmings, Captain Planet, Bart Simpson, Deluxe Paint II, 512K RAM upgrade, All AMIGA standard features, Mouse etc.

Mousenast, Bart Cover, Joystick, 1023 512 Disk, 1 disk storage box, Speedball II, Shadow Of The Beast II, Car Vap Corporation, Xenon II, Back To The Future II, Cadaver, Line Of Fire, Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles, St. Dragon.

ONLY £399.00 INC VAT

Or with 8633 Mk II Monitor + F10 Promotion

ONLY £599.95 INC VAT

WE CANNOT BE BEATEN ON PRICE

LIMITED STOCK

1Mb PACK 1Mb

AWESOME PACK

AMIGA 500 PLUS

COMPRISING

Lemmings, Captain Planet, Bart Simpson, Deluxe Paint II, 512K RAM upgrade, All AMIGA standard features, Mouse etc.

Awesome, Car Vap Corporation, Xenon II, Shadow Of The Beast II, Cadaver, St. Dragon, Back To The Future II, Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles, Line Of Fire. And Top quality joystick.

ONLY £399.00 INC VAT

Or with 8633 Mk II Monitor + F10 Promotion

ONLY £599.00 INC VAT

WE CANNOT BE BEATEN ON PRICE

LIMITED STOCK

1Mb PACK 1Mb

ARCADE ACTION PACK

AMIGA 500 P

COMPRISING

Lemmings, Captain Planet, Bart Simpson, Deluxe Paint II, 512K RAM upgrade, All AMIGA standard features, Mouse etc.

Speedball 2, Line Of Fire, Promatic, Car Vap Corporation, Xenon II, Cadaver, St. Dragon, Back To The Future II, Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles, Top Quality Joystick.

ONLY £399.00 INC VAT

Or with 8633 Mk II Monitor + F10 Promotion

ONLY £599.00 INC VAT

WE CANNOT BE BEATEN ON PRICE

LIMITED STOCK

1Mb PACK 1Mb

JUSTICE PACK

AMIGA 500 P

COMPRISING

Lemmings, Captain Planet, Bart Simpson, Deluxe Paint II, 512K RAM upgrade, All AMIGA standard features, Mouse etc.

Judge Dredd, Speedball 2, Car Vap Corporation, Xenon 2, Back To The Future 3, Cadaver, Line Of Fire, Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles, St. Dragon and Top Quality Joystick.

ONLY £399.00 INC VAT

Or with 8633 Mk II Monitor + F10 Promotion

ONLY £599.00 INC VAT

WE CANNOT BE BEATEN ON PRICE

LIMITED STOCK

The adventures of CAPTAIN DIAMOND

ON SET OF THE LATEST DIAMOND TV COMMERCIAL...
HOPE AT FIRST LINE UP THEN LOOK
VOT THE WINNERS POLICY
VERY 40S!!



SANTA... WHAT ARE YOU DOING
WITH? WHAT ABOUT YOUR
DELIVERIES?



YOU KNOW WHAT THAT
MEANS... PEOPLE GETTING
SENT OFF WITH OLD
STOCK. INSTEAD OF NEW
VERSIONS EVEN KNOWING
WE'VE STARTED OUT TO
DIAMONDED... THEY
ONLY SELL THE LATEST
SPEC!!



AT THE POOL'S SERVICE OF DIAMOND...
SHE HANDOUT AND I KNOW YOU... ONE DAY AT
REALLY GOOD DEAL OFF PARTY EXCHANGE FOR
THE OLD STUFF?



HOW AMACULATE CONCEPT
FOR PROTON AND DURA CREATING
THEY CAN GET THEM... THE ALBUM
SHOULD BE IN FUTURE!!

No. 1
FOR



- Dorset
☎ 0202 716226
- Bristol
☎ 0272 522044
- Manchester
☎ 061 257 3999
- Warks
☎ 0926 312155

GORDON BENNETT! If you want loads of noddy games go somewhere else. Diamond believe in **QUALITY not QUANTITY!**



- Southampton
☎ 0703 232777
- Romford
☎ 081 597 8851
- Edinburgh
☎ 031 554 3557
- Central London
☎ 071 580 4355
(Retail Only)

No. 1
FOR



Export Hotline Bristol
0272 522044
Richard Brown

**REMEMBER,
AT DIAMOND YOU HAVE A CHOICE**

Authorised full service centre at our Bristol Office,
now offering same day repairs. Contact Keith our
service manager for details Bristol 0272 522044

1Mb PACK 1Mb
BEAST PACK
AMIGA 500 PLUS
COMPRISING
Lemmings, Captain Planet, Bart Simpson,
+ Deluxe Paint III + 512k RAM upgrade
+ All AMIGA standard features. Mouse etc.

Shadow Of The Beast 2, *Superman 2*, Car-Vip,
Monty Python's Flying Circus, Lemmings, Back To
The Future 3, Cadaver, Line Of Fire, Teenage
Mutant Ninja Turtles, *St. Dragon*
and a top quality joystick.

ONLY **£399.00** INC. VAT

Or with 8633 Mk II Monitor
+ F19 Promotion

ONLY **£599.00** INC. VAT

WE CANNOT BE BEATEN
ON PRICE

LIMITED STOCK

1Mb PACK 1Mb
MEGABLAST PACK
AMIGA 500 PLUS
COMPRISING
Lemmings, Captain Planet, Bart Simpson,
+ Deluxe Paint III + 512k RAM upgrade
+ All AMIGA standard features. Mouse etc.

Judge Dredd, *Blas*, Speedball 2, *Car-Vip*, Xenon2,
Back To The Future 3, Cadaver, Line Of Fire,
Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles, *St. Dragon* and two
top quality arcade joysticks.

ONLY **£399.00** INC. VAT

Or with 8633 Mk II Monitor
+ F19 Promotion

ONLY **£599.00** INC. VAT

WE CANNOT BE BEATEN
ON PRICE

LIMITED STOCK

1Mb PACK 1Mb
BRAT PACK
AMIGA 500 PLUS
COMPRISING
Lemmings, Captain Planet, Bart Simpson
+ Deluxe Paint III + 512k RAM upgrade
+ All AMIGA standard features. Mouse etc.

BRAT, Shadow Of The Beast 2, Car-Vip,
Corporation, Xenon2, Back To The Future 3, Cadaver,
Line Of Fire, Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles
and a top quality joystick.

ONLY **£399.00** INC. VAT

Or with 8633 Mk II Monitor
+ F19 Promotion

ONLY **£599.00** INC. VAT

WE CANNOT BE BEATEN
ON PRICE

LIMITED STOCK

1Mb PACK 1Mb
HOME OFFICE PACK
AMIGA 500 PLUS
COMPRISING
Lemmings, Captain Planet, Bart Simpson,
+ Deluxe Paint III + 512k RAM upgrade
+ All AMIGA standard features. Mouse etc.

The Home Office Kit
Sekouzo 9 Pin printer

ONLY **£499.00** INC. VAT

Or with 8633 Mk II Monitor
+ F19 Promotion

ONLY **£699.00** INC. VAT

WE CANNOT BE BEATEN
ON PRICE

Add £100.00 for a colour printer!

LIMITED STOCK

1Mb PACK 1Mb
BUSINESS PACK
AMIGA 500 PLUS
COMPRISING
Lemmings, Captain Planet, Bart Simpson,
+ Deluxe Paint III + 512k RAM upgrade
+ All AMIGA standard features. Mouse etc.

The Home Office Kit
High Quality OKI 24 Pin printer

ONLY **£599.00** INC. VAT

Or with 8633 Mk II Monitor
+ F19 Promotion

ONLY **£799.00** INC. VAT

WE CANNOT BE BEATEN
ON PRICE

Add £100.00 for a colour printer!

LIMITED STOCK

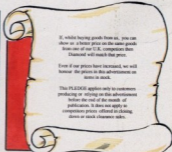
PACK
THE DIAMOND AMIGA 500 HARD DISK DEALS
Simply plugs into an AMIGA 500. It can
even take up to 9Mb of RAM

52Mb 9ms access 0k RAM **£399.00**
52Mb 9ms access 2Mb RAM **£539.00**
52Mb 9ms access 4Mb RAM **£569.00**
52Mb 9ms access 6Mb RAM **£769.00**
52Mb 9ms access 8Mb RAM **£829.00**

PLUG-IN SIMM RAM MODULES
2Mb RAM Version ADD **£99.95**
4Mb RAM Version ADD **£189.95**
6Mb RAM Version ADD **£279.95**
8Mb RAM Version ADD **£349.95**

DIAMOND SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER
Trade in your old 4350 Hard disk and get
between £150 and £200 off your new drive

LIMITED STOCK





**WANT A1500?
GOT A 500?**
All Prices Include VAT!



**SWAP IT
FOR ONLY
£499.00**



MR DIAMOND'S PART EXCHANGE CENTRE

AMIGA 1500 SPECIAL PROMOTION

Comprising THE NEW AMIGA 1500 PACK

AMIGA 1500 52Mb 9ms access hard disk driven by the NEXUS SCSI hard disk controller with 2Mb of RAM which can be expanded in 2Mb steps up to a maximum of 8Mb. The NEXUS also comes with suite of storage software utilities: Flashback, PowerBench, SmartCache, Spoolit, DiskSurgeon, InstantFormat, MemoryDoctor. Utilities to enhance the control of your SCSI Hard disks.

Software with the machine comprises DeluxePaint III, The Works, Home Accounts, 3 Games, Puzznic, Toki and Elf, and a book entitled "Get Th e Most Out of Your AMIGA".

ONLY £1149 inc

Or with 8833 MkII Monitor +F19 promotion

ONLY £1349 inc

With Multisync Monitor and CBM Video Card (Flicker Fixer). ONLY £1899 inc

The A1500 is one of the best kept professional secrets it seems. This workhorse regularly produces the press ads for DIAMOND including this advert. It is also central to the production of many game shows such as "CATCHPHRASE" and "ALL CLUED UP" to name but two. With AMIGA professional software costing a fraction of its counterpart on the APPLE MAC and PC, it must be the obvious choice for professional and leisure use.

DON'T YOU OWE IT TO YOURSELF TO DRIVE THE BEST?

NOW YOU CAN WITH DIAMOND PX!

Full upgrade paths and trade-ins are available on your Amiga 500 from all our branches.

All you have to do is bring in your computer and any accessories and as long as it is in adequate condition then you can walk away with an Amiga 1500 for only **£499.00 inc**

P/X is available at all our branches.

Old 1500 base unit + software £639

Or with Mk 2 PHILIPS monitor £839

A1500/2000Plus :A1500 Software

pack including The Works, Platinum

Database, WP, Spreadsheet, Deluxe

Paint 3, PLUS Sim City, Populous,

Their Finest Hour, Battlechess, A-Z of

computer jargon, Get the most out of

your Amiga.



AMIGA 1500 NEW

A 1500 1Mb RAM,
3.5" floppy disk drive,
base machine with 2x 3.5" floppy disks
and new software pack **£599.00**

all above + Monitor **£899.00**

with XT Bridgeboard **£999.00**

INCREDIBLE PX OFFER

visit Mr. Diamond and discover what
your A500 is worth in part exchange

XT Bridgeboard
5.25" floppy drive **£149.00**

AT Bridgeboard with either
3.5" or 5.25" floppy drive **£575.00**

AMIGA 3000

The NEW Commodore AMIGA

AMIGA 3000-25-100 25Mhz, 100Mb hard disk
An Incredible **£2395.00 inc**

Mr Diamond Incredible Offer
includes FREE 4Mb of Static RAM
with 1950 M/sync monitor

Only 12 left!
£2595.00 inc VAT

£199.95 for an additional 4Mb of Static RAM

AMIGA 2000

If you have reached the limits of the A500
then take advantage of the **Diamond Part
Exchange Upgrade Option**. Swap your
1Mb A500 for an A2000 for **ONLY £349.00**

Mr. DIAMOND AMIGA 2000 PACK
A2000 Rev. B 48Mb Autoboot Hard Disk,
28ms average access **ONLY £995.00**
With Colour Stereo Monitor **ONLY £1195.00**

A2000 base machine **£469.00**
Ex-demo A2000 **£845.00**

PC XT & AT Compatibility for AMIGA

XT Bridgeboard
5.25" floppy drive **£149.00**
AT Bridgeboard with either
3.5" or 5.25" floppy drive **£575.00**

CDTV at an incredible price of **ONLY £499**.
Don't miss all the Top Titles including KARAOKE.
All the fun of the party in your own front room this
Christmas (Tottenham Ct. Rd. Only)



**BUY NOW & SAVE
MONEY THIS
CHRISTMAS**



MR DIAMOND'S SUPER SPARES CENTRE

IVS TRUMPCARDS ONLY £99.95

The IVS Trumpcard is the top selling SCSI hard drive controller. Representing the latest in technology directly from the USA, it is the only controller to support IBM, Amiga and Apple MAC partitions on one hard disk. This allows you to run software for the three main hardware platforms on one machine. Only one computer can do this.

PHILIPS MONITOR

8833 MkII colour monitor
inc. dust cover and lead

+ F19 Promo. only **£229.00**

MEMORY UPGRADES

for your A1500 or A2000 with the
1CD 8Mb RAM board

Bare Board **£81.00 Extra**
2Mb populated **£75.00 Extra**
4Mb populated **£149.00 Extra**
6Mb populated **£223.00 Extra**
8Mb populated **£295.00 Extra**

EXTERNAL DRIVE

3.5" external drive **£54.95**

SOFTWARE - CLUB MEMBER PRICES

Digiview Gold	£39.95	Pro Net Personal	£84.95
Pro Video Font 1	£29.95	Dos 2 Dos	£24.95
Pro Video Font 2	£29.95	Mac 2 Dos	£49.95
Pro Video Font 3	£29.95	Quarterback 4.3	£49.95
Pro Video Font 4	£29.95	Quarterback	
Pro Video Font 5	£29.95	Tools	£34.95
Pro Video Gold	£139.95	Crossdos V4	£44.95
Pro Video Post	£139.95	Desktop Budget	£19.95
Video Fonts	£44.95	Pro Draw 2	£34.95
Can Do	£59.95	Pro Page 2	£39.95
A Talk III	£44.95	Scala	£184.95
Draw 4D	£139.95	Video Tiler 3D	£69.95
Sculpt 3D XL	£94.95	3D Text Animator	£24.95
Sculpt Animate		Credit Text	
4D	£239.95	Scroller	£24.95
Sculpt Animate		Pageflipper Plus	£74.95
4D Jr.	£69.95	F/X	
BAD	£24.95	Pagerender	£74.95
Pro Board	£239.95	Art Department	£44.95
Pro Board		Art Depart. Pro	£109.95
Personal	£84.95	Pro Write 3.1	£79.95
Pro Net	£239.95		

NEXUS COMBO'S

High speed Hard Disk Controllers taking
up to 8Mb of on board RAM

Bareboard **£199.00**
52Mb Quantum 11ms **£399.00**
114Mb NEC 20ms **£589.00**

PRICES INCLUDE VAT

HARD DISK DRIVES

IMPULSE

IMP525/LP 52Mb 9ms **£229.00**
IMP525/LP 80Mb 9ms **£369.00**
IMP525/LP 105Mb 9ms **£399.00**
IMP525/LP 170Mb 9ms **£599.00**
IMP525/LP 210Mb 9ms **£659.00**
SYQUEST

44Mb 28ms P.O.A. removable cartridge drive
TRUMPCARD FOR ABOVE add **£115.00**

SPARES

Internal A500 Hard Drive **£41.95**
Fatter Agnus **£74.95**
fitted by one of our qualified engineers
C.I.A. chips **£14.95**
A500 fixed repair cost **£54.95**

JOYSTICKS

Competition Pro **£7.99**, Competition Pro Extra
£13.49, Competition Pro Star Extra **£12.99**,
Quickjoy Jet Fighter **£13.99**, Quickshot 111A
Turbo 2 **£8.99**, Quickshot 138F Maverick 1 **£12.99**,
Quickshot 130F Python **£8.99**, Stingray Handheld
£13.99, Turbo Joystick **£14.99**, Top Star **£19.99**,
Quickshot Starlighter remote + two joysticks **£29.99**

GENLOCKS

Rendale **£119.95** CBM internal **£99.95**
G2 **£575.00** New Rootec **£119.95**

SPEED UP

your 1500, 2000 with a Co-Processor board.
Phone for details

GVP PRODUCTS

A2000 COMBO 68030 accelerator card
33MHz with 4Mb RAM. **£1659.00**
A2000 30 4MB Upgrade RAM **£599.95**
A2000 HC-0 II Hard Disk controller able to
take 8Mb RAM. No Disk resident. **£169.00**
A2000 HCB +0Mb II SCSI Hard Disk
controller 2Mb resident RAM. Quantum 200M
hard disk. **£249.95**
A3050 - 4/0 50MHz 68030 accelerator with
maths co-processor and 4Mb RAM **£2599.00**
A3050 -4/80Mb 50MHz accelerator card,
4Mb RAM and 80Mb Hard disk. **£2995.00**
A3050 -4/200Mb 50MHz accelerator card,
4Mb RAM and 200Mb Hard disk. **£3649.00**
A3050 -4/340Mb 50MHz accelerator card,
4Mb RAM and 340Mb Hard disk. **£4449.95**
A500 HD/40Q GS external SCSI port with
PSU, 40Mb drive, up to 8Mb RAM. **£659.00**
A500 HD8 +0/52Q external SCSI port with
200Mb drive, up to 8Mb RAM. **£999.00**
22/1 COMBO 2000 68030 accelerator card
22MHz, 1Mb RAM, SCSI port. **£949.95**
33/1/1050 COMBO 2000 68030 accelerator
card with maths co-processor, 4Mb RAM,
SCSI controller, 105Mb HD. **£2395.00**
33/4/200 COMBO 2000 68030 accelerator
card with maths co-processor, 4Mb RAM,
SCSI controller, 105Mb HD. **£2395.00**
A2000 030RAM/4 68030 accelerator card
22MHz, 4Mb RAM. **£999.00**
WE CANNOT BE BEATEN ON GVP

MULTISYNC MONITORS

High Res 14" colour **£349**
High Res 21" colour **£1599**
Microway Flicker Fixer **£149**
CBM Flicker Fixer **£199**

ICD PRODUCT LIST

ADIDE 40 INTERFACE AM2000 The IDE 3.5" hard disk controller which
fits under the CPU - it uses no expansion slots **£39.95**
ADIDE 44 INTERFACE AM500 The internal 2.5" hard disk controller for
the AMIGA 500 - includes cables and brackets **£119.95**
ADRAM 2090 Add up to 8Mb of internal RAM to the Amiga 500. It comes
0Mb populated. **£119.95**
ADRAM 505 0k Fits A501 slot adding up to 1Mb 0Mb populated **£29.95**
ADRAM 540 0k Fits A501 slot adding up to 1Mb 0Mb populated **£109.95**
ADRAM 560 D RAM Adds 2Mb to ADRAAM 540 **£109.95**
ADSCSI 2080 0k A2000 SCSI hard disk controller up to 8Mb RAM **£185.95**
ADSPED A budget 14.3MHz accelerator card **£239.95**
ADVANTAGE ADSCSI 2000 Hard Drive controller **£135.00**
FLICKER FREE VIDEO AM - Used with a VGA monitor and an AMIGA
500/1500/2000 will produce flicker free displays **£299.00**
HOST ADAPTER ADSCSI - ST Theworld's smallest host adapter for
adding a hard drive to a MEGA computer **£80.00**
NOVIA 201 AM - A 20Mb hard drive that uses an IDE interface to work
within the AMIGA 500 **£579.00**

HARD DRIVEN,
POWERDRIFT
CHASE H.O.,
TURBO OUTRUN

ALL THESE GREAT BARGAINS FOR ONLY £5.95

DIAMOND
FOR
£5
SPECIAL

DIAMOND

OVER 100,000
SATISFIED CUSTOMERS
EVERY YEAR!
You've seen the rest
now meet the best!

THE CAPTAIN DIAMOND PRICE SAVERS CLUB

15 BEST BUY £5 BARGAINS

Speedball2, Shadow Of The Beast 2, Car-Vup, Corporation, Xenon2,
Back To The Future 3, Cadaver, Line Of Fire, Teenage Mutant Ninja
Turtles, St. Dragon, Judge Dread, Brat, Frenetic, Awesome,
Monty Python's Flying Circus.

OTHER DIAMOND FAMOUS £5 BARGAINS

Predator 2, Shadow Of The Beast, Back To The Future 3, St. Dragon, Line Of Fire, Total Recall, Teenage Mutant Turtles, Final
Battle, Stunt Car Racer, Hard Driver, Probia, North And South, Silkwood, Shockwave, Continental Crisis, Turpin, X-Out,
Ninja Warriors, Tania Temis, Datastorm, E-Motion, Dungeon Quest, Grand Master Slam, Kid Gloves, Marconary, Risk
Dangerous, RVF Honor, Shuffuck Cafe, Soccer, Menace, Bloodmoney, Saint And Grease, Netherlands, Nightread,
Slaggon, Snakeoil Hell, Fast Lane, Atom 500, Balinese, Godrunner, Tower Of Babel, Fantasy World Of Dizzy, Star War, Star
Blaze, Tetraquester, Jupiter Rip, Bombazz!, Days Of Thunder, Dark Castle, Darkside, Prospector, Archangel, Tempos.

DIAMOND TOP TITLES

3D CONSTRUCTION SET	£5.95	DRAGON'S LAIR 1	£5.95	KINGS QUEST 4	£29.95	REVELATIONS	£19.95
40 BOARDS	£14.95	DUCK TALES	£14.95	KINGS QUEST 5	£29.95	RICK CHAMBERS 2	£19.95
800 BURNING RUN	£14.95	ENIGMA MASTER	£14.95	LAZER SOLD	£19.95	RISE	£19.95
1-2-3	£14.95	GO PHANTOM	£14.95	LAST BATTLE	£19.95	ROBIN SMITH'S CRICKET	£19.95
411 TANK KILLER	£29.95	EDGE THE	£14.95	LEGEND OF FERRARI	£19.95	ROCK OF	£19.95
ACTION STATIONS	£19.95	ELITE	£14.95	LEGUREBOUT OF LARRY 2	£19.95	ROCKY	£19.95
ADVENTURE TO	£19.95	ELVIRA	£14.95	LEGUREBOUT OF LARRY 3	£19.95	ROCKY 2	£19.95
ALPHAS WALK	£14.95	ENIGMA HUNTER	£14.95	LEMMING	£19.95	SECRET DODGE 7	£19.95
ALTERED DESTINY	£19.95	ENIGMA HUNTER 2	£14.95	LIFE AND DEATH	£19.95	SCENERY DOG 9	£19.95
AMERICAN EXPRESS	£14.95	EPICUREAN	£14.95	LOCAL	£19.95	SCENERY DOG 12	£19.95
AMIGOS	£14.95	EPICUREAN (SPECIAL EDITION)	£14.95	LOOM	£19.95	SEARCH FOR THE ARGO	£19.95
AMIGOS 2	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE	£14.95	LONGS OF CHARGE	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT	£19.95
AMIGOS 3	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 2	£14.95	LOOM 2	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 2	£19.95
AMIGOS 4	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 3	£14.95	LOOM 3	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 3	£19.95
AMIGOS 5	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 4	£14.95	LOOM 4	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 4	£19.95
AMIGOS 6	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 5	£14.95	LOOM 5	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 5	£19.95
AMIGOS 7	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 6	£14.95	LOOM 6	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 6	£19.95
AMIGOS 8	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 7	£14.95	LOOM 7	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 7	£19.95
AMIGOS 9	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 8	£14.95	LOOM 8	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 8	£19.95
AMIGOS 10	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 9	£14.95	LOOM 9	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 9	£19.95
AMIGOS 11	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 10	£14.95	LOOM 10	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 10	£19.95
AMIGOS 12	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 11	£14.95	LOOM 11	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 11	£19.95
AMIGOS 13	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 12	£14.95	LOOM 12	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 12	£19.95
AMIGOS 14	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 13	£14.95	LOOM 13	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 13	£19.95
AMIGOS 15	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 14	£14.95	LOOM 14	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 14	£19.95
AMIGOS 16	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 15	£14.95	LOOM 15	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 15	£19.95
AMIGOS 17	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 16	£14.95	LOOM 16	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 16	£19.95
AMIGOS 18	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 17	£14.95	LOOM 17	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 17	£19.95
AMIGOS 19	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 18	£14.95	LOOM 18	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 18	£19.95
AMIGOS 20	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 19	£14.95	LOOM 19	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 19	£19.95
AMIGOS 21	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 20	£14.95	LOOM 20	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 20	£19.95
AMIGOS 22	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 21	£14.95	LOOM 21	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 21	£19.95
AMIGOS 23	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 22	£14.95	LOOM 22	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 22	£19.95
AMIGOS 24	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 23	£14.95	LOOM 23	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 23	£19.95
AMIGOS 25	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 24	£14.95	LOOM 24	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 24	£19.95
AMIGOS 26	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 25	£14.95	LOOM 25	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 25	£19.95
AMIGOS 27	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 26	£14.95	LOOM 26	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 26	£19.95
AMIGOS 28	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 27	£14.95	LOOM 27	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 27	£19.95
AMIGOS 29	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 28	£14.95	LOOM 28	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 28	£19.95
AMIGOS 30	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 29	£14.95	LOOM 29	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 29	£19.95
AMIGOS 31	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 30	£14.95	LOOM 30	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 30	£19.95
AMIGOS 32	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 31	£14.95	LOOM 31	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 31	£19.95
AMIGOS 33	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 32	£14.95	LOOM 32	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 32	£19.95
AMIGOS 34	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 33	£14.95	LOOM 33	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 33	£19.95
AMIGOS 35	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 34	£14.95	LOOM 34	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 34	£19.95
AMIGOS 36	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 35	£14.95	LOOM 35	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 35	£19.95
AMIGOS 37	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 36	£14.95	LOOM 36	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 36	£19.95
AMIGOS 38	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 37	£14.95	LOOM 37	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 37	£19.95
AMIGOS 39	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 38	£14.95	LOOM 38	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 38	£19.95
AMIGOS 40	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 39	£14.95	LOOM 39	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 39	£19.95
AMIGOS 41	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 40	£14.95	LOOM 40	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 40	£19.95
AMIGOS 42	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 41	£14.95	LOOM 41	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 41	£19.95
AMIGOS 43	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 42	£14.95	LOOM 42	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 42	£19.95
AMIGOS 44	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 43	£14.95	LOOM 43	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 43	£19.95
AMIGOS 45	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 44	£14.95	LOOM 44	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 44	£19.95
AMIGOS 46	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 45	£14.95	LOOM 45	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 45	£19.95
AMIGOS 47	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 46	£14.95	LOOM 46	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 46	£19.95
AMIGOS 48	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 47	£14.95	LOOM 47	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 47	£19.95
AMIGOS 49	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 48	£14.95	LOOM 48	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 48	£19.95
AMIGOS 50	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 49	£14.95	LOOM 49	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 49	£19.95
AMIGOS 51	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 50	£14.95	LOOM 50	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 50	£19.95
AMIGOS 52	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 51	£14.95	LOOM 51	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 51	£19.95
AMIGOS 53	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 52	£14.95	LOOM 52	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 52	£19.95
AMIGOS 54	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 53	£14.95	LOOM 53	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 53	£19.95
AMIGOS 55	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 54	£14.95	LOOM 54	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 54	£19.95
AMIGOS 56	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 55	£14.95	LOOM 55	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 55	£19.95
AMIGOS 57	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 56	£14.95	LOOM 56	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 56	£19.95
AMIGOS 58	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 57	£14.95	LOOM 57	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 57	£19.95
AMIGOS 59	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 58	£14.95	LOOM 58	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 58	£19.95
AMIGOS 60	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 59	£14.95	LOOM 59	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 59	£19.95
AMIGOS 61	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 60	£14.95	LOOM 60	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 60	£19.95
AMIGOS 62	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 61	£14.95	LOOM 61	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 61	£19.95
AMIGOS 63	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 62	£14.95	LOOM 62	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 62	£19.95
AMIGOS 64	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 63	£14.95	LOOM 63	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 63	£19.95
AMIGOS 65	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 64	£14.95	LOOM 64	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 64	£19.95
AMIGOS 66	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 65	£14.95	LOOM 65	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 65	£19.95
AMIGOS 67	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 66	£14.95	LOOM 66	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 66	£19.95
AMIGOS 68	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 67	£14.95	LOOM 67	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 67	£19.95
AMIGOS 69	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 68	£14.95	LOOM 68	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 68	£19.95
AMIGOS 70	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 69	£14.95	LOOM 69	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 69	£19.95
AMIGOS 71	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 70	£14.95	LOOM 70	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 70	£19.95
AMIGOS 72	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 71	£14.95	LOOM 71	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 71	£19.95
AMIGOS 73	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 72	£14.95	LOOM 72	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 72	£19.95
AMIGOS 74	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 73	£14.95	LOOM 73	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 73	£19.95
AMIGOS 75	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 74	£14.95	LOOM 74	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 74	£19.95
AMIGOS 76	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 75	£14.95	LOOM 75	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 75	£19.95
AMIGOS 77	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 76	£14.95	LOOM 76	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 76	£19.95
AMIGOS 78	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 77	£14.95	LOOM 77	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 77	£19.95
AMIGOS 79	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 78	£14.95	LOOM 78	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 78	£19.95
AMIGOS 80	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 79	£14.95	LOOM 79	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 79	£19.95
AMIGOS 81	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 80	£14.95	LOOM 80	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 80	£19.95
AMIGOS 82	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 81	£14.95	LOOM 81	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 81	£19.95
AMIGOS 83	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 82	£14.95	LOOM 82	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 82	£19.95
AMIGOS 84	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 83	£14.95	LOOM 83	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 83	£19.95
AMIGOS 85	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 84	£14.95	LOOM 84	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 84	£19.95
AMIGOS 86	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 85	£14.95	LOOM 85	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 85	£19.95
AMIGOS 87	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 86	£14.95	LOOM 86	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 86	£19.95
AMIGOS 88	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 87	£14.95	LOOM 87	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 87	£19.95
AMIGOS 89	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 88	£14.95	LOOM 88	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 88	£19.95
AMIGOS 90	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 89	£14.95	LOOM 89	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 89	£19.95
AMIGOS 91	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 90	£14.95	LOOM 90	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 90	£19.95
AMIGOS 92	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 91	£14.95	LOOM 91	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 91	£19.95
AMIGOS 93	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 92	£14.95	LOOM 92	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 92	£19.95
AMIGOS 94	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 93	£14.95	LOOM 93	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 93	£19.95
AMIGOS 95	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 94	£14.95	LOOM 94	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 94	£19.95
AMIGOS 96	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 95	£14.95	LOOM 95	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 95	£19.95
AMIGOS 97	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 96	£14.95	LOOM 96	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 96	£19.95
AMIGOS 98	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 97	£14.95	LOOM 97	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 97	£19.95
AMIGOS 99	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 98	£14.95	LOOM 98	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 98	£19.95
AMIGOS 100	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 99	£14.95	LOOM 99	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 99	£19.95
AMIGOS 101	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 100	£14.95	LOOM 100	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 100	£19.95
AMIGOS 102	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 101	£14.95	LOOM 101	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 101	£19.95
AMIGOS 103	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 102	£14.95	LOOM 102	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 102	£19.95
AMIGOS 104	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 103	£14.95	LOOM 103	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 103	£19.95
AMIGOS 105	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 104	£14.95	LOOM 104	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 104	£19.95
AMIGOS 106	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 105	£14.95	LOOM 105	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 105	£19.95
AMIGOS 107	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 106	£14.95	LOOM 106	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 106	£19.95
AMIGOS 108	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 107	£14.95	LOOM 107	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 107	£19.95
AMIGOS 109	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 108	£14.95	LOOM 108	£19.95	SECRET FIGHT 108	£19.95
AMIGOS 110	£14.95	EPICUREAN CHALLENGE 109	£14.95	LOOM 109	£19.95	SECRET F	

D501 512k RAM card + clock
ONLY £24.95

ALL PRICES
INCLUDE
VAT



ALL PRICES
INCLUDE
VAT

D501 512k RAM card +
Disk Drive ONLY £79.90

WE CANNOT BE BEATEN ON PRICE

CHIPS & DISKS

We only sell new chips

A590 Memory chips
0.5Mb £17.60
1.0Mb £35.25
2.0Mb £69.00
A590 2Mb Populated £328.00

SUP BOARD & CHIPS
Bare Board (0Mb) £81.00
add cost of RAM to your spec.
2Mb +£69.00 4Mb +£137.50
8Mb +£206.00 8Mb +£274.00

DISK CONTROLLER CARDS

THE GRANDSLAM, new SCSI controller
from IVS. Extra Parallel port - space for
8Mb on board RAM ONLY £235.00
NEKUS SCSI hard disk controller card -
space for 8Mb on board RAM
ONLY £199.00

The U.K. official importer

50 disks in 100 capacity box
ONLY £19.95

MONITORS

ALL PHILIPS U.K. MONITORS
HAVE 1 YEAR ON SITE
GUARANTEE + F19 Software



PHILIPS 8833(U.K.)
Colour Monitor with stereo sound
+ FREE LEAD & DUST COVER
+ F19 Promo Only £229.00

DIAMOND Multisync Monitor
Only £347.00
COMMODORE 1084/s
Only £229.00
COMMODORE 1084/SD Monitor
Only £239.00

DISKS

FOR A LIMITED PERIOD WE ARE
SELLING HIGH QUALITY 3.5" SONY
BULK DISKS AT ONLY £0.35 EACH

PRINTERS & cct.

Seikosha 9 pin printer £114.95
STAR LC20 £149.95
Citizen 124D £199.95
STAR LC24-10 £199.95
STAR LC 200 Colour £199.95
Swift 9 Colour £199.95
STAR LC24-200 Colour £299.95
Swift 24 Colour £299.95
XB24-200 Colour £389.95
XB24-250 wide carriage £469.95
HP Paintjet £584.95
HP Deskjet £349.95
OKI 400 Laser £584.95

£1 Price Pledge on Star, Seikosha,
Citizen, Epson and Canon.
£5 Price Pledge on Hewlett Packard,
OKI, Philips, Goldstar and QMS.

SCANNERS

Golden Image Scanner £129.95
Sharp JX100 Scanner P.O.A.
Sharp JX300 A4 Flatbed
Colour Scanner P.O.A.

GRAPHICS TABLETS

Podcat £249.00
Podcat + XCAD Designer £299.00

A1500 + The Works, Platinum
database, WP, Spreadsheet, Deluxe
Paint 3, PLUS Sim City, Populous,
Their Finest Hour, Battle-chess, A-Z
of computer jargon. Get The Most
Out Of Your AMIGA. £839

Or with Mk II PHILIPS monitor £839

MEMBERS ONLY

ABACUS BOOKS - WITH 40% OFF

MEMBERS ONLY

ADVANCED SYSTEM PROG.
GUIDE AMIGA £32.45 £18.47
AMIGA 3D GRAPHICS PROG.
BASIC £18.45 £11.07
AMIGA BASIC INSIDE & OUT £18.95 £11.37
AMIGA C ADVANCED
PROGRAMMERS £32.45 £18.47
AMIGA C FOR BEGINNERS £18.45 £11.07
AMIGA DOS INSIDE & OUT £18.45 £11.07
AMIGA DOS QUICK
REFERENCE £18.95 £11.37
AMIGA DESKTOP VIDEO
GUIDE £18.45 £11.07

AMIGA DISK DRIVES INSIDE
& OUT £22.95 £13.77
AMIGA FOR BEGINNERS £18.45 £11.07
AMIGA GRAPHICS INSIDE &
OUT £18.45 £11.07
AMIGA MACHINE LANGUAGE
AMIGA PRINTERS INSIDE &
OUT (VAT) £14.95 £8.97
AMIGA SYSTEMS PROG.
GUIDE £32.95 £19.77
BEST AMIGA TRICKS &
TIPS (VAT) £27.95 £16.47
MAKING MUSIC ON THE
AMIGA (VAT) £32.95 £19.77

LHC Microsales
121 Regents Street
Leamington Spa - Warks
TEL 0926 312155
FAX 0926 883432

♥ OPEN ON SUNDAYS ♥

Diamond Computers
144 Ferry Road
EDINBURGH
Scotland
TEL 031 554 3557

▲ OPEN ON SUNDAYS ▲

Diamond Computers
1022 Stockport Road
MANCHESTER
TEL 061 257 3999
FAX 061 257 3997

Diamond Computers
232 Tottenham Ct Rd
LONDON W1
TEL 071 580 4355
Amiga World downstairs

(RETAIL ONLY this branch)

HOW TO ORDER

Simply telephone through your order, giving your Access
or Visa card Number or send a cheque or postal order to
your Local Dealer. All prices include VAT unless
otherwise stated. Courier Service Delivery £11.75
Please allow 5 working days for cheque clearance.

Bankers drafts clear on the same day
ALL POSTAL ORDERS TO OUR ROMFORD
BRANCH ONLY PLEASE.

THE DIAMOND PRICE PLEDGE

* If, whilst buying goods from us, you can show us a better price
on the same goods from one of our U.K. competitors then
Diamond will match that price.

Even if our prices have increased, we will honour
the prices in this advertisement on items in stock.

This PLEDGE applies only to customers producing or relying on this
advertisement before the end of the month of publication.
It does not apply to competitors prices offered in closing down
or stock clearance sales.

Diamond Computers
84 Lodge Road
SOUTHAMPTON
TEL 0703 232777
FAX 0703 232679

Diamond Computers
406 Ashly Road
POOLE - Dorset
TEL 0202 716226
FAX

Diamond Computers
443 Gloucester Rd
BRISTOL
TEL 0272 520244
FAX 0272 693223

Diamond Computers
1045 High Road
Chadwell Heath -
ROMFORD
TEL 081 597 8851
FAX 081 590 8959

MIC COMPUTER SUPPLIES

Suppliers of Discount Software since 1984

Educational, Local Authority and government orders welcome. Overseas orders please call or write for quotations. All goods subject to availability, prices subject to change without notice. E&OE
Prices include VAT and delivery by post. Courier delivery available on any item.

TO ORDER: Please call the telephone number listed below to place credit card orders - (Access/Visa) or send a cheque/POs made out to MIC Supplies to:

MIC SUPPLIES (AC), Unit 2 The Arches,
Icknield Way, Leitchworth, Herts SG6 1UJ.
Tel: (0452) 451166 (6 Lines)

PROTAR PRODUCTS

Protar are a well known German company who have long served in the UK. They produce a range of quality products for the Amiga at very reasonable prices. All products are backed by an impressive 1 year REPLACEMENT warranty direct from the manufacturers.

NOTE: Protar products due September

PROTAR A500 HARD DRIVES

A range of drives from 20Mb to 200Mb all with an impressive list of features:

- Optional Ram expansion up to 8Mb
- Transfer rate greater than 1Mbs/second
- Up to FIVE times faster than A500
- External SCSI interface
- Central SCSI interface

PROTAR A500 HD 20Mb version £279.00

PROTAR A500 HD 30 Mb version £349.00

PROTAR A500 HD 50Mb version £429.00

FREE Courier delivery on Protar Hard Drives

PROTAR VISTO MONITOR

Based on the Philips CM8533 the C141M comes with a variety of inputs and comes with leads.

MIC PRICE £235.95

FREE Courier delivery on Protar Monitors

PROTAR 1/2 Meg Memory Expansions

1/2 meg internal (trapdoor) expansion, latest 4 chip design with battery backed clock.

MIC PRICE £25.95

SUPRA 500RX EXPANSIONS

New memory expansions for the A500 - plugs directly into the HD expansion port - NO INTERNAL CONNECTION REQUIRED.

SUPRA 500RX EXPANSION 1Mb £119.95

SUPRA 500RX EXPANSION 2Mb £149.95

SUPRA 500RX EXPANSION 4Mb £259.95

SUPRA 500RX EXPANSION 8Mb £379.95

NAKSHA UPGRADE MOUSE

280 DPI with FREE Mouse House & Mat.
Now also includes Free Zip Deathgrip game.

MIC PRICE £21.95

Squik - Replacement Mouse

Same spec and design as Naksha mouse

MIC PRICE £14.95

CUMANA CAX 354 DISC DRIVE

Quality brand name 3.5" second drive includes thin port, double switch and no hassle 1 year guarantee.

INCLUDES FREE VIRUS-X UTILITY

MIC PRICE £35.95

A1500/2000 PERIPHERALS

SUPRAMAM - add on Ram cards with space for up to 8 Meg of extra Ram.

SUPRAMAM with 0k fitted £84.95

SUPRAMAM with 2Mb fitted £159.95

SUPRAMAM with 4Mb fitted £225.00

SUPRAMAM with 8Mb fitted £349.95

SUPRA HARD DRIVES

Using the latest Wurdynce 2000 controller and quality Quantum drive mechanisms.

(A1500/2000)

SUPRADRIVE 52Mb (11ms) £349.95

SUPRADRIVE 105Mb (11ms) £499.95

GVP SERIES II HARD DRIVES

Quality drives with the ability to add up to 8 Meg of extra Ram on board (A1500/2000)

52Mb (11ms) version £389.95

105Mb (11ms) version £519.95

GVP Series 2 controller board £169.95

SIMMS Modules - £69.95 per 2 meg

COMMODORE FLICKER FIXER

Works in ALL Amiga resolutions, 15 pin VGA type connector (needs 31Mhz monitor) complete with double switch

MIC PRICE £239.95

SUPRAMODERN 2400

Fully Hayes compatible module. Runs at 300, 1200 or 2400 baud rates. Own power supply.

Comes complete with FREE PD Comms software

MIC PRICE £39.95

COURIER DELIVERY AVAILABLE FROM JUST £2.00 - ASK FOR DETAILS

WORDPROCESSORS

Kind Words 2 £79.95
WordWorth £79.95

NEW PROTEXT Version 5.5

New version of this best selling word processor. Now includes new dictionary files and Thesaurus very fast for serious WP applications. (1 Meg)

MIC PRICE £169.95

(due for release 1st October)

Protext V4.3 £79.95

Protext New - V1.2 Amiga £79.95

AMIGA EDUCATIONAL

Fun School 2

Fun School 2 under 6 £12.95
Fun School 2 6 to 8 £12.95
Fun School 2 over 8 £12.95

LCL Software

Primary Maths Course £19.95
Micro Maths GCSE £19.95
Micro English GCSE £19.95
Micro French GCSE £19.95

Learn to Read With Peel - by Phonics, is designed to teach a slight vocabulary of 63 words and is aimed at 4+ years. The pack includes 5 small reading books and a cassette.

MIC PRICE £19.95

Fun School 3

Fun School 3 under 5 £15.95
Fun School 3 5 to 7 £15.95
Fun School 3 over 7 £15.95

Reason Software

Junior Quiz 6 to 11 £14.95
Senior Quiz 14+ £14.95
French Mistres £14.95
German Master £14.95

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Pagestream 2 - (Free Clip Art) £44.95
Pagestream v2.1 £139.95
Pro Page New v2.1 £149.95

The above programs all require at least 1 Meg and 2 Drives/Hard recommended.

VIDEO TITLING/PRESENTATION

Home Titrer £34.95
Big Alternative Scroller £42.95
Broadcast Titrer II £165.00
Broadcast Font Pack £89.95
Broadcast Font Enhancer Pack £89.95

ZVP VIDEO STUDIO

Great Video production package - Call for details (Requires 1 Meg & 2 Drives)

MIC PRICE £89.95

RENDALE 8802 GENLOCK

Great value Genlock offering both Foreground and Background modes.

MIC PRICE £159.95

8802 MODE SWITCH BOX - £29.95

GRAPHICS

Format £34.95
Dip Paint 3 £44.95
3D Construction Kit £27.95
Digitizer 4 Gold £94.95
Deluxe Paint 3 £39.95
Disney Animation Studio £74.95

DELUXE PAINT 4 New available

MIC PRICE £91.95

DELUXE PAINT 3 VIDEO TUTORIAL

Nearly 3 hours of "how to" with DPaint 3

MIC PRICE £17.95

AMOS - The Creator

AMOS V1.2 - The Language £33.95
AMOS COMPILER - now available £71.95
AMOS 3D - now available £24.95

SOUND/MUSIC

MasterSound Amiga £29.95
Techno Sound Turbo (Stereo) £29.95
Harmoni - Sequencer £29.95

THE MIDI CONNECTOR

Featuring MIDI IN, 2 x MIDI Out, MIDI Thru and Serial port
Thru + 2 cables.
MIC PRICE £17 £14.95

MISCELLANEOUS

INFOFILE £29.95
MAZAPLAN PLUS £24.95
SUPERBASE £49.95
SUPERPLAN £49.95
PERSONAL FINANCE MANAGER £22.95

VIDI AMIGA

VIDI COLOUR SOLUTION
Vid Colour package - including Vidi Digitiser, Vidchrome and Photon Paint.

MIC PRICE £89.95

RGB SPLITTER - For use with Vidchrome or Digitiser (includes PSU)

MIC PRICE £39.95

COMPLETE COLOUR SOLUTION

Package includes Vidi Amiga, Vidchrome and the Egipt Splitter for a complete colour digitising outfit. NOTE: For best colour pictures you require a video camera or perfect still frame VCR.

MIC PRICE £134.95

VISA

Remember - prices include VAT & delivery

MasterCard

Paul Austin puts
G2 and GVP
head to head in
the great pixel
punch up...

33,000,000 colours, two packages,

all the answers

The long awaited 24-bit revolution is upon us and as a result everyone with a spare PCB and a soldering iron is busy gluing chips to plastic in a desperate attempt to cash in on the mountain of sweaty palmed artisans that are just itching to spend their hard earned cash to get in on the act.

Up until a matter of weeks ago there was only one choice if you wanted to put mouse to canvas in the 24-bit art world. As you're probably aware the Harlequin framebuffer plus TVpaint was the only way for Amigans to paint with anything approaching an infinite palette.

Now this Celtic dominance may soon come to an end, due in part to the contenders in this month's head to head. Neither of the new players can match Harlequin for resolution but for those who need more than just pure image quality the race is well and truly on.

With both G2's and GVP's boards

you not only receive the essential hardware but a whole range of additional software which builds up into a complete 24-bit workstation.

The programs

Because of the wide range of talents crammed into both systems it's impossible to do them justice with only four pages, so this month I'll examine both paint programs and follow up next month with the definitive guide to the boards themselves and of course all the extra goodies that come with them.

Just in case you can't wait and of course to make sure you tune in next month, here's a brief list of just what's been included with both bundles to

sweeten the pot for you, the eager consumer.

GVP open the betting by including not only Macro paint-IV24 but also Caligari-IV24, Scala-IV24. All these famous names are special 24-bit versions designed specifically for the board, but as yet I've not looked at what's been excluded or added in relation to the original Amiga versions, so I'm afraid you'll have to wait until next month for all the juicy details. They'll make a marketing man of me yet...

Not to be outdone G2 have added The Art Department Professional to their board plus the mandatory paint package entitled Imagic but unlike the GVP package the Imagic paint program isn't inclusive in the price of the board.

In G2's defence ADPro is a near essential if you're working with any serious Amiga art so it's a very pleasant addition and a must for any Amiga based graphic artist.

Live grabbing

As I mentioned earlier neither of these new boards can compete with the resolution of Harlequin but the one thing both can do that Harlequin can't is grab direct to the board via a live video source or alternatively genlock or key frame video images direct onto Amiga imagery.

Both packages grab at 1/50th and 1/60th of a second which translates to the broadcast standard of 1/25th for

► European or 1/30th for NTSC. This reduction in speed is down to our old friend interface which requires two signals to produce its imagery. Interface is employed on every TV and video system both here and over the pond, so both boards match up perfectly. A dream come true for DTV fans.

Because each board can match broadcast rates a new age in digitising has arrived allowing the Amiga to capture imagery direct from the studio or video without any degradation. Only months ago frame grabbing in Ham with its 4,096 colours seemed impressive enough but now we have the resolution and quality that only 24-bit with its 16,000,000 plus colours can provide.

Because of these grabbing abilities both systems have a lead on Harlequin, which at present doesn't support frame grabbing internally.

If you want to employ such trickery with the Harlequin you'll have to invest in an external frame grabber and import the results from disk. A slower and a good deal more expensive undertaking.

Macro paint

At long last we reach the first of the two contenders. As I mentioned earlier, Macro paint is the GVP package which like the other programs in the GVP bundle is a 24-bit revision of an existing Amiga program. If the name doesn't seem familiar don't be surprised as it was never particularly popular in its original form.

Now before we go any further, an explanation is in order. Because the 24-bit version of the package is very new indeed it was only possible to examine the Gamma test of the software.

If such terminology is all Greek to you, a little explanation may be useful. Gamma means it's definitely not a finished product, in fact magazines and developers usually only ever receive Beta tests of unfinished software. So if you can tell a donna from a shih, you may have guessed that Gamma means a very early version indeed.

Having said that the framework for the package is already there thanks to its Ham-based predecessor. As a result,

Capturing the moment

This option to grab direct to the boards is sure to win many friends in TV and video but before we go on to the paint packages themselves it's perhaps best to clarify how each board handles the process of importation in relation to their own paint packages and exactly what is involved if you're trying to add these images onto your canvas.

G2's grabbing talents

With both boards grabbing isn't quite as simple as just plugging your VCR or camcorder directly into the back of the board, as both systems need a little assistance converting the output from the source into a format which the framebuffer can understand.

In G2's case this process is slightly simpler than that of GVP which can take both composite and RGB signals. G2 on the other hand works only with RGB and as a result it needs a RGB signal converter which will translate the composite source from either a camera or VCR into an RGB signal which is then fed into the board.

Once connected up it's all plain sailing as the paint package itself has options built in which allow you to grab from a video source whenever necessary, something which GVP's Macro paint cannot yet manage. All that's required is a quick trip to the Special Effects controls which give you three options as to what can be done with the incoming signal.

Before you try to import the images it's wise to select the external sync option which transfers the synchronisation to the external video source. If the sync is left on the internal setting things soon become a little confused, especially the operator.

OK, after the selection is complete the next choice is either to simply View the incoming video onscreen, which has obvious advantages, not least of which is to allow adjustments on the camera or VCR.

The next option is to capture the image, which simply pastes the entire screen onto the canvas. Initially this works exactly as the View option until the mouse button is hit. This freezes the present image and returns the software controls to the

screen, ready for editing or perhaps a second attempt at the grab.

The last of the trilogy is the keying option which allows you to lock over a live video source onto a predefined colour within your creation. This keying option works in conjunction with the stencil controls which we'll look at a little later.

This masking or stencil process can also be applied with the grab option, so only a selected area of your canvas is overwritten by the incoming video signal.

GVP's capture controls

Unlike G2's Imagic, Macro Paint cannot import external video direct from the framebuffer. It uses a different approach which employs the board's own control software, which will allow the display of composite video in a key frame format similar to that of the G2 board or alternatively as a grabbed image which is captured and imported via the board's RGB inputs.

Because Macro Paint in its present form doesn't support direct importation any grabbed images must first be saved and then loaded from disk into the program.

As you've probably guessed the GVP board positively bristles with inputs all of which flow to a single port on the rear of the board. In short if you want to lock live video either over or under Amiga output you must employ the composite option but this does not support frame grabbing.

In order to frame grab you either require a source with an RGB output or alternatively a composite-to-RGB splitter which will provide the image in its component parts ready for the board to digest.

With both systems the expenditure doesn't stop with just the board and its software, so keep that in mind if you're thinking about balancing the budget.

The massive advantage that GVP has over the G2 board is its own built in genlock which means that genlocking can be done over or under any Amiga output. In other words it's not just limited to the paint package, so the genlock could be employed on any application via the control software.

Image processing in action. A bit of cat and paste with the aid of Imagic's texture mapping talents

it's only the code that should require attention.

At the moment the software is painfully slow, with fills taking on almost ray tracing proportions. The same is true for any major cut and paste operations which make even an

unaccelerated Dpaint4 look positively speedy.

On the plus side is the quality of the images from the hardware/software combination. Because both the board and paint package are capable of higher resolution than that of G2's the images are that little bit sharper and a touch smoother when blown up as a brush. It's obvious from using Macro Paint that there's huge potential within

the board which Macro Paint is doing a good job to suppress, thanks to a combination of slow processing and limited painting tools.

Strange

It's fair to say that Macro Paint is a strange package. For example the brush controls feature some of the best options I've yet seen, with various boolean operations, transparency controls, colour filters and numerous image processing options, and yet there is no texture mapping which, as you can see from the imagic images, can produce stunning results.

Another example of Macro's individual approach is the region option which again is a feature peculiar to this package. It allows you to define an area of the screen which can then be processed in a similar way to a brush.

So for example component colours



Brush control in all its glory. Perfect 24 bit imagery direct from the TV

Macro paint's region option adding its own special skills to the eyes of Steve Kennedy

Wordworth

a writer's dream

v1.1

The graphical nature of Wordworth® makes producing documents faster and easier. The WYSIWYG display shows exactly how your printed document will look, different fonts, styles and sizes, headers and footers, graphics and so on.

Commands are grouped under a series of pull-down menus, accessible either by the mouse or keyboard. Frequently used commands have on-screen icons, including Help, should you need it.

Experience the look and feel of the new and exciting WB2 (even if you use WB1.3). Each document is a separate multi-tasking window, which means you could for example, print one document while editing another.

Digita's® innovative Human Interface Protocol® is incorporated setting a new standard in speed, style and elegance. "It HIP" system is intuitive and a pleasure to use." — thank you Amiga Shopper, it's nice to be appreciated.

Graphics have always been the Amiga's strong point. Now it's better than ever. Pictures from Deluxe Paint can be placed in a document, and then sized, scaled and dragged (text automatically reformats around the image).

Wordworth's enhanced fonts will give you the very best printed quality. You can also print special symbols, such as boxes, arrows and so on. Better still, you can mix graphics, Wordworth's enhanced fonts, Amiga fonts, Colorfonts and your printer's own internal fonts, all on the same page. There's even a driver for Postscript printers.

You needn't worry about your existing information — Wordworth will let you open documents from most word processors, including Kindwords, Protext and Wordperfect (you can also mailmerge with Superbase).

When Amiga Format said "a new word processor that will give the rest of the world a run for its money" they weren't joking.



Wordworth is written in the UK by Digita. Which means you'll be using an English Collins spelling checker and thesaurus, and you'll know where to come for professional support.

The only way to really appreciate Wordworth is to use it. Phone 0395 270273 for more information or, write to Digita, FREEPOST, Exmouth EX8 2YZ.

Wordworth costs £129.99, which includes VAT, postage and packing; and when purchased from Digita, comes with a 7 day money-back guarantee.

If you already own a word processor, for a limited period only, you can trade-up for just £89.99 by returning your original disks to Digita with your order.

Summing up, Amiga Shopper said: "Pounds-per-feature no other Amiga word processor comes close. Wordworth is what every owner of Kindwords would wish they had." Dreams become reality with Wordworth.

Machine support
Written specifically for the Amiga
Fully supports WB V1.3 and V2.00
All medium or high resolution modes
(mono and colour)
Requires 1MB of memory



DIGITA®
INTERNATIONAL
software thats right®

Wordworth is available from John Menzies, Virgin, W H Smith and all good computer retailers or to the trade through Columbia, Gen, HB Marketing, IBD, Lanes, Leisuresoft, Precision and SCL.

Digita International Ltd Black Horse House Exmouth EX8 1JL ENGLAND Tel 0395 270273 Fax 0395 268893

— A member of the Digita group —
Digita, the Digita logo, Wordworth and the Wordworth logo are registered trademarks, and HIP, Human Interface Protocol and software that's right are trademarks of Digita Holdings Ltd.
All other trademarks and their owners are acknowledged. Sold subject to standard conditions of sale 1 & 2.

PUBLIC APOLOGY

M.D. OFFICE SUPPLIES WOULD LIKE TO APOLOGISE TO ALL ITS COMPETITORS IN THIS MAGAZINE, WE SHALL AS EVER BE OFFERING DISKETTES, STORAGE BOXES ETC AT REMARKABLY LOW, LOW PRICES

SEEING IS BELIEVING LOOK AT THESE **AMAZING OFFERS**

OVER 2 MILLION SOLD EACH YEAR YOU CAN NOT GO WRONG

3.5" DSDD Diskettes
100% certified lifetime warranty
50 for only.....**£24.95**
100 for only.....**£39.95**
200 for only.....**£64.95**
Supplied with FREE Labels

BANX STACKABLE BOXES

Holds 90 lockable colour coded dividers

1**£8.95**
3**£7.95 each**
5**£7.50 each**

Locks together horizontally OR vertically, a really super product

ACCESSORIES

NAKSHA Replacement Mice (including Operation Stealth Software) **£24.99**
SQUIK Replacement Value Mouse **£14.99**
TILT'N'TURN Monitor Stand **£12.95**
AMIGA/ATARI Dust Cover **£2.95**
250 Capacity 3.5" Stackable Box **£24.95**

We also have a full range of cleaning products i.e. screen, keyboard and mouse cleaners. Ring for FREE Catalogue

SPECIAL CHRISTMAS OFFERS

1. 100 3.5" DSDD Diskettes
2. 100 Capacity Lockable Box
3. Deluxe Mouse Mat
4. 3.5" Head Cleaner
5. Mouse Holder
6. Universal Dust Cover
7. 250 Extra Labels

RRP **£69.70**
Our Special Price
£49.95

THE PRICE YOU SEE IS THE PRICE YOU PAY

THIS MONTHS SPECIAL OFFER
80 3.5" DSDD Diskettes
Plus Our new Banx stackable disk box
ONLY

£39.95

RE INK
Save up to 90% off your current prices.
Re Ink will allow you to re-use your fabric ribbon
up to 100 times simply amazing and only

£12.95

MD Office Supplies

18 CRESCENT WAY, ORPINGTON, KENT BR6 9LS. TELESales HOTLINE: 0689-861400

(All prices quoted are inclusive of VAT and carriage UK Mainland only) E.&O.E.
EDUCATIONAL & GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME





One of the standard files showing just what Macro can manage

Macro paints extremely smooth gradients thanks to the assistance of the invaluable extra res

▶ can be filtered or removed completely to produce a monochrome area, or perhaps the entire region flipped in the direction of your choice, lightened, darkened, sharpened or tinted – the choice is impressive.

All the old paint package favourites are on hand with the usual array of fill shapes and drawing tools, including a spray can which unfortunately isn't very impressive, but at least it's there, unlike its opponent in the G2 corner.

Tools

Like all the major packages most buttons have a bi-modular format, one click to activate, two clicks to bring up a control requester. All tools are activated from the mobile control panel but there's also a series of pull downs which allow access to special functions which control everything from project controls and region effects to spare screen access.

The last trick in Macro paint's repertoire is perhaps given away by its title. Yes folks it's our old friend ARexx, the all-singing all-dancing communication language which Macro Paint happens to speak fluently.

Four definable ARexx commands lurk behind a selection of buttons on the

control panel, ready to launch the script of your choice at the click of a rodent. If that's not enough, the pull downs also have their own ARexx option which produces a requester ready to run any script direct from the Resx directory.

The manual has a whole section devoted to the art of ARexx, so even novices should soon be able to bring its formidable weight behind their art.

A less than pleasing feature is the scale of the screen controls which seem to have fallen head first into the resolution trap. This is a similar situation to that of miniaturisation within consumer electronics.

For example who wants to watch a television the size of an atom? Nobody! But that won't stop some plonker building one. Unfortunately the same miniaturising mentality has befallen Macro paint. After all if you have ultra hi-res why not use it and make all the controls microscopic? I'll tell you why, because you can't bloody see em, that's why...

Anyone more than a couple of feet from the screen is totally lost and even if you're so close your hair drops out with the radiation it's still a bit of a struggle.

Now I know size isn't everything but there's one more thing before I dis-

mount my lofty steed, and that's the standard brushes. They're piddling little things which even at their largest aren't anything like big enough, and to rub salt in the wound they're not definable so you're stuck with what's on offer.

Another infuriating oversight is the lack of a blend or smooth tool. Not something to lose much sleep over you might think but if you're trying to create a convincing transition between a brush and a background both of which contain hundreds of thousands of individually coloured pixels it's enough to keep you up all night and probably most of the following day.

As a result a smooth tool in the form of a standard brush is sadly missed. To be fair there is a smooth option available via the region controls which is fine for large areas but almost useless on finer detail.

Another mild irritation is the way in which the package actually applies the paint. Rather than showing the strokes as they're applied it waits until you're finished and then adds the colour you used, and as a result all painting is applied in the rather nauseating hospital green of the interface.

To be honest Macro Paint does seem a slightly strange choice as the opening paint package on a brand new board but I suppose GVP know best and to be honest I doubt it will be alone for long as there are strong rumours that an American company more famous for its kitchen appliances is already developing a paint program to run with the board.

All in all, Macro Paint has some excellent features mixed with some very mediocre ones but considering it's included with the price of the board it's

hard to complain, especially when it's compared with the £395 asking price for level one of Imagic.

Imagic

Unlike Macro paint, Imagic doesn't claim to be a complete package, in fact the version reviewed is only part one of a two-part package which G2 claim builds into a complete, all-encompassing system that will cater for everyone's artistic needs.

At present module two of the duet is still in development so I can't comment on what exactly will be on offer but if it's on a par with its predecessor I doubt they'll be many people left wanting.

G2 explain their decision to split the system by mentioning that not all users require all the talents of the complete system and as a result users will only need to pay for what they need rather than leaving half the package idle but still having to pay the full price, which for both modules comes to a frightening £750.

Even without the extra module you'll be looking at £395 for the basic system so as you can see there is a price to be paid for the extra speed and convenience of Imagic.

The second drawback with the G2 system is the board itself, which is in technological terms rather dated in comparison with its GVP opponent. As well as the age difference there is the subject of flexibility. Here again the GVP scores high with a good deal more onboard features than the VD2001 but to be fair if it's pure painting skills that interest you this aspect of the two packages won't be a big issue.

Friendly front end

Imagic couldn't be further removed from its opponent. First the board is well established and has been on the market around two years. This has obviously made a difference during the development of the paint package – it's fast, smooth and simplicity itself to use with a large and friendly command window opening whenever the rodent is pushed to the top of the screen.

Once the command window is acti- ▶



Some stunning examples of Macro paint's excellent brush controls, if only it had texture mapping...

▼vated you are confronted by the draw commands which again comprise of all the old Dpaint favourites complete with bi-modular icons which either activate or adjust the selected command.

The first choice is whether to access one of the four as yet unseen command windows which hold the defaults for brush, colour, special effects and disk access. Clicking on any of the above immediately replaces the present control panel with that of the selected function.

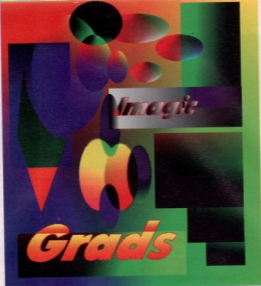
In the centre of the screen rest the paint controls themselves which divulge their talents after a tap on the right mouse button. Again this produces a replacement requester filled with the relevant controls.

Surprises

As well as the usual array of fills, curves and zooms there are a few hidden surprises such as a brush cutter with its five separate cutting options. Clicking on any of the shapes either filled or outlined produces its own requester complete with options to either fill with either solid, gradient, filter or texture.

Clicking on any of these adds even more variety to the lively rodent's little world. The reason for all this extra choice within the icon of a humble polygon or sphere is that these shapes are used to employ the various filters, gradients and of course silly textures to areas on your creation.

Of course this isn't the only method of adding effects – in fact some functions can be added directly with the trusty fill bucket but for many of the effects, such as smoothing and filtering, an area defined by a standard shape is much easier to apply. As well as the



The gradient talents of Imagic, plus some stylish effects thanks to the contrast and smooth controls

above there's a reasonable choice of default brushes. Once again they're not resizable, but unlike its oppo-

nent Imagic will allow you to cut a brush and paint with it without too much hassle. The only exception is when anti-aliasing is applied, as it does tend to slow the package slightly.

Anti-aliasing, as you've probably guessed, is another option available from the draw controls. It can be turned on or off as required.

Sharing the same icon with the anti-alias control are the remaining mode tools which can either add or subtract the selected painting colour from the

image, so a blue could become brighter or perhaps erased completely.

It's almost like having a selective undo, but you have to be careful as any combination of colours can be completely changed. For example if you strip the red from a pink the stroke will still remain but now it will appear blue.

The last of the mode tools is contrast. This can be particularly impressive on gradients as it selectively lightens or darkens the affected area in relation to the currently selected colour. Some of the transparent effects in the Imagic Grads image are a prime example of contrast in action.

As well as the assorted paint icons come the usual selection of swap screens and undo's among which lurks the status requester. This constantly displays the state of the system in a similar way to that of Dpaint, which is handy if you're not sure whether you're about to apply a gradient or paste a brush.

“It's almost like having a selective undo, but you have to be careful...”

colour plus a grab option so you can pick colours direct from the screen. As you might expect, a full compliment of copy and range controls are available so literally any colour is possible. All of which can be placed in any one of the eight available palettes.

Special effects are next on the list and the options open with the digitising controls which were mentioned way back at the beginning of the article.

The second bit of trickery takes the form of stencil control which simply defines which parts of the image can be overwritten whether that be by paint, incoming live video or imported brushes.

Other controls

The Prefs control gives access to a number of predefined control panel colours but perhaps more importantly an option to hold the spare screen either in memory or on disk – very handy if you're working with rather limited memory.

Last but not least we have the disk controls which cover all the usual Load and Save combinations including palettes, brushes and of course pictures, not forgetting the useful sleep option which allows you to make quick trips to workbench to do those essential bits of tinkering with AdPro.

GVP

IV24 board with Macro paint-IV24,
Scala-IV24 and Calligart-IV24.
Maximum resolution 736x682
connections included
Price £1,799 inc VAT
Available from Silica systems
on 081-309 1111

G2

VD2001 board with Imagic
and AdPro.
Maximum resolution 640x512
connections included
Price for board £1,750
Price for software: £395 each
for modules 1 and 2 or
as a pair for £750

Available from G2 SYSTEMS on Tel:
0252 737151 Fax: 0252 737147

Both boards require
an accelerated Amiga.

The final round-up

Now this is going to be tricky. Firstly for those purely interested in painting Imagic has to be the best bet, especially if you need a package that will produce the goods in a commercial environment with a novice at the controls sooner rather than later.

It's quite simply a doddle to use and does an excellent job even without the resolution that GVP can offer. Another scoring point for the board and its software is the imminent release of the Sally effects board which will work in conjunction with both the VD2001 and its soon to be release 32-bit brother. Studio standard animated 24-bit video effects, tune in next month for more details...

On the other hand if you're looking for an investment the GVP package is almost impossible to beat with not only a paint package but an entire workstation included in the price of the board.

Another scoring point for GVP has to be its obvious attraction to developers thanks to all the powerful built in features such as genlocking, flicker fixing, picture in picture (PIP) display and so on.

Flexibility is the key to GVP's IV24, and if the developers follow it up as I'm certain they will, the company could be holding the industry standard as they did with their massively popular 030 board, which until recently was at the heart of almost every serious Amiga.



POWER COMPUTING

NEW LOW PRICES

PC880B POWER DRIVE



- Built-in Blitz hardware copier
- Built-in virus blocker
- No annoying click when drive is empty
- 12 month warranty

PC880 Drive (Anti-click) **£49-95**

DUAL DRIVE

The only company to make the dual drive 'Quite simply, the best all rounder' ... Amiga Shopper Best Buy April '91

New Dual 35" Drive with built-in power supply, same features as PC880B **£119-90**

A500 Replacement Internal Drive



No case modification required **£49**
40MB Slimline Hard Drive **£299**
A500 Internal Anti-click board **£9-95**

NEW BLITZ AMIGA

- Back-up your disks at lightning speed
- Copies from the internal to the external drive
- Backs-up an Amiga disk in as little as 40 seconds
- Backs-up other format disks (Atari, PC)
- Copies up to three external drives at once
- Stops ALL external drives from clicking
- Contains ANTI-VIRUS switch - prevents viruses from being written into the bootblock
- Works on Amiga 500 or 2000 **£25**
Original Blitz **£15**

MEMORY



1.5MB Expansion Board **£79**
FULLY SUPPORTS 1MB CHIP RAM
MOST BOARDS DON'T
Plugs easily into your Amiga*
512K RAM Card without clock **£24**
512K RAM Card with clock **£29**
* Fully compatible with 'Fatter Agnus' and 1MB Chip RAM Kickstart 1.3 and above, simple internal fitting

8MB A500 RAM BOARD

- Plugs in the side slot
- Fully auto-config
- Full thru port
- Expand 2MB - 8MB
- Plug in & go operation **£CALL**

GVP Series 2 Hard Disk



- Fully SCSI compatible
- Up to 8MB FAST RAM on-board
- High speed "FAASTROM" controller
- Auto-boot from FFS partition
- 52MB **£499** 105MB **£659**

AMIGA 500

- NEW A500+, 1 MB, Kickstart V2, enhanced chip set **£399**
- Amiga 500 512K **£330**
- Amiga 500 1MB **£350**
- Amiga 500 2MB **£395**
- Amiga 500 1MB + 20MB Internal Hard Disk **£600**
- A500, 1MB, 52MB GVP Hard Disk **£899**

Packs do not include software unless specifically stated

1MB RAM EXPANSION WITH THROUGH PORT

If you already have a 512K RAM expansion (small 4 chip type) and want to upgrade further, then this is the expansion for you. You can plug your existing board into the back of our board to give a total of 2MB RAM in your computer.

- Upgrade to 2MB of RAM
- Simple internal fitting (requires removal of GARY chip)
- Fits onto your existing 512K RAM board
- Unique design allows 1MB of chip RAM (with fatter Agnus)

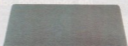
1MB RAM Expansion **£55**

OPTICAL MOUSE



- 300 DPI resolution
- 600mm/sec tracking speed
- Mouse mat
- Mouse holder **£29-95**

OPTICAL MOUSE MAT



- A tough replacement pad for your optical mouse
- Strong plastic backing stops creasing
- High resolution grid gives precision mouse movement

Replacement optical mouse mat **£9-95**

GENERAL

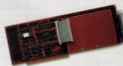
- Hard wearing dust cover **£9**
- Phillips colour monitor Muli **£249**
- KCS PC Power Board **£235**
- ATonce **£169**
- ATonce A2000 **£199**
- Floppy disk (min quantity 50) **£0-34 each**
- Maxell multicolour disk (10) **£9-95**
- Golden Image Optical Mouse **£39**
- Power Mouse **£15**

6 8 0 4 0

- Accelerator board
- 50MHz
- Up to 32MB of RAM
- For Amiga 2000

£1999
(comes with 4MB)

NEXUS HARD CARDS



- High speed controller
- Up to 8MB RAM on board
- Easy to install
- Fully autobooting
- Compatible with GVP and ICD
- Nexus software

Base **£199** Quantum 11ms 40MB **£299**
114MB NEC 20ms **£449**

GVP Series 2 Hard Card

- High speed 'FastROM' controller
- Up to 8MB SimmRAM on board
- Fully autobooting
- Supports external SCSI devices

Base **£199** 40MB **£349**
114MB NEC 20ms **£499**

GVP 'COMBO' Board

- 22MHz or 33MHz 68030 with 68882 numeric coprocessor
- Comes with 1MB RAM installed (4MB on 33MHz version)
- Expand up to 13MB (22MHz) or 16MB (33MHz) using custom Simms
- Full series 2 SCSI interface connecting directly to the 68030 bus
- 22MHz Combo with 1MB RAM **£799**
- 33MHz Combo with 4MB RAM **£1495**
- 40MB SCSI hard disk for Combo **£249**
- 114MB SCSI Hard disk for Combo **£299**
- 32-bit Simm 1MB **£99-95**

CHIPS

- 256K x 4 DRAM **£5**
- 1MB x 1 DRAM **£5**
- 1MB x 8 Simm **£40**
- 4MB x 8 Simm **£150**
- 8372 Fatter Agnus **£49**
- A3000 Static Column RAM **£28**

All prices include VAT, delivery and are subject to change. Specifications are subject to change without notice. Next day delivery £450 (U.K. mainland only). Dealer enquiries welcome.

POWER COMPUTING LTD
Unit 8 Raiton Road Woburn Road Industrial Estate Kempston Bedford MK42 7PN
Tel: 0234 843388 Fax: 0234 840234



stereo MASTER

When you are considering purchasing a sound sampler there are plenty to choose from. Why compromise? your choice should be the new full featured STEREO MASTER for the Amiga, with software that is designed from our top selling Amiga sampler AMAS and a package that gives you more extra than a M series BMV. By purchasing this state of the art product which combines a quality sampler with the expertise of over 10 years of software programming, you are purchasing a top quality product with the knowledge that it is not only compatible with existing Microdeal products but will also be with future ones.

What is Stereo Master

Stereo Master is a low cost, high quality sound sampler for the Amiga range of computers. The sampler cartridge included in this package plugs into the printer port of the rear of the computer and allows you to analyze the sounds coming in from devices such as Personal Cassette Player, Compact Disc Player etc. or change the way they sound using the Real Time Special Effects or record them. Once in the computer STEREO MASTERS unique editor will enable you to edit the sound in practically any way you can imagine. Once you have the sound sample how you want it, you may incorporate it into your own Demo's or use STEREO MASTERS own built in sample sequencer to play back the sample in sequence with other samples.



MAIN SCREEN

The Sampling Software

Every feature you would expect to find in a professional editing suite, including:

- Real time record/play ghost markers
- Cut or Delete selected sample area
- Mix sample with full or half volume
- Shrink in by 25%/50%/75% by drag or wipe
- Fade in/out with selectable degree of fade
- Filter sample with soft/medium/hard filter
- Selectable trigger volume
- Record frequency from 3.0 to 55.9 KHz
- Full editing and control facility for left/right channels
- Playback volume
- Decrease volume
- Increase volume
- Bounce sample
- Paste sample
- Trigger recording
- Clear left/right samples
- Loop sample

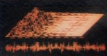


THE SPECIAL EFFECTS CONTROL PANEL

The Special Effects Software

For the first time ever you can emulate special sound effects in real time just like the sound jobs can for film studios, normally the hardware to produce these effects would cost 100's of times more than this package. Features on the FX menu include:

- Built in real time special effects including Echo, Reverb, Ramp, Pitch up/down, Stereo bounce, Multi echo, Chorus, Phaser, Reverse and Pitch bend.
- Fully programmable special effects so that customised effects can be recalled

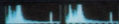


3D DISPLAY OF SAMPLE FREQUENCIES (FFT)

The Analytical Software

A whole host of pro-type analytical functions include:

- 3D display of sample frequencies (Fast Fourier transform)
- 3D display also includes 2D envelope display plus sample information.
- Built in Stereo spectrum analyzer
- Stereo Oscilloscopes with trigger markers



STEREO SPECTRUM ANALYZERS



STEREO OSCILLOSCOPES



THE SEQUENCER CONTROL PANEL

The Sequencing Software

Our built in sample sequencer allows you to take up to 16 samples (memory permitting) and sequence them into your own "tomic" mixes. Features on the sequencer include:

- Real time entry of sequences
- Step time entry of sequences
- 2 stereo channels for sequencing
- Non-linear style editing
- Digital sequence position display
- Fast forward/rewind controls
- Program sample to keypad
- Stand alone demo player displays FF picture whilst playing sequence
- Sequence copy function
- Loop sample
- Selectable sequence speed
- Burn-in/edit function
- Test function
- 2 octave playback
- Insert/delete sample in step time
- Save customised settings



© 1991 MICRODEAL U.K.
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Other innovative features

We know this product a years ahead of its time and these additional features justify our boast:

- New style stereo studies workman type cable
- Produces stand alone executable sample files
- Fully multi tasking
- Saves in IFF/Raw/instrument1/3/5 Octave
- PAL/NTSC full screen display
- Can create workbench icons
- Save customised settings

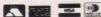
AMIGA STEREO MASTER ORDER FORM AMIGA

STEREO MASTER IS £39.95 Post & Packing £1 (All prices inc. V.A.T.)

BY PHONE
WITH
CREDIT CARD



(0726) 68020



BY POST

With cheque, Postal Order or Credit Cards.

Address

Name

Postcode

Credit Card Type

Expiry Date

Number

Please allow 28 days for delivery

SEND TO: Microdeal PO BOX 68 St Austell Cornwall England PL25 4YB





RaceTrace
drag your art into
 the next dimension

At last a program that can do what all the dedicated 3D packages can only dream about

All those victims of virtuality out there may soon have their prayers answered thanks to a program that does the impossible, by converting a flat 2D image into a complete 3D object.

RaceTrace has the power to add the Z to the X and Y thanks to a very fast and powerful point and vector process which maps out all or selected lines and points within an image, ready for editing and extrusion.

Once the extra definable dimension is added, the object can be sized and saved in any of the following formats from Sculpt, RaceTrace, HPGL, PostScript, Digiworks-3D, Pro Draw clip or as either Real polygons or polyhedrons.

When extrusion is complete your creation can be sucked into the package of your choice just like any normal object, complete with all or just a selection of its original colours.

Once installed all the usual textures, bumpmaps, and material characteristics can be added in exactly the same as any prim or combination shape.

Now a few anoraks may well be diving for a Biro just itching to deliver a liberal slap in the face by informing me that Imagine and others already support extrusion. Well don't bother, basic extrusion is only the tip of the iceberg, so save you ink for the cheque.

It's not RaceTrace's dimension-stretching abilities that make it special but rather it's power over low res images and perhaps more importantly fonts.

In the past if you wanted to include

A standard
Amiga font
extruded
and texture
mapped with
the IFF
image of
your choice



The rough and the smooth, before and after the etching process

designer text or perhaps a corporate logo into a Real 3D image it usually meant more work than the rest of the creation put together.

Now thanks to RaceTrace a simple signature can be produced in Dpaint, edited and extruded in RaceTrace and finally rendered in Real in under 30 minutes.

To produce the same image via *prims* would take an eternity and even *Imagine* with its built in extruding abilities would struggle to keep pace. Even when complete, I doubt the *Imagine* object could compete with the feel of a freehand *Dpaint* creation.

Producing the goods

The first choice is to load an image or a RaceTrace file, a RaceTrace file being a pre-processed image. This option allows you to experiment with all kinds of extrusion depths and editing styles without having to import and process IFFs every time you want to try a new look.

If, let's say, you load an IFF, the first task is to select all or just part of the image and next comes colour selection, which is done by simply clicking on the

colours you require. Finally you can choose to define holes if you're working with Real 3D objects.

When all the basic selection is complete the editing begins. As you can see from the unprocessed reflection of the signature the starting point can be a little rough thanks to the jaggies which are unavoidable when working with low res graphics.

At first it seems a daunting task to edit out every single jaggie but thanks to a fast and completely mouse driven interface it's considerably less painful than it looks.

The whole operation is a bit like reassembling a dot to dot drawing. On straight lines it's simply a matter of deleting the jaggies between the first and last points. On curves the same



applies and when all the jaggies are destroyed a new smooth arch can be added with the flexible curve which reacts to mouse movement producing a perfect replacement for the original.

The control panel has a whole range of editing tools which allow you to move insert and delete points as required, whilst the function and arrow keys zoom you in and out as you leap from one polygon to the next.

All or just selected polygons can be extruded and saved, so an object can be rebuilt in a raytracing from its component parts. That way elements of the object can have their own textures, materials and surface maps defined.

You may well ask why bother with RaceTrace if there's so much editing involved but believe me cleaning up a font is a great deal easier than starting from scratch and because the skeleton is already present there's no hand drawing involved, it's just a matter of follow the blueprint.

Coming attractions

Updates are high on the priority list at Alternative Image, as a result an upgrade will be available around Christmas that will employ high res images but which as a result will be restricted to around four colours.

The next surprising upgrade is to the code itself which at present consists of compiled GFA Basic which somehow manages amazing speed even in the present version. Version two will be produced in pure C so God knows how quick it will become.

Any updates will be dirt cheap to existing users so don't worry about investing sooner rather than later. The last bit of hot gossip concerns the imminent release of Space Fonts. These complete font sets come with an as yet unfinished utility that adds italic, bold and bevelled edges to your 3D text.

And finally...

RaceTrace is easily outstripping the opposition for both speed and power and the forthcoming updates and support software should make it unbeatable. In short a very impressive product and an essential for anyone who's into the virtual world.

Price £80.00 plus VAT
Available from: Alternative Image
Tel 0533 440041
Fax 0533 440650

AMIGA SOFTMACHINE AMIGA



COMMODORE HARDWARE

A500	Options from £14.99
A500 1Mb Carbon Classics	£279.99
A500 Fast Sheep	£259.99
A1500	Options from £64.99
A3000 1Mb + 40Mb HD	£209.99
A3000 25Mb + 120Mb HD	£254.99
A1984s Colour Monitor	£254.99
A1955 MultiSync	£453.99
A500	Options from £289.99
A1111 1Mb 3.5" Drive	£79.99
A501 Ram Expansion/Clock	£64.99
A520 TV Modulator	£29.99

SupraRAM 500RX

- SupraRAM 500RX for Amiga 500 computers
- Options of 1, 1.5, 2Mb using 256, 512 chips
- Options of 2, 4, 8, 16Mb using 1Mb, 2Mb chips
- Zero wait states & hidden refresh

£179.99



- Auto Configuring
- Amiga bus pass-through
- 2Mb version populated with 1Mb 2Gb chips

Microbotics Ram Expansion

- Microbotics M80 is a 12K fast ram expansion
- Expand your Amiga 500's memory to 1 megabyte instantly

£29.99



- Battery backed clock with calendar
- On/Off switch
- Compatible to Commodore A501
- Only £29.99

Rotec 3.5" Slimline Drive



- 3.5 inch drive mechanism
- Capacity 90K (formatted)
- Access time 3ms track to track
- 5.9 inches high
- Inhabitable double switch
- 25 pin pass-through socket
- Allow connection of a 3rd drive

£54.99

Microbotics VXL30 68030 Accelerator

- Turbocharge your A500/1000/2000 with the 32-bit 68030 based accelerator
- 250Mhz version only £249.99
- 40Mhz version only £254.99
- Optional 68881/2 FPU £330.00
- 2 & 8Mb 32-bit memory BSA

Contriver Euromouse

The most responsive microswitched upgrade mouse on the market. Comes complete with mouse pocket and carries a 10 day money back satisfaction guarantee.

£14.99



Contriver Trackball

Save on desk space with this ultra-responsive trackball. Features three locking drag buffers and carries a 10 day money back satisfaction guarantee.

£24.99



Seikosha SP-1900AI Printer



- 102/144 cps FastFirst Draft
- 400 x 200 pixels on RGB input
- Push tractor with paper parking
- Auto paper load and eject
- Complete with centronics cable

£119.99

Philips 8833/II



- 14" colour monitor
- 1024 x 200 pixels on RGB input
- Supplied complete with cables
- Optional 1000/1200 base available
- Free F-19 Beamline lighter
- 1 year on-site warranty

£239.99

SOFTWARE

WORD PROCESSOR/TEXT EDITORS

Excellence 2	£99.95
Wordware 2	£36.95
Pen Pal	£52.95
Protest 4.3	£45.95
Protest v5.5	£102.95
Protest v5.5	£102.95
Quickwrite	£42.95
Softbox Platinum	£25.95
Transcribe 2	£31.95
Turbo Text	£59.95
Word Perfect	£192.95
Wordwatch	£89.95

SPREADSHEETS

Advantage	£76.95
DG Calc	£27.95
Mapstar Plus	£31.95
Superspan	£54.95

ACCOUNTS

Carbon Copy	£47.95
Carbon Copy Controller	£34.95
Final Accounts	£27.95
Home Accounts	£21.95
Personal Finance Manager	£22.95
System 3	£34.95

DESIGN/PUBLISHING

Good Day Types	each £31.95
Outline Fonts	£99.95
PageMaker 1	£49.95
PageMaker v2.1	£54.95
ProText 4	£21.95
Professional Page v2.1	£199.95

DATABASES

4 Color	£37.95
Prodata	£55.95
Superbase Personal	£25.95
Superbase Personal 2	£64.95
Superbase Professional	£164.95
Superbase Professional II	£299.95

UTILITIES

Can Do	£89.95
Crash DOS	£21.95
Diskeeper 2	£49.95
GDI Suite	£27.95
K-Comm 2	£37.95
Quadrant	£39.95
Quadrant Tools	£89.95

EFFECTS/PRESENTATION/TILING

Big M Toolkit	£42.95
Broadsheet Writer 3	£199.95
Broadsheet Font Enhancer	£109.95
Home Type	£34.95
Hypercube	£54.95
Pro Filter	£179.95
Scala	£189.95
Tile Page	£134.95
TV Show v2	£134.95
TV Text Professional	£94.95
Video Effects 3D	£132.95
Video Text 3D	£79.95

AUDIO MUSIC

Audiomaster II	£49.95
Audition 4	£42.95
Sam & Pipes Prof	£222.95
Dr T's Crystal App	£94.95
Dr T's Crystal DTP	£219.95
Dr T's MCS Level 3.5	£294.95
Dr T's Phantom	£119.95
Dr T's Tiger Club	£299.95
Dr T's X-Cl	£299.95
Musix II	£99.95
Quartet	£36.95
Sequencer One	£74.95

HARDWARE/PERIPHERALS

Citizen 1200+	£134.99	Supra 2400 Model	£114.99
Citizen 1240	£194.99	Supra 300 Plus Modern	£169.99
Citizen Swift 5	£184.99	AMAG	£17.99
Citizen Swift 24	£264.99	Audio Engineer Plus	£179.99
Star LC 20	£124.95	Masterboard	£199.99
Star LC 300	£214.99	Perfect Sound	£109.99
Star LC24-300	£239.99	Techno Sound Turbo	£29.99
Star LC24-300 Colour	£299.99	Robotic Mouse	£49.99
HP Desktop 300	£364.99	Squid Mouse	£14.99
Cummins 1Mb 3.5" Drive	£99.99	Uniview Monitor Stand	£5.99
Super 386/40 12.45Mb Ram	£64.99	Uniview Printer Stand	£5.99
AT Case	£179.99	Centronics Printer Cable	£4.99
Webcam Camera & Lens	£29.99	80222 Cable	£5.99
Digiview	£99.99	Scart Cable	£10.99
Vid Amiga & Vid Chroma	£114.99	3.5" 80 Capacity Box	£5.99
Vid Image Splitter	£69.99	10 x Sony Bulk 3.5"	£5.99
Golden Image Scanner	£179.99	50 x Sony Bulk 3.5"	£5.99
Mingon	£192.95	100 x Sony Bulk 3.5"	£44.99

Please call us for a price on any hardware, software or peripherals you may require but can't see listed.

Please make cheques/postal orders payable to SOFTMACHINE. All items subject to availability. All prices and manufacturers specifications subject to change without notice. All prices include VAT and UK delivery. E&OE All trademarks acknowledged.

SOFTMACHINE

Dept AMC 13, 20 Bridge House, Bridge Street, Sunderland, SR1 1TE.
Sales Tel: (011) 510 2666. Inquiries Tel: (011) 510 2777 Fax: (011) 564 7900.
Goods are not offered on a trial basis. Goods are offered for sale subject to our conditions of sale.

Callers welcome. Our hours of business are 9.30 till 5.30 Monday to Saturday.

GASTEINER

Tel: +44 081-365 1151
Fax: +44 081-885 1953

Trade and Educational
Orders Welcome

Technologies

Credit Cards
Welcome

bsc

Personal Callers
Welcome

Outstanding NEW products from Gasteiner Technologies

MEMORY MASTER



A half-length FastRAMN expansion with 4 MBIT technology upgradeable 2, 4, 6 & 8Mb. No additional Wait State in the Amiga 1500/2000 16 Bit-Bus-Technology. Includes RAMtest program and detailed manual. From **£149**

PRO-MONITORS

NEC 3D **£499**
QUADRAM 1480 **£399**
PHILIPS 8833 MK II **£229**

ALF 3



High speed excellent performance. Hard disk delivered ready for use after plugging into a free A2000-Slot. Optional data transfer independent from processor & uses fully the Amiga-busbandwidth (16 Bit). **£199**

OKTAGON 500



A really intelligent SCSI controller for the Amiga 500.
• Autoboot by FFS
• Automatic reading from SCSI devices
• Supports up to 7 SCSI devices
• Multi tasking capable
• Login and password security

ALL THIS FOR ONLY **£149**

THE TRACK BALL



Switchable between Atari/Amiga with the third button 'Click & Hold' feature this must be the best value trackball at only **£39.95**

ALFA DATA MOUSE



Best replacement mouse which includes a mouse holder & cutting pad.

For Only **£19.95**

UK'S LEADING TOP SELLING SCANNER MK II



Outstanding quality, excellent value - this package includes a 100-400dpi scanner with different options, plus the amazingly powerful TOUCH-UP software package which drives the scanner directly. Scanner includes viewing window & backlight for accurate scans. Scan either line-art or grey images up to 400dpi. **£115.00 plus VAT**

GOLDEN IMAGE

RC 2000 = 2Mb-8Mb

Populated for A1500 - A2000

2Mb **£99**
4Mb **£189**
6Mb **£POA**
8Mb **£POA**

GOLDEN IMAGE OPTICAL MOUSE



Amazing accuracy and reliability with the first optical mouse for the Amiga + ST

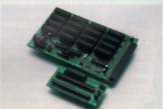
ALFA DATA TRACKBALL



Alfa Data Trackball. Excellent high performance trackball for Amiga and Atari ST. Operates from mouse or joystick port. Top quality construction and opto-mechanical design.

only for **£29.95**

2Mb RAM CARD



- Fully populated board
- Plugs into trap door expansion
- and connects to gary chip. Populated RAM board

Ram card 1/2 Mb **£34.95**

Ram card 2.5Mb **£59**

Ram card 2.5Mb **£129**

512K RAM/CLOCK CARD

- 100% A500 compatible
- Battery Back-up Read time Clock on Board
- Support ON/OFF Switch to enable/disable expanded RAM.

Only **£29.95**

GASTEINER Unit 12 a Millmead Business Centre, Millmead Road, London N17 9QU

Tel: 081-365 1151 Fax: 081-885 1953 Opening hours Mon-Sat (9.30am-5.30pm)

Take the left by the pub down the road, then second right, then the track around the hill. When you see the big oak tree, throw some salt over your left shoulder, pray for guidance, and take one of the four roads by the cowshed, only don't take the bendy one as it'll mean a visit to Farmer Brown. He's a bit eager with the shotgun, if you know what I mean."

Oh dear, lost again. And I thought I'd planned my route to perfection. Now let me see, was it the B50323 or the B50322? Why do road maps always have a badly folded and worn bit just where the vital road junction should be?

Before you reach for the salt and the prayer book, take a look at GB Route Plus from Complex Computers. It appeared in its first version earlier this year and is still the only serious Amiga route-finder program. Priced at £39.95, GB Route was an attractive buy, but suffered from a few major drawbacks.

There was no support for B-roads, no villages were included on the map, and the list of towns and cities supported was more limited than many users would have liked. GB Route Plus has addressed most of the earlier problems with the result that, even at its new price of £79.95, it is a much more valuable aid to journey planning.

Beautiful

The addition of B-roads itself would have greatly enhanced the program's appeal. It is now possible to plan a route east to west across the country without having to use A-roads, and when a local journey is planned you can elect to use mostly B-roads thus picking up on the sort of obvious short-cuts ignored by the original program. As an accompaniment to B-roads, GB Route Plus has a fairly generous scattering of larger villages, and you

Stevie Kennedy, who normally needs both hands and a flashlight to locate his backside, tries GB Route Plus, the latest version of the Amiga route-finder

King of the road



The new preferences and route options make GB Route a lot more powerful and flexible

A glitch in the map - the A999 is actually the Erskine bridge but doesn't register as a toll bridge

will usually find one at an A- or B-road junction through which access to another route is easier or quicker. For example, a journey from Macclesfield to Didsbury will usually go through Prestbury and Wilmslow, but if you've experienced rush hour traffic in Wilmslow, you'd dismiss this route in an instant.

With GB Route Plus, you can not only decide to stick to the B-roads, but can now decide how biased the pro-

gram will be in favour of certain types of road, and can instruct it to take a much more complex route than previously. The new options, centred mostly on the preferences screen and the new route screen, are easily the program's most striking improvements.

Motorway phobia

If you suffer from a fear of motorways or have a deep-seated hatred for any route on which you might meet a herd of cows, it is now possible to set GB Route's preferences for six categories of road. As a default, all roads are equally good in the program's eyes, but you can tell it to weigh its decisions against a liking for a particular type of road from standard to six times its normal attractiveness.

In this way, A-Roads can be set to six and motorways to one, and GB Route Plus will find you a route to avoid motorways completely and stick to the fastest A-roads. If you prefer the scenic route, any or all settings can be fiddled with until the program's feelings about the various types of road more or less match your own prejudices.

GB Route's original New Route requester allowed the driver to specify

three "way points" via which the route should be planned. The New Route requester now allows up to five way points, and will accept a time during which the journey will halt say, at a motorway service station.

In addition, it is possible to instruct the program to avoid up to three locations or even an entire road - "avoid M25" will probably be the most popular use of this function! By utilising the new options, you can map out a complex route far more likely to meet your requirements than the original program's routes could have.

Limitations

GB Route still suffers, of course, from the same problems most route-finder programs encounter. If you live in a very small village, for example, you probably won't find it on the map and will have to settle on starting your route from the nearest marked place. This shouldn't present a major obstacle, because most of us know the fastest road to the nearest sizeable town or village in any case.

You will also find the program offers a few weird suggestions if you don't specify places to avoid and roads you'd prefer to take. It is easy to end up with a route going through London's city centre if you're looking to go from north of the city to the south and you've told the program you hate motorways. Any amount of free parking on the M25 is preferable to a drive through London, so users will have to tweak the program to get the most from it.

One small irritation when scrolling around the map was the lack of a fast "go to area" option, but with the map in wire frame mode it scrolls fast enough to overcome this.

Conclusion

GB Route Plus is an excellent product which overshadows the original. The improvements it offers are always practical, never cosmetic, and as it stands the program would be good enough for many business uses. With the editor, due for release soon, GB Route will be about as good as it can get.

GB Route Plus is a product of Complex Computers, 2 The Arcade, Waterford, Rossendale, Lancs BB4 9AF Phone: 0706 224531 Price: £79.95

Ease of use	<div></div>
Implementation	<div></div>
Value for money	<div></div>
Overall	<div></div>

BYTE RAC

Ring us now! 0636-79097 we're programmed to help



FAST
DELIVERY
SERVICE
....and the keenest prices

GUARANTEED RETURN OF POST DELIVERY ON ALL STOCK ITEMS

NEW RELEASES		GAMES		DEJA VU Licenseware		PUBLIC DOMAIN	
AD & D Collectors	21.99	Amour-Geddon	17.99	EACH	3.50	100 disks plus FileBox	1.25
Amigos	17.99	Battle Chess 2	17.99	LPO		11 and over	0.99
Beast Buster	17.99	Battle of Britain	16.99	01 Colouring Book: Fun for Kids		(2D = 2nd Drive, MB = 1 Megabyte)	
Bitboxing	19.99	Blade Warrior	17.99	02 Arc Angel Maths: Educational		Minimum Order - 3 disks	
Captain Planet	17.99	Captive	15.99	03 Galleons: Battling Ships	(MB)	Shipping & Packing - 50p	
Cruise for a Corpse	18.99	Chase H12	16.99	04 Thingamajig: Jigsaw Puzzles	(MB)		
Deluxe Paint IV	39.99	Darkman	17.99	05 Jungle Bungle: Adventure	(MB)		
Deuleros	19.99	Death Knights of Kryn	19.99	06 Kukadu: game. PLUS; Sprites 600.			
Ell	16.99	Demonsak	20.99	use in your AMOS programme.			
Eye of the Storm	phone	Elvira	19.99	07 4-Way Luns: Puzzle game	(MB)		
Final Fight	17.99	Eye of the Beholder	21.99	08 Work & Play: 3 Educational games	(MB)		
Finest Hour - Mission	12.99	Foetus Lords	16.99	forbidden: Good!	(MB)		
Flames of Freedom	24.99	Flight of the Intruder	16.99	09 AMOS Assembler: (needs AMOS).			
Gauntlet 3	16.99	F1 Strike Eagle II	22.99	10 Word Factory: Educational			
Hard Nova	17.99	Gesha	17.99	11 Go-Getter: Original game	(MB)		
Harpoon	21.99	Golden Axe	16.99	12 Hypnotic Lands: Puzzle game	(MB)		
Hunter	17.99	Halls of Montezuma	17.99	13 Jigmania: Jigsaw w/	(MB)		
Jimmy White Snooker	19.99	Hard Drive 2	16.99	14 Play It Safe: Educational	(MB)		
Kings Quest V	27.99	Kick CPD (MB)	15.99	15 A.A. Shapes: fun for kids	(MB)		
Last Ninja 3	17.99	Lemmings	17.99	16 Reveal 2: Classic game	(MB)		
Lemmings - Data Disk	11.99	Life and Death (MB)	15.99	17 Doglight 2: Arcade game	(MB)		
Little Bees	16.99	Locus Exult Turbo	16.99	18 Touchstones: Board game	(MB)		
Lord of the Rings	19.99	Merchant Colony	19.99	19 X-T-60: Original game	(MB)		
Magic Garden	17.99	Mighty Bombjack	16.99	20 Wordy: Word Processor! Good!	(MB)		
Magic Pockets	17.99	Moobase	23.99	21 Quings: Great Trivia Quiz	(MB)		
Magic Storybook	19.99	MI Tank Platoon	19.99	22 LC10 Fonts: Plus Font design!	(MB)		
Mega Lo Mania	21.99	PGA Tour Golf	18.99	23 E.S.P.: Original Arcade game	(MB)		
Mega Twins	16.99	Pool of Radiance	19.99	24 Shining Way of Kung Fu: with digitised (2 disks)	(MB)		
Mega Super Fulcrum	27.99	Powermonger	18.99	25 Mission: Text adventure game	(MB)		
Nebulus 2	17.99	Predator 2	17.99	26 C.Y.A.D.: Puzzle game	(MB)		
Netgatus	19.99	Pro Tennis Tour 2	16.99	27 Flower Power: Great game!	(MB)		
N-Type 2	24.99	Rebel Assault	23.99	28 Buddha's 11: Simple database	(MB)		
Rise of the Dragon	17.99	Rick Dangerous 2	19.99	29 Big Top Fun: Educational	(MB)		
Robin Hood	17.99	Sarakan	13.99	30 Shymer: Kids Adventure	(MB)		
Robin Smith Cricket	17.99	Secret of Monkey Island	19.99	31 CL Printer Dump: (Needs AMOS)	(MB)		
Robozone	16.99	Shadow of the Beast 2	24.99	32 Hard Drive: Menu System	(MB)		
Rolling Ronny	16.99	Sim City & Populous	19.99	33 Creative Adventure Toolkit	(MB)		
Rubicon	17.99	Speedball 2	16.99	34 Invoice Printer: Utility	(MB)		
Rugby World Cup	16.99	Spirit of Excalibur (MB)	21.99	35 T-Tecrowd: CAD package	(MB)		
Shadow Sorcerer	18.99	Supremacy	17.99	36 Frogger II: Simple design	(MB)		
Shadow People	17.99	Superscars 2	16.99	To order, call: LPO nm			
Silent Service 2	16.99	Super Monaco Grand Prix	17.99	(nm is number of disk, eg LPO 01)			
Simpsons	16.99	Switchblade II	17.99				
Spirit of Excalibur	21.99	SWI V.I	16.99				
Starflight 2	17.99	Team Suzuki	16.99				
Terminator 2	17.99	Toki	17.99				
Thunderhawk	19.99	Umic 2	16.99				
UMS2 - Planet Editor	12.99	Ultima V	19.99				
Under Pressure	17.99	Warlords	19.99				
Utopia	19.99	Wings (MB)	18.99				
World Wrestling Federation	phone	Wrath of the Demon	14.99				
		Z-Out	14.99				
BUDGET GAMES		COMPILATIONS		DISKS 100% Guaranteed!		EXTRA MEMORY	
After Burner	6.99	Addicted to Fun	14.99	Best	(10)	500K RAM Expansion	29.99
BAAL	6.99	Falcon Collection	20.99	Quality	(50)	FREE: 10 No Password disks!	
Batman - The Movie	6.99	Fists of Fury	19.99	Includes	(100)	Pick any 10 from our PD section!	
Bubble Bobble	6.99	Hollywood Collection	19.99	Labels	(500)	Or ask for us MB demo collection!	
Dragon Ninja	6.99	Leisure Suit Larry Triple	24.99			CORTEX 8MB RAM Expansion	
Last Ninja 2	6.99	Master Mix	16.99			FREE 2x2 MB Demos	249.99
Maniac	6.99	Phantasia - Bonus Edition	19.99			JOYSTICKS	
Shadow of the Beast	6.99	Power Play	16.99			Joysticks & Mouse extension	4.99
Super Hang On	6.99	Rainbow Collection	17.99			Quickshot II Python	9.99
		Speeding Golf	19.99			Quickshot II Supercharge	11.99
		Test Drive 2 - Collection	21.99			Quickshot Jettifighter	12.99
		Top Shots	6.99			Quickshot TOPSTAR	19.99
		Primer Collection	18.99			Concept Pro: Driving	15.99
		Virtual Worlds	19.99			Sing Ray Handheld	13.99
		Wheels of Fine	12.99			Zip-Stick Professional	15.99
SALE		JOYSTICKS		DISKS 100% Guaranteed!		UTILITIES	
Corporation	13.99	Joysticks & Mouse extension	4.99	Best	(10)	AU 01 Jazzbench: Wordbench upgrade	
Dungeon Master + Chaos	19.99	Quickshot II Python	9.99	Quality	(50)	AU 02 UEdit: Excellent file editor	
Elite	12.99	Quickshot II Supercharge	11.99	Includes	(100)	AU 13 Visalick: Spreadsheet	
Elite 2	13.99	Quickshot Jettifighter	12.99	Labels	(500)	AU 17 D Copy: Excellent disk copier	
James Bond	9.99	Quickshot TOPSTAR	19.99			AU 21 Text Plus: Word Processor	
Rick Dangerous	8.99	Concept Pro: Driving	15.99			(V2.2)	
Shoot Em Up Construct Kit	8.99	Sing Ray Handheld	13.99			AU 24 Spectrum Emulator: Happy	
Steve Davis Snooker	8.99	Zip-Stick Professional	15.99			Amibase (v3.76): Database	
Strip Poker	8.99					AU 33 Nick: Powerful Disk Copier	
Swing of Sodan	7.99					AU 35 Quickbase: Simple Database	
Turles	12.99					AU 36 Rainbow Writer: Demo Maker	
Wings	14.99					AU 37 mCAD: CAD package, great value!	
						AU 40 Red Sector Demo Maker (MB)	
						AU 41 Mandelbrot Generator: Super!	
						AU 43 Miner: Virus Killer; Ultimate in Virus killing	
						AU 46 Home Utilities: Wordwatch, Word Processor, S/Cat: Spreadsheet	

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & FIRST CLASS POST

BYTE RAC

DEPT AMC, 6 MUMBY CLOSE, NEWARK, NOTTS NG24 1JE

Cheque, postal orders or credit card facilities are available



AMIGA

STAND-ALONE 500 COMPUTER

- 512K AMIGA £329.99
- TV MODULATOR FREE
- MOUSE CONTROLLER FREE
- PLUS! - FREE FROM SILICA
- ARCADE ACTION PACK £229.78
- PHOTON PAINT 2.0 £89.95

TOTAL RRP: £649.72
YOU SAVE: £320.72

SILICA PRICE: £329

PLUS! FREE HOLIDAY ACCOMMODATION

£329

SILICA PRICE - INCLUDES VAT + FREE DELIVERY

WITH 1Mb RAM

NEW! CARTOON CLASSICS PACK

HARDWARE:
STOCK AMIGA 500 £329.99
ADD TV MODULATOR FREE
ADD RAM EXPANSION £89.95

SOFTWARE - PRODUCTIVITY:
DELUXE PRINT II £79.99
FREE FROM SILICA
ARCADE ACTION PACK £229.78
PHOTON PAINT 2.0 £89.95

SOFTWARE - ENTERTAINMENT:
BART SIMPSON £24.99
GIFT PLANET & PLANETES £25.99
LEMMINGS £25.99

TOTAL RRP: £966.67
YOU SAVE: £567.67

£399

SILICA PRICE - INC. VAT + FREE DELIVERY

FREE! FROM WITH SILICA EVERY

ARCADE ACTION PACK

The new Arcade Action Games Pack is THE software compendium for Amiga owners, featuring ten top titles with a variety of different types of games for you to enjoy. Each title is packaged in its own plastic case, with a colour sleeve and full instructions. The Arcade Action Pack is FREE! when you buy your Amiga 500 from Silica.

FREE! WORTH: **£219.78**

FREE! PHOTON PAINT 2.0 GRAPHICS PACKAGE

Every Amiga 500 from Silica Systems comes with a FREE Photon Paint 2.0 (RRP £89.95), one of the most advanced art packages available for the Amiga. With it, you will be able to harness the extraordinary graphics power of the Amiga and produce inspirational pictures in minutes. With 4096 colours, your pictures will reach life-like appearance. These can be animated in real-time using a vast range of graphical effects, including blending colours and dithering, stencils, shadowing, zooms, contour mapping and surface mapping.

£89.95

ARCADE ACTION GAMES PACK

Every Amiga from Silica comes with a FREE 72 page, full colour brochure with accommodation vouchers. These vouchers entitle 2 people to stay up to 16 nights in one hotel (or any number of hotels to a total of 16 nights) with accommodation FREE (you could take up to six nights for four people, or other options). Choose from the 250 hotels featured in the catalogue. All you have to pay for are your meals (prices are listed in the catalogue). Reduced rates in top London hotels and hotels in France are also featured.

FREE! 16 NIGHTS HOLIDAY HOTEL ACCOMMODATION

Every Amiga from Silica comes with a FREE 72 page, full colour brochure with accommodation vouchers. These vouchers entitle 2 people to stay up to 16 nights in one hotel (or any number of hotels to a total of 16 nights) with accommodation FREE (you could take up to six nights for four people, or other options). Choose from the 250 hotels featured in the catalogue. All you have to pay for are your meals (prices are listed in the catalogue). Reduced rates in top London hotels and hotels in France are also featured.

AMIGA

TOTAL FREE PACKAGE

- ARCADE ACTION PACK - £229.78:**
- Asterix - By Coktel Vision £24.99
 - Chess Player 2150 - By CP Software £24.95
 - Drivin' Force - By Digital Magic £24.95
 - Live & Let Die - By Elite £19.99
 - Onslaught - By Hewson £24.99
 - Pipe Mania - By Empire Software £24.99
 - Rick Dangerous - By Firebird £24.99
 - Rock 'n' Roll - By Rainbow Arts £19.99
 - Skeew - By US Gold £19.99
 - Trivial Pursuit - By Domark £19.95

ART PACKAGE - £89.95:
Photon Paint 2.0 - By Microfluffins £89.95

TOTAL RRP: £319.73

FREE! WORTH NEARLY: £320

PLUS! FREE HOLIDAY ACCOMMODATION

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

- **FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY:** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
- **TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:** Team of Amiga technical experts at your service.
- **PRICE MATCH:** We normally match competitors on a 'Same product - Same price' basis.
- **ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS:** Proven track record in professional computer sales.
- **BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT:** Volume discounts available for large orders.
- **SHOWROOMS:** Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
- **THE FULL STOCK RANGE:** All of your Amiga requirements from one supplier.
- **FREE CATALOGUES:** Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
- **PAYMENT:** By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.

Before you decide when to buy your Amiga computer, we suggest you think very carefully about where you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your Amiga, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the experience and expertise we can now claim to meet our customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon here for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE
081-309 1111

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER:
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-309 1111
Fax: 081-309 1055

LONDON SHOP:
52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA Tel: 071-505 4000
Fax: 071-252 4702

LONDON (SELF-POSSE):
1st Floor, 369 Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB Tel: 071-499 1234
Fax: 071-499 1234

SIDCUP SHOP:
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-302 8811
Fax: 081-302 8811

To: Silica Systems, Dept AMCOM-1291-60, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND FREE AMIGA COLOUR CATALOGUE

Mr/Ms/Ms..... Initials:..... Surname:.....

Address:.....

Postcode:..... Tel:.....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own?..... 60

ESCE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - please return the coupon for the latest information.

DIGICOM EXCLUSIVE!

Commodore Amiga A500
PRICE CRASH
£309.00

inc VAT & Delivery

- ☆ Includes:
- ☆ Amiga A500 512K Keyboard
- ☆ Built-in 3.5 DS/DD 1 Megabyte Disk Drive
- ☆ Latest UK spec Kickstart 1.3 Machine
- ☆ Workbench 1.3, Extras 1.3, Amiga Basic
- ☆ 4096 Colours
- ☆ Digital Stereo Sound
- ☆ Speech Synthesiser
- ☆ Notepad Word Processor
- ☆ Mouse
- ☆ TV Modulator
- ☆ ...and all leads to connect to your TV!

LIMITED STOCKS! – ORDER EARLY

Credit Card Orderline Telephone (0908) 378008

All major credit cards accepted!

DIGICOM

Unit 36-37,
Wharfside,
Fenny Stratford,
Milton Keynes,
MK2 2AZ

Callers welcome at our showroom – Wharfside is opposite the Bridge Pub on the A5 Watling Street at Fenny Stratford

Move Over 'Screengems' The New Official Commodore Amiga Pack is at Digicom

AMIGA
500

CARTOON CLASSICS

Free 1 Meg
Worth
£99.00

NOTICE: The RAM upgrade included in this offer is the official COMMODORE upgrade. Any other Expansion Card installation (your warranty should be voided in any way)

The exciting world of graphics, animation and sound is at your fingertips with the Amiga 500. Cartoon Classics brings together a fantastic selection of Cartoon games and a paint package to create your own cartoons.

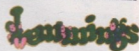
Amiga A500 Computer Keyboard
Built-in 1 Meg DS/DD disk drive
128K A501 Ram Expansion
Latest Kickstart and Workbench 1.3
Notepad Mini word-processor
All necessary disks, manuals and cables
TV modulator and Commodore mouse
40% colour graphics, 4 channel stereo sound
12 months warranty on all items
Full UK specification machine

Bart vs the Space Mutants

The new 1 meg game



INCLUDING THESE NEW TITLES



This years biggest hit



AND OUR OWN EXTRAS PACK

Accessories

Five Game Pack

A Top Title

Microswitched joystick
Disk Library Case
10 Blank disks
High quality mouse mat
and dust cover

Turbo Outrun
Enduro Racer
Super Wonder Boy
Thunder Blade
Crackdown

Kick Off 2
1 Meg version
Voted European
Game Of The Year



Total Package Price
Including VAT & Delivery

Next Day Courier Delivery At £5.50 Extra

£399.99

CALL
NOW

Bart
Pack 1

Amiga Cartoon Classics Pack as above plus
Philips CM88331 Colour Stereo Monitor
plus leads and
dust cover

£639.99

Bart
Pack 2

Amiga and Monitor as in Bart Pack 1
Plus the STAR LC-200 Colour Printer
complete with
dustcover and
leads

£839.99

HOW TO ORDER

By Phone :

on all our credit card order line, and
note your credit card details
to our helpful sales staff. We accept
Access, Visa, Eurocard, Mastercard,
AMEX and the new direct debit cards
from Switch and Barclays Connect.

By Mail :

Simply write down the details of your order
along with your name and address, then
send it to us with a personal cheque, postal
order, bankers draft or building society
cheque made payable to, "Digicom Computer
Services Ltd".

Personal cheques require time to clear before despatch
orders and specifications are subject to change without notice,
and are not valid on a total basis. E&OE.

DIGICOM
(0908) 378008

36-37 Wharfside
Fenny Stratford
Watling Street
Milton Keynes MK2 2AZ
Showeroom open Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm
(closed between 12.30-1.30 pm)
Wharfside is opposite the Bridge Pub on the A5 Watling Street

Digicom offers you !

- ☐ Free Catalogue with all orders
- ☐ 12 months guarantee period
- ☐ All product tested before despatch
- ☐ Regular newsletters and special offers
- ☐ Technical helpline
- ☐ 30 day replacement of faulty product
- ☐ Price or product match
- ☐ Computerised order system



All
Major
Credit
Cards
Accepted

1Mb Amiga Plus 21 Mega Games

Classic by name

Classic by nature

Classic by service

Classic by price!



Bring together the exciting worlds of computer graphics, animation and sound with the Amiga A500. This ultimate pack comes complete with the following:

- Amiga A500 computer keyboard
- Official Commodore A501
- T.V. Modulator and leads
- Commodore mouse
- Operation manuals and disks
- Notepad mini Word Processor
- 4 Channel Stereo Sound
- 4096 Colours
- Multitasking System
- Workbench and Kickstart 1.3

Enjoy These Games and Accessories: Captain Planet □ Bart Vs The Space Mutants □ Lemmings and Deluxe Paint III (Art Package) □ Football Manager □ Thai Boxing □ Flight Path □ Battle Valley □ Ice Hockey □ Steel □ Jump Jet □ Eye of Horus □ 5th Gear □ Quantox □ Plutos □ Mouse Trap □ Las Vegas □ Seconds Out □ Karting □ Grand Prix □ Hot Shot □ Slayer □ 8mm Mousemat □ Quickshot Digital Joystick □ Quality Dustcover

Complete package price of £399.99

Including VAT & Free Next Day Delivery by Courier

CARTOON CLASSIC MEGA PACK 2

Enjoy perfect sound and vision Amiga A500 Cartoon Classics Mega Pack 1 as described in the above offer, Plus the superb newly styled Commodore 1083SP1 14" colour stereo monitor, complete with connecting leads and Dust covers.

Only **£629.95**

Including VAT and free delivery by Courier

CARTOON CLASSIC MEGA PACK 3

Colour printing made easy Amiga A500 Cartoon Classics Mega Pack 2 as described above, Plus Commodore 1083SP1 monitor, And the brilliant Star LC-200 9pin colour printer complete with leads and Dust covers.

Only **£834.95**

Including VAT and free delivery by Courier



PRINTERS / MONITORS/ DRIVES AND ACCESSORIES

Philips 88336B2 colour monitor with F19 Stealth Fighter game £229.00
Commodore A500 20Mb (0 Mb RAM) Hard Drive £265.00
Commodore A500 20Mb (2Mb RAM) Hard Drive £325.00
Star LC200 9 pin Colour printer and Cable £195.00
Star LC-200 24 pin colour printer and cable £275.00
Cummins CAX350 3.5 Disk Drive £59.99
Rotec 3.5 Disk Drive £59.99
50 Blank 3.5 Floppy Disks £20.00
80 Capacity Disk Box £9.99

OUTSTANDING PD MAN!

Our Public Domain Library contains the very best PD Demos, Games, Utilities and music scores around!

Only **99p each**

Catalogue disk only 70p or free with first order!

HOW TO ORDER

By Phone: Call our telesales team stating your credit card details (Name and address card expiry date) along with the goods you require.

By Post: Write down the goods you require and post in to us along with your personal cheque/ building society/ bankers draft etc. to Classic Computer Ltd, 44 Maplefield, Park Street, Herts. AL2 2BG

Sorry! Mail Order Only !!

Call Our Sales Team Today On
(0923) 678844

All Major Credit Cards Welcome



CLASSIC COMPUTERS

44 Maplefield, Park Street,
St Albans. Herts. AL2 2BG



A chip off the old block

Stevie Kennedy examines ways of
ramming your A500's memory to
1.5Mb or more

Not enough memory for requested number of colours." Argh! How many times has your copy of DPaint reported your A500's woeful inadequacies in this way? Too many for the user with an eye on chip memory-intensive applications, that's for sure.

In common with most A500 users, you may have invested in a 0.5 meg upgrade card and imagined your memory problems were over, only to discover that they had just begun. If your original worries were over the sort of graphics and animations you could run on your machine, you might even have found that the addition of more fast RAM has had little effect in the art department.

Painting, DTP, CAD, even many games these days all require at least one megabyte of memory, but the real pinch comes when you realise some of them require a full meg of chip memory. Started tearing out your hair yet?

Whither one meg?

The question becomes one of what software packages you intend to run on your system. If these are mostly of a non-graphical nature, such as wordprocessors and spreadsheets, there is no real need to go through the risky busi-

ness of converting the A500 to utilise a full meg of chip RAM.

On the other hand, if you wish to use a paint package to its fullest, or intend to spend a lot of time on DTP, you will almost certainly come up against the half-meg chip RAM barrier at an early stage in the proceedings. When this happens the only option is to reach for your soldering iron and start cooking.

OK, let's say you don't need a full meg of chip memory. Which RAM

expansion should you go for? There are several clear choices these days, but the two most obvious categories are those options which require the Amiga to be opened, thus invalidating your warranty, and those which fit externally and are no more than a simple bolt-on addition.

The latter are usually much more expensive, but as compensation are a great deal easier to fit and usually accept anything up to 8Mb of extra memory. The former are almost all

boards to fit in the machine's trap door, and range from 1.5Mb to 6.5Mb in size. The procedure which invalidates your warranty with these cards is the connection to the Gary chip so that the Amiga will recognise the extra memory.

This entails opening your machine and levering out the Gary chip, fitting it in a small PCB, then re-inserting the whole shooting match where the Gary chip originally rested. As opening the Amiga's casing, let alone bodily evicting poor old Gazza, sends your warranty skyward in a puff of smoke, the option is recommended only to those whose A500's are over a year old.

Sturdy boxes

In external units, the choice is limited to a handful of tin boxes which attach to your expansion port on the left-hand side of the 500. The few that exist are mostly of fairly sturdy construction, will perform reliably for years, and have the ability to expand with your system up to a memory limit most usually of 8Mb.

Expensive and bulky, perhaps, but likely to be the last purchase you ever make in the area of memory expansion. The Cortex memory box and the new SupraRam 5008X are particularly natty little devices in this respect, either of which would be a recommended buy

► for the user obsessed with memory. Though the Cortex certainly loses out in terms of looks and age, being a few years old and styled like an encyclopedia wearing a flak jacket, it still does the job, and has the advantage of using more readily available SIMM chips. These can be purchased at bargain prices if you rummage around at user shows or in the small ads.

Like the 500RX, Cortex have taken the responsible step of including a full expansion bus through port, so fitting the Cortex unit will not restrict your other peripherals or future expansion options. It also makes use of a separate power supply to cut out the risk of your Amiga going Guru crazy because of power supply difficulties.

With its auto-configuring memory, through port, separate power supply, and even its friendly disposition towards A1000 owners, the Cortex unit is a very stable, efficient, and durable peripheral.

SupraRam 500RX

The 500RX is a new, sleekly styled unit utilising the latest chips for a low power drain, and therefore doesn't have its own power supply as standard. The DRAMs are of the ZIP type, so all the pins are on one edge of the RAM chips and they stand up on the mother board like dominoes. Normal DIP DRAMs are the familiar chips with pins on either side and, as they sit flat on the board, they take up much more space than ZIPs.

The unit can be populated to various memory sizes, all of which auto-configure, but the most sensible option is to purchase it with 2Mb of 1Mb x 4 chips. This way, if you later decide to upgrade to the full 8Mb, you don't have to replace your existing chips.

With the lower capacity 256K x 4 chips, you can have a maximum of only 2Mb fitted in the 500RX. If

Product information

The Cortex memory expansion is a product of Cortex Technology and Design Ltd, Phone: 051-236 0480
Price: From £269 with 2Mb fitted, to £519 with 8Mb

SupraRam 500RX is a product of the Supra Corporation, 7101 Supra Drive S.W., Albany, OR 97321
Phone: 0101 503 967 9075
Price: From £195 with 2Mb fitted, to £420 with 8Mb

The Zydec 1.5Mb board is a product of Zydec Ltd
Supplied by many of our advertisers, but we got ours from Evesham Micros Phone: 0386 765500
Price: £79

The Power 1.5Mb board is a product of Power Computing Ltd
Supplier: Power Computing Phone: 0234 843388
Price: £79

you wanted to take the full upgrade path, these would have to be replaced with the 1Mb x 4 chips so there would be little point in buying the 500RX to fit it with only 0.5, 1, or 2Mb of 256K x 4 chips.

Additional features of the unit include an optional external power supply, which I'd recommend you purchase if going for the four or eight megabyte configurations, the same through port facility as Cortex's unit, and an enable/disable switch. Sleek in looks and sleek in action, the 500RX is an ideal answer to the RAM question.

Cheap but risky

So what do you do if you don't fancy shelling out two or three hundred pounds just to DIPaint or Pen Pal will work better? You are faced with two important decisions. The first, as mentioned above, is whether or not to go for 1Mb of chip RAM and risk damaging your Amiga with a shoddy solder job.

The second is a question of power supply. When Jay Miner and his team designed the Amiga, they didn't foresee its being

attached to everything not nailed down, and when Commodore took up the design and released the A500, they couldn't have foreseen the sort of equipment now being forced into and onto the humble Amiga.

What all this adds up to is a machine with a wimpy power supply trying to feed an ever increasing number of peripherals and, more often than not, giving up and settling for a Guru meditation. When you slap a 1.5Mb board into your A500, therefore, the safest course of action is to buy a more powerful PSU at the same time.

The boards

Again, we can separate the contenders into two camps – those which offer a conversion to one meg of chip RAM, and those which simply plug in and add an extra 1.5Mb of fast RAM. There are only a few 1.5Mb boards in any case, but even fewer which offer the chip RAM conversion, so we've stuck to one board from each camp.

Zydec 1.5Mb board

The Zydec expansion consists of surface mounted 256K x 4 chips and a Gary chip connector. Don't confuse this with the sort of board which offers a chip memory upgrade – the Gary chip con-

nectors is essential for the extra memory to properly connect upon booting the Amiga. To fit the board, the user takes the top off the A500, prizes the Gary chip out with a screwdriver, fits the Gary chip to the Zydec's separate PCB, then slots the main board into the trap door.

A final connection is made to plug the Gary board to the main board, then the Amiga is stitched back up again and sent off to post-op.

There is an on/off switch and some test software, but the latter won't usually be needed, as the 1.5Mb is reliable and kicks up the full 1.5Mb with no trouble. That's really all there is to it, I'm afraid. It does what it does.

Power Computing

Everything I've just said about the Zydec board can be said about Power's 1.5Mb board. It works well, uses standard chips, and is reliable. It's only failing is that it has no on/off switch, though this is little more than a nuisance.

There are games which will work only with the original 0.5Mb of Amiga RAM, but they are few and far between.

The Power board's most useful extra feature has to be its 1Mb chip RAM option. This entails cutting a "trace" inside the Amiga and making a single solder link, but once it's done it's permanent and shouldn't bother you again.

The manual supplied with the board has clear and concise instructions on how to accomplish this minor feat of engineering, and I was pleased to see a scattering of strident warnings on the dangers of damaging the Amiga or invalidating your warranty. The disk supplied is also a nice surprise, as it contains several useful PD programs on top of the test software, SID being the most useful of the lot.

Conclusion

Altogether, now! "You pays your money and you takes your choice!" Phew, now that I've got that old reviewer's cliché off my chest, all I can really say is that you should carefully consider your requirements before going near a memory upgrade. You won't need the extra chip memory if you're only going to do some wordprocessing and play games, and you won't need four or even eight megabytes unless you plan on running two ray tracers at once!

Ty not to get over-excited at the prospect of four megabytes – if you never use more than two, you'll never know the difference.

All the units covered in these pages are reliable and commendable options. Where they differ is in terms of price and their appeal to users with differing requirements, so it's down to you to make your choice.



This is the solder job you'll be faced with if you decide to upgrade the A500 to one meg of chip ram



POWER COMPUTING

PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE

PROFESSIONAL PAGE 2



Whether it's newsletters, brochures, four colour ads, or Magazines, Professional Page Desktop Publishing System can do it all.

A few of the many features:

- Full set of page layout tools
- Import colour pictures from any Amiga paint or structured drawing program
- Import 24-bit colour scanned images
- Rotate, crop, move & size images
- Import text from all popular Amiga word processors
- Built-in word processor with spell checker
- Create documents as large as 22" x 22"
- Multiple magnification levels
- View multiple pages at once
- Supports 9, 24 pin, colour inkjets, lasers
- Postscript, colour Postscript and high resolution imagesetter printers
- High end typesetting features e.g. kerning, tracking, text rotation
- Agfa™ Campographic fonts (WYSIWYG, jaggie free)
- Postscript matching system
- Very simple to use
- TMS required
- Demonstration video included

ONLY £146

DESK TOP PUBLISHING & WORD PROCESSING

Pagestream	£145
Pro Text	£95
Pro Write	£85
Pen Pal	£65
Excellence	£95

MUSIC

Bars & Pipes	£120
--------------	------

GRAPHICS

Pro Draw	£86
Deluxe Paint 3	£85
Vista	£45
Vista Pro	£72
Photon Paint 2	£72
Express Paint	£49
Digi Paint 3	£49
SpectraColour	£59

SHOWMAKER



A professional desktop video system. Combine graphics, animation and animated titles to make your own video productions or live multi-media presentations.

Showmaker features:

- Intelligent auto loading of files
- Animation playback synchronized to music in frames-per-beat
- Tinting over Amiga animation and graphics as well as video
- Synchronized music and animation to external clocks (ISMPTE/MTC or Midi)
- Complete control of Genlock functions
- Midi command and file support
- Full AReXX support
- Wait-for-coll interaction
- Production looping
- Volume fading
- Story boarding
- Cue sheet generation
- Integration with Amiga Vision
- Multiple wipes, reveals, and transitions
- Integration with Video Toaster
- Demonstration video

SHOWMAKER DEVICE SUPPORT:

- Video effects switchers
- Laser disk players
- Video tape recorders
- Genlocks
- Writable optical disks
- Midi devices
- Video network protocols

ONLY £199

SHOWMAKER

DESK TOP VIDEO

Provideo Post	£142
Broadcast Title 2	£166
Digiview Gold 4	£99
Pixmate	£31
Video Tiller	£100
Director	£64
Showmaker	£199
Elan Performer	£69

IMAGINE



Professional 3D animation rendering system.

Features:

- Multi window object editor
- Full Boolean math object creation tools
- Comprehensive animation editor
- Includes key cell tweening & motion velocity
- Multiple rendering techniques
- Ray trace, solid model, wire frame & polygon model
- Intuitive user interface
- User defined image sizes
- 24 bit image support
- Real time object manipulation
- Supports all Amiga graphic modes

ONLY £135

RAY TRACING

Sculpt Animator 4D	£279
Turbo Silver	£100
Imagine	£135

COMPLETE COLOUR SOLUTION

Pack includes:

- VIDI RGB Colour splitter
- VIDI AMIGA Video frame grabber
- VIDI CHROME Digitise full colour pictures

ONLY £129

PROGRAMMING

DOS 2005	£25
Cross Dos	£19
Devpac Amiga	£26
Hisoft Basic	£20
Lattice CV5	£149
Lattice C++	£139
BBC Emulator	£39
Extend	£16

MISCELLANEOUS

Digitia Home Accounts	£29
Quarter Back	£34
Distant Sunc	£30
Pro Flight	£30

XCAD 3 D



Three dimensional modelling tool suitable for draughtsmen, designers, engineers and any creative person wishing to make the most of their Amiga.

Features:

- Over 1000 3D command combinations
- Accurate to 1/1000th of a millimetre or inch
- Point, line, string, arc, polygon and pattern fill entities with planar surfaces and surfaces of revolution as standard primitives
- User definable symbol libraries
- Selectable real world units: Metric or English
- True 3D model space with almost infinite units
- Group modification commands include: copy, move, rotate, mirror, scale and project
- Command location input features include: Grid snap, entity snap, end, origin, intersection, layer, colour, etc.
- Cartesian co-ordinates
- Automatic hidden line removal and shading
- 64 outline colours and up to 4096 colour shaded images
- User definable construction planes
- Over 100 000 000 available layers
- Automatic perspective views
- Dynamic view manipulation - real time
- Pull down menus
- Support for HPGL, CPGL & BGL pen plotters
- All preferences supported printers
- Output to Turbo Silver
- XCAD Designer and XCAD Professional compatible

ONLY £185

COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN

XCAD Designer	£71
XCAD Professional	£299
XCAD 2000	£75
XCAD 3000	£199
XCAD 3D	£185

XCAD UPGRADES

From Designer to XCAD2000	£19
From Taurus to XCAD3000	£165
From Designer to XCAD3000	£165
From XCAD2000 to XCAD3000	£146



Unit 8 Railton Road Woburn Road Industrial Estate Kempton Bedford MK42 7PN

Tel: 0234 843388 Fax: 0234 840234

All trademarks acknowledged

All prices include VAT, delivery and are subject to change

POWER COMPUTING LTD. 25 Abchurch Lane, London EC4N 3DF
TEL: 01753 600000 FAX: 01753 600010

POWER COMPUTING FRANCE 10000 Boulevard de la République
TEL: 01 43 70 00 00 FAX: 01 43 70 00 00

POWER COMPUTING GERMANY 10000 Boulevard de la République
TEL: 01 43 70 00 00 FAX: 01 43 70 00 00

Specifications are subject to change without notice
POWER COMPUTING LTD. 25 Abchurch Lane, London EC4N 3DF
25 Abchurch Lane, London EC4N 3DF

FIRST CHOICE
1
COMPUTERS

FIRST CHOICE

LEEDS TEL: 0532 637988
FAX: 0532 637689

OPENING HOURS

OPEN MON - SAT 9.00AM-5.30PM
SUNDAY OPENING 11.00AM-3.00PM
THURSDAY NIGHT LATE TIL 7.30PM

WEST YORKSHIRES PREMIERE AMIGA AND ATARI COMPUTER STORE

AUTHORISED DEALERS FOR STAR, CITIZEN,
COMMODORE, ACORN, ROMBO & PHOENIX



CDTV

Commodore Dynamic Total Vision

Complete with Hutchinsons Encyclopedia, Lemmings and Welcome CD disk. CDTV is a powerful media for both entertainment and education.

Capable of handling up to 540 Mb of data, whole encyclopedias can be stored on just one compact disc. The CDTV is also a high quality audio CD player

We also stock a large range of CDTV software all at discount prices

only £559.99

New CDTV keyboard by Phoenix

Effectively transforms your CDTV into an Amiga so you can get even more out of CDTV. With the aid of a standard 3.5" disc drive the CDTV will take most of the normal Amiga software from word processing to entertainment

only £79.99

THE NEW AMIGA A500 Plus CARTOON CLASSICS PACK

Now complete with:

- * One Mb of chip RAM expandable to 10 Mb of RAM in total
- * The new Kickstart 2.04
- * Workbench 2.04
- * Built in battery backed real time clock
- * new improved user friendly manuals

This pack also comes with Lemmings, (the only game ever to get a 100% rating!) The Simpsons, Captain Planet and Deluxe Paint 3 the incredible paint and animation package plus mouse, modulator

only £374.99

AMIGA A500 STARTER PACK

Inc. Workbench 1.3, mouse, TV modulator, leads, Extras disk, manuals and tutorial. Plus... Spritz Paint, a versatile, easy to use paint package that will allow you to explore the powerful graphics of your Amiga

**only £289.99
or £314.99
with 1 Mb of RAM**

Amiga 1500 Base Pack

The Base Pack comes complete with 2 floppy drives, Workbench 1.3, mouse, manuals, and a separate keyboard

only £579.99

Amiga 1500 Base Pack with Commodore 1084SD

Same as the base pack but with the Commodore 1084SD monitor

only £819.99

XMAS PACK

Take the headache out of buying a computer this Christmas with our ever popular **FIRST CHOICE Xmas Pack**. All the essentials required for the first time buyer. Ideal for any Amiga and great value too! Comprises:

- * Top quality microswitched Powerplay Cruiser joystick
- * Mouse Mat
- * Dust Cover
- * 10 Blank Disks
- * Plus 3 Extra games!!

£29.99

AMIGA 1500/2000 PACKS

Amiga 1500 Business & Classic Software pack

Same as the base pack but with Deluxe Paint 3, Platinum Works (the best integrated pack available for the Amiga), The Finest Hour, Sim City + Terrain Editor, Populous + Promised Lands, Battle Chess, and Amiga Format Tips Book

**only £679.99
or £869.99
with 1084SD colour monitor**

STAR PRINTERS

All Star printers inc free std printer cable and 12 month guarantee

The New Star LC20

Our best selling budget 9 pin mono printer is now even better value for money from First Choice. We've dropped our price by another £10.00!!

Replacing the famous LC10, the LC20 is faster at 180cps draft and 45 cps NLQ and quieter. The front panel now has push button operation replacing the LC10 membrane panel. Other spec is similar to the LC10

now only £139.99!!

Star LC200

Colour 9 pin printer with 8 resident fonts and a high speed of 225cps draft and 45 cps in NLQ. A4 Landscape printing

now only £199.99

Star LC24-200

Mono and colour. 222 cps draft and 67 cps LQ 10 resident fonts. A4 Landscape printing

**only £229.99 mono
or £289.99 colour**

Star XB24-10 Professional Series Colour

The choice of many professional organisations, this printer comes with one year on-site maintenance. 240 cps draft, 80 cps NLQ. 27% buffer exp to 187k. 4 super LQ fonts and 25 LQ fonts

now only £339.99

Star LC24-10

24 pin quality at the price of many 9 pins. 180 cps draft, 60 cps in NLQ. 8k buffer expandable to 37k.

now only £189.99

THE NEW STAR SJ48 BUBBLE JET

With Epson LQ and IBM Proprinter emulation, The SJ48 is a revolution in printer technology. The quality is almost as good as an expensive laser printer yet costs less than many 24 pin printers. Portable in size, very quiet, and faster than most dot matrix printers at 100 cps in LQ. Printer cable included

**only £229.99
Auto sheetfeeder £52.99**

THE NEW EPSON 4100

With 1.5 Mb of RAM as standard from First Choice expandable to 6 meg. 6 pages per minute, HP2, FX, LQ, GQ compatible. 150 auto sheet feeder. 12 months on-site maintenance and printer cable

**only £849.99
Toner cartridge £59.99**

THE HP DESKJET 500

This very popular inkjet printer allows you to create laser jet quality without the cost. Include 100 page auto sheet feeder. 3 page / minute speed and

**3 year UK warranty
only £359.99**

CITIZEN PRINTERS

All Citizen printers inc. free printer cable and come with a full 2 year warranty!

Citizen 124D

(Micro Decision Best Buy)

The 124D brings quality 24 pin output to you at the price of a 9 pin. The 124D shares the same high quality print head as the Swift 24 pin. 144cps draft, 48 cps LQ, 8k buffer expandable to 40k.

only £189.99

The Citizen Swift 9 and 9x Colour

Unbeatable value colour printer. 4 resident fonts. 192 cps draft and 48 cps in NLQ. Highly recommended. This printer is also available in a wide carriage (136 column) version

**only £189.99 (80 col)
or £279.99 (136 col)**

The New Citizen Swift 24e and 24x

(What Micro Best Buy)
The best budget 24 pin printer has just got better!

This must be the best 24 pin colour printer for less than £300. 8k buffer expandable to 40k, 216 cps draft, 72 cps LQ and multilingual

**only £279.99 (80 col)
or £389.99 (136 col)**

The Complete Colour Solution

by ROMBO

As official dealers for Rombo, we are now able to offer this excellent package at a great price. The Complete Colour Solution comes with RGB Splitter, Vidi Amiga, Vidi Chroma, Power supply plus Photon Paint 2. **now only £134.99**

VIDI AMIGA

Frame grabber.

High quality digitising. Low Vidi chrome colouring software. **only £84.99**

RGB SPLITTER

Enables you to Colour Digitize in a second. Replaces red green blue filter set. Can be used with Dig View or Rombo products. **only £64.99**

THE NEW MICROBOTS ACCELERATOR BOARDS

The VXL is an advanced 68030 accelerator for the Amiga 500/1500/2000 with space for an optional co-processor (CP).
VXL30 25MHz EC.....only £299.99
VXL 30 40MHz EC.....only £499.99
VXL 30 25MHz EC+CP.....only £479.99
 The VXL 30 25MHz EC+CP differs from the others in having Fast Page Mode. This allows it to accept an optional superfast 32 bit 2 to 8 meg RAM board running at 60ns.
2 Mb of 32 Bit RAM (60ns).....only £214.99
8 Mb of 32 Bit RAM (60ns).....only £419.99
ICD Aspeed running at 14.7MHz.....£189.99

THE NEW ZYDEC HAND SCANNER

We are now able to offer you high quality scanning at a fraction of the normal cost with the new Zydec scanner. Complete with the high quality Data-scanner software this scanner is able to pick out text and graphics at up to 400 dpi in real time. Data-scanner enables you to easily manipulate the image. Ideal for desk top publishing and presentation.



only £119.99

COME IN FOR A DEMO

DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

DELUXE PAINT IV

Simply the best graphics package available on the Amiga. Now with Hold & Modify (HAM) DPA gives you a palette of 4096 colours. "a stunning innovation and probably the best software package for this market".....Steve Franklin MD for CBM

only £59.99

PENPAL

This best selling word processor incorporates many features found only in a desk top publisher. Also includes an easy to use database.

Highly recommended **now only £54.99**

IMAGINE

Imagine, the ultimate 3D animation rendering system. **now only £148.99!**

BROADCAST TITLER

This is the best video titler on the market however it does require 2 Mb of RAM. **only £169.99**

PLATINUM WORKS

We believe this to be the best all round integrated business package on the Amiga. It comes with Platinum Scribble wip, spell checker, thesaurus, Analyse (a Lotus 123) compatible spreadsheet with 3D graphics), a database, sideways printing utility and communications software.

only £59.99

PAGESTREAM V2.1

A powerful DTP package for professional use. **only £129.99**

ART DEPARTMENT PRO

only £114.99

WORDWORTH

The latest highly acclaimed WYSIWYG word processor. Comes with multiple fonts, powerful thesaurus, large spellchecker, speech synthesis

only £79.99

SUPER SOFTWARE BUNDLE

Their Finest Hour, Sim City, Terrain Editor, Populous, Promised Lands and Battle Chess. **only £299.99!**

OTHER SOFTWARE

3D Test Animate.....	£19.99
Aegis Sonix.....	£39.99
Amos Compiler.....	£24.99
Amos 3D.....	£21.99
Audio Engineer.....	£169.99
Calligrapher font creator.....	£75.99
CrossDisk.....	£22.99
Deluxe Paint 3.....	now only £29.99
Digi View Gold 4.....	£99.99
Flexidump printer utility.....	£31.99
GB Route Planner.....	£14.99
Gold Disk Office.....	£104.99
PageSetter 2 DTP.....	£65.99
Pro Page professional DTP.....	£149.99
Pro Video Plus.....	£149.99
Sequencer One.....	£74.99
SuperPlan Spreadsheet.....	£29.99
Vista.....	£29.99
Vista Pro (2 Mb required).....	£69.99
Walt Disney Animator.....	£68.99
XcopyPro Utilities.....	£33.99

HARD DRIVES AND RAM

GVP Series 2 Hard Disk Controller Card with 8 MBG of unpopulated RAM (use SIMM 1"89 cards) for the 1500/2000. Ideal for use with Quantum drives. **now only £169.99!!**

Quantum Hard Drives (requires hard frame)
52 meg.....£199.99 105 meg.....£369.99

GVP Hard Drives for the A500

Recognised as being probably the best large hard drives for the AMIGA, GVP drives come fitted with fast access Quantum drives and 8 Mb of unpopulated RAM. GVP drives use inexpensive 1 Mb by 9 SIMM modules at only £37.99 per Mb

52 meg.....£459.99 105 meg.....£669.99

Amiga A590 20 Meg for the A500

inc 2 meg of unpopulated RAM **only £284.99**

or populated to 2 meg of RAM **now only £338.99**

RAM CHIPS

256 K* ideal for AS90 & 1 Meg by 1 chips suitable for 8 up boards and others:

QTY	
4+ (521K).....	£4.99
8+ (1 Mb).....	£4.79
16+ (2 Mb).....	£4.49

1 Mb by 9 SIMMS boards as used in GVP and Cortex boards as well as most IBM compatibles. **only £37.99**

1 Mb by 4 ZIPS as used in Supra boards. 2 1 Mb by 4 ZIPS equal 1 Mb. **only £22.99**

DISK DRIVES

Zydec 3.5"
 1 meg external drive, high quality low noise and high reliability. **only £54.99**

Cumana 3.5"
 1 meg external drive. The best name in disc drives now at a super low price. **only £59.99**

NAKSHA MOUSE

This famous Hi-res mouse now comes with Operation Stealth, mouse mat, holder and 2 year warranty. **only £24.99**

SQUIK MOUSE

very similar to the Naksha but without the extras. **only £18.99**

MONITORS

Commodore 1084SDI
 Colour stereo monitor, 640x256 line resolution, green screen facility, cable for Amiga included. **only £239.99**

Philips CM8833 MK2
 Colour stereo monitor, 640x200 line resolution, green screen facility, cable for Amiga included. **now only £229.99 or £239.99**

with F19 Flight Simulator

CF7 Super VGA Colour monitor

The CF7 monitor is a high quality VGA monitor ideal for making your AMIGA into a professional system. **only £369.99**

with Flicker Free Video card for the A1500b/2000 **or £499.99**

with Flicker Free video card for the A500

DISKS

All our disks 3.5" disks are GUARANTEED FOR A LIFETIME and are CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE. Both Verbatim and KAO double sided, double density disks are recognised as being of the highest quality in magnetic media

KAO BULK	OR	KAO BRANDED
10.....	£4.99	£6.99
25.....	£10.99	£13.99
50.....	£19.99	£25.99
100.....	£36.99	£44.99
200.....	£69.99	£84.99
300.....	£99.99	£124.99
400.....	£123.99	£159.99
500.....	£144.99	£189.99
1000.....	£279.99	£329.99
Disk Labels.....	500.....	now only £6.99
Disk Labels.....	1000.....	now only £6.99

EMULATORS

KCS Power board PC/XT emulator comes with Dos 4.01.....**now only £199.99**

AT Once emulator turns your Amiga into an IBM AT compatible.....**only £169.99!**

SUPRA RAM EXPANSIONS

The ultimate Amiga A500 expansion. Take your A500 up to 9 Mb Fits onto the side expansion port. Auto configured, no software patching.

8 Mb pop to 1 Mb.....	£109.99
8 Mb pop to 2 Mb.....	£136.99
8 Mb pop to 4 Mb.....	£239.99
8 Mb pop to 8 Mb.....	£389.99

1.5 MEG RAM EXPANSIONS

1.5 MEG POPULATED.....£84.99
 Gary board supplied with all expansions boards. If you have a Kickstart 1.2 Amiga the board will be incompatible when populated to 1.5 Mb.

Zydec Megaboard populated to 1 Mb this board can be used with your existing 4 chip 512K upgrade to take your Amiga up to 2 Mb in total.....**only £57.99**

512K RAM EXPANSIONS

Top quality Phoenix RAM expansions for the A500 complete with battery backed clock and on/off switch. This RAM expansion will not in any way invalidate your Amiga warranty!! **only £29.99**

MAIL ORDER ?

Order by telephone quoting your credit card number. If paying by cheque please make payable to FIRST CHOICE. In any correspondence please quote a contact phone number.

TEL. 0532 637988
FAX 0532 637689

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO :

DEPTAC, UNIT 8
ARMLEY PARK COURT
OFF CECIL ST, ARMLEY
LEEDS LS12 2AE

WHY FIRST CHOICE ?

- * All prices include VAT and fast delivery
- * All products are genuine UK specification
- * Free postage UK mainland
- * Next day delivery only £3.00 extra!
- * Goods despatched same day as order unless otherwise stated.

Personal Cheques Will Require Clearance Before we Can Dispatch Your Goods. All Prices Correct At Time Of Going To Press. All Items Listed In Our Advertisements Are Ex Stock Ready To Ship Unless We Advise Otherwise. Computers Are Always Tested Before Dispatch. E&OE

REVEALED: Amiga software that can be yours for next to nothing!

EXCLUSIVE

Preview of all the new Fish disks

Video titling on the cheap

Tools to crunch, calculate and copy disks

Six sound trackers tested

SHAREWARE SHOPPER
pull out supplement

The World's BIGGEST Shareware Directory

Shareware is the new wave of software. It's the only way to get the best software for your computer without paying a fortune. This directory is the only one that lists all the shareware available on the market. It's the only one that lists the names of the authors, the names of the programs, and the names of the publishers. It's the only one that lists the names of the programs, the names of the authors, and the names of the publishers. It's the only one that lists the names of the programs, the names of the authors, and the names of the publishers.

	PC	Amiga	Atari ST
Business	122	146	111
Communications	122	146	111
Database Management	122	146	111
Education	122	146	111
Finance	122	146	111
Graphics	122	146	111
Home & Hobby	122	146	111
Internet	122	146	111
Music	122	146	111
Productivity	122	146	111
Security	122	146	111
System Tools	122	146	111
Utilities	122	146	111
Video	122	146	111
Word Processing	122	146	111

EXTRA!

It's never been done before - the most COMPLETE guide to the wealth of shareware and PD programs from all round the world

For the PC AMIGA ATARI ST SHAREWARE SHOPPER AND PUBLIC DOMAIN

WIN
10 great
shareware/PC
programs

ONLY
£1.50

Your unique guide to
class business
leisure software
can be yours for
nothing!

Vol 1 No 3 December 1991

PC
Three superb
databases
compared
PLUS
Spreadsheet
enhancers

MUSIC

AMIGA
Six sound
trackers tested
PLUS
Create super
video titles

BUSINESS

FREE
More than
300
reviews to
collect

ATARI ST
Put on your own
Tom & Jerry show
PLUS
Hands-on
hardware projects

LEISURE
TOM & JERRY

main hunter's bible

Yet
another
success
story from
OUTOPRESS
PUBLICATIONS

See your newsagent - or phone
051-357 1275 and order the
next six monthly issues for just £9

AMIGA PACKS

ALL AMIGA PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND UK DELIVERY. ALL PRODUCTS ARE UK STOCK AND CARRY A FULL 12 MONTH COMMODORE WARRANTY. PLEASE RING US BEFORE ORDERING TO CHECK STOCKS AND CURRENT PRICES.

AMIGA A500 BASE A500 computer, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench software, all connecting leads etc. The A500 Base Packs are supplied bare with no games software. **£299.00**

AMIGA A500 BASE 1MB A500 computer supplied with 512K ram expansion + battery backed clock, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench software, etc supplied bare with no games software. **£325.00**

AMIGA A500 ASTRA A500 512K computer, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench, etc supplied with 10 great software titles (see A500 1MB ASTRA pack below for details) **£325.00**

AMIGA A500 1MB ASTRA Amiga A500 computer, supplied with 512K ram expansion with battery backed clock, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench etc disks, plus the ASTRA 10 games pack including the following games: Datasword, Dungeon Quest, E Motion, Grand Monster Slam, Kid Gloves, Powersley, RWF Honda, Shuffle Puck Cells, Soccer and Tower of Babel **£350.00**

AMIGA A500 1MB CARTOON CLASSICS Amiga A500 computer, supplied with 512K ram expansion with battery backed clock, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench etc disks, plus the following top selling software titles: Lemmings, The Simpsons, Captain Planet and Deluxe Paint 3 **£359.00**

AMIGA A1500 BASE A1500 computer with 1MB ram, detachable keyboard, 2 x 3.5" 880K disk drives built in, mouse and all manuals. The Amiga A1500 accepts A2000 peripherals. The A1500 base pack is supplied with no software. Please note that the A1500 does NOT have a modulator. **£599.00**

AMIGA A1500 PACK A consists of A1500 base pack and the following software: Platinum Works, Deluxe Paint Version 3, Populous, Simm City, Battle Chess, Their Finest Hour (Battle of Britain) and 2 books **£649.00**

AMIGA A1500 PACK B consists of A1500 base pack and the following software: Platinum Works, Deluxe Paint Version 3, Home Accounts, ET, Puznic, Toki and Getting the Most Out Of Your Amiga book **£649.00**

Protar Hard Drives

- * Perfect fitting to the A500
- * 5 times faster than the A500
- * 1MB, 2MB, 4MB or 8MB internal ram expansion facility
- * 1 year REPLACEMENT warranty
- * Auto parking & auto booting
- * Ultra low power consumption from A500's own PSU
- * Sub 24 millisecond access time
- * Hard disk management software

Protar 20MB Hard Disk	£275.00
Protar 30MB Hard Disk	£345.00
Protar 50MB Hard Disk	£425.00
Protar 50MB with Cache	£525.00
Protar 60MB Hard Disk	£540.00
Protar 60MB Hard Disk	£595.00

GVP Hard Drives

For the Amiga A500 range we are now stocking the following GVP Series 11 hard disk drives:

GVP 52mb Hard Disk (11mb)	£549.00
GVP 105mb Hard Disk (11mb)	£749.00

The above two hard drives can be expanded internally with upto 64MB RAM. The plug in ram modules can be either bought with the hard drive or added later:

2MB Ram Expansion	£89.00
4MB Ram Expansion	£159.00
8MB Ram Expansion	£299.00

PHONE TODAY FOR THE BEST PRICES ON THE GVP RANGE OF HARD DRIVES & RAM CARDS FOR THE AMIGA A1500 & A3000.

PRINTERS

All of our printers come with a parallel cable to suit Atari STs, Amigas and standard PCs etc. All printers carry a full 12 months warranty. We only sell genuine UK stock - we do not offer inferior 'grey imports'. Phone for prices on ribbons and accessories for the printers listed below.

ATTENTION ALL CITIZEN PRINTER BUYERS! We are offering to all buyers of Citizen printers 3 different special offers:

- CITIZEN PRINTER STARTER PACK.** The pack comprises of: 3.5" disk full of printer drivers for the ST, Amiga & PC; 20 sheets of fanfold tractor feed paper; 200 fanfold tractor feed address labels; 5 tractor feed envelopes all for only £12.99.
- CITIZEN COLOUR PRINTING KIT.** This kit enables you to upgrade either the Swift 9 or Swift 24 to a full colour printer. The kit comes with a colour ribbon. Normally retailing at around £40.00 we are offering while stocks last, the chance to buy this colour kit for only £19.99.

- CITIZEN SHEET FEEDER.** This semi-automatic sheet feeder will fit the Citizen 1200, Swift 9 or Swift 24. Put an end to having to feed each single sheet in by hand, simply put a ream of single sheets in this feeder, pull a lever and away you go! Special offer price of only £ 49.99.

Citizen 1200 + 6p-pin, 144 cps draft, 30 cps NLQ	£139.00
Citizen Swift 9 10-pin, 162 cps draft, 48 cps NLQ	£109.00
Citizen 1840 124-pin, 144 cps draft, 48 cps NLQ	£189.00
Citizen Swift 24 124-pin, 182 cps draft, 64 cps LQI	£289.00
Citizen Swift 24X 124-pin, 185 cps draft	£399.00

Star LC20 Mono 6p-pin, 180 cps draft, 44 cps NLQ	£159.00
Star LC200 Colour 6p-pin, 180 cps draft, 45 cps NLQ	£220.00
Star LC24 200 Mono 124-pin, 200 cps draft, 67 cps LQI	£260.00
Star LC24 200 Colour 124-pin, 200 cps draft, 67 cps LQI	£295.00

Canon BJXHE Bubble Jet ink jet, portable and compact	£289.00
Hewlett Packard DeskJet 500 ink jet, 3 pages per minute	£399.00
Hewlett Packard PaintJet (colour inkjet, 180 DPI printing)	£785.00

Cartoon Classics software pack

We have limited stocks of the software pack which comes with the A500 Cartoon Classics. We are offering this excellent pack at the very low price of only **£49.99**. This is what you get:

- * Deluxe Paint 3 *
- * The Simpsons *
- * Captain Planet *
- * Lemmings *

Colour Monitors

PROTAR VISTO C14M

- * Colour 14 inch monitor
- * Stereo speakers
- * 800 x 285 pixel resolution
- * Improved version of 8633 Mk2
- * Green screen switch
- * Free with STE, STFM or Amiga lead
- * 12 months REPLACEMENT warranty

only £ 239.99

PHILIPS 8633 MK2

- Philips 8633 Mk 2 also stocked complete with STE, STFM or Amiga cable and 12 months free on-site warranty.

only £249.99

IF YOU WISH TO ORDER WITH US, THEN PLEASE SEND YOUR CHEQUES, BANKERS DRAFTS, POSTAL ORDERS, CASH ETC TO OUR MAIL ORDER ADDRESS (PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO BEST PRICE) OR RING OUR MAIL ORDER HOTLINE ANY TIME BETWEEN 10.00AM AND 12 MIDNIGHT 7 DAYS A WEEK, (OUR LINES ARE PERSONALLY MANNED - THIS IS NOT AN ANSWERPHONE) AND USE YOUR ACCESS OR VISA CARDS OR ALTERNATIVELY RING A VISIT TO OUR SHOP, CHIPS COMPUTER CENTRE

VISIT OUR SHOWROOM
CHIPS COMPUTER CENTRE, 53 RUGBY ROAD,
WORTHING, WEST SUSSEX BN11 5NB.

TEL : (0990) 700804.

OPENING : MON TO FRI 10AM TO 6PM, SAT 9.30AM TO 5.30PM

FINANCE / CREDIT FACILITIES (SHOP ONLY)

PAID EXCHANGE CONSIDERED (SHOP ONLY)

NEW AND USED ST, AMIGA & PC EQUIPMENT ON DISPLAY

ALL TYPES OF SOFTWARE (BUSINESS / LEISURE / EDUCATIONAL)

REPAIRS, UPGRADES, TRAINING, INSTALLATION, ON-SITE MAINTENANCE



MAIL ORDER ONLY

BEST PRICES (DEPT AC), 53 RUGBY ROAD,
WORTHING, WEST SUSSEX BN11 5NB.

TEL : (0990) 700711.

OPENING : 7 DAYS A WEEK 10AM TO 12 MIDNIGHT

ALL PRICES INCLUDE 0% VAT AND FREE DELIVERY

PLEASE ADD £2.00 FOR NEXT WEEKEND DELIVERY

GOODS USUALLY SENT OUT THE SAME DAY WHEN

CLARDED INQUIRY IS RECEIVED BEFORE 3PM

PERSONAL CHEQUES REQUIRE 7 DAY CLEARENCE

All prices include 0% VAT and free UK delivery unless stated otherwise. All prices / specifications / special offers subject to change without notice.

OUR TELESALES LINES ARE PERSONALLY MANNED AND OPEN FROM 10.00AM TILL 12 MIDNIGHT - 7 DAYS A WEEK



FERGUSON SMITH

WORLD BEATING PRICE AND PERFORMANCE

'Quality built, State of the Art technologies for your Amiga'

KEYBOARD GLOVE NEW



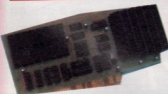
- Custom made for your Amiga
- Seals keyboard against liquid spills, dust, ash, food particles
- Soft, flexible shield
- Fits like a glove, without interfering with keyboard operation
- Antistatic. Puncture, tear & abrasion resistant.

Buy 1 £28.15
Buy 3-5 Save £5.88 per Glove
Buy 6 or more Save £7.05 per Glove

SUPRA A500RX RAM EXPANSION

- 8Mb Board Incl. 4Mb £279
- 8Mb Board Incl. 8Mb £459

NEW MEGAMIX BOARD A2000 RAM EXPANSION



- RAM Card expandable to 8Mb
- Autoconfiguring
- On/Off Switch
- Zero Wait States
- Made in Germany
- 2Mb installed £167
- 8Mb installed £375

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT, P&P
Prices subject to change without notice. E&OE

GOLEM HARD DRIVES NEW



- World Record Golem SCSI II Controller
- Highest Measured Data Transfer Rate (Up to 1.44Mb/sec.)
- 4 Mb RAM Interface
- Autoboot
- Installation & Backup Software Included
- Disk Already Formatted
- On/Off Switch
- Throughport to Six SCSI devices
- Highest Quality Quantum LPS Drives

52Mb £549
105Mb £699

GVP SERIES 2 HARD DRIVES



- High Speed "FAASTROM" Controller
- Up to 8Mb SIMMs FastRAM On Board
- Autoboot
- Throughport to Six SCSI devices
- "FASTPREP" Installation Software

52Mb £495
105Mb £669

GOLEM MASTERPIECE TURBOCARD NEW



- 68030 Processor (16Mhz)
- 68882 Co-processor (16/33Mhz)
- External for A500, Slot for A2000
- 2Mb FastRAM, expandable to 16Mb
- Autoconfiguring
- Failback Mode via Switch

£599

GOLEM A2000 FILECARD

- World Record SCSI Controller
- Autoboot
- Installation & Backup Software Included
- Disk Already Formatted
- On/Off Switch
- SCSI Throughport
- Highest Quality Quantum LPS Drives

52Mb £429 105Mb £529

GVP SERIES 2 HARD CARD

- High Speed "FAASTROM" Controller
- Up to 8Mb SIMMs On Board
- Autoboot
- Supports External SCSI Devices
- FASTPREP Installation Software

52Mb £415
105Mb £539
Bare Hard/RAM Card £199

GVP "Combo" Boards

- 68030 Processor & 68882 Maths co processor
- 22Mhz comes with 1Mb RAM (SIMMs) exp to 13Mb
- 33Mhz comes with 4Mb RAM (SIMMs) exp to 16Mb
- 52Mhz comes with 4Mb RAM (SIMMs) exp to 32Mb
- SCSI 2 interface connects to 68030
- 22Mhz £775
- 33Mhz £1450
- 50Mhz £1899

A2630 TURBO CARD

- 68030/68882 25Mhz
- Original Commodore
- Comes with 2Mb 32 Bit RAM exp to 4Mb

£880

FERGUSON SMITH

14 Downside Road,
Glasgow G12 9DA



*If there's a Hardware Product that you know about but can't find in the U.K.
Tell us about it - and we'll try to help!*

Tel: 041 339 3590

10am to 6pm Monday to Friday

10am to 2pm Saturday

EVEN DIZZIER THAN VIC...

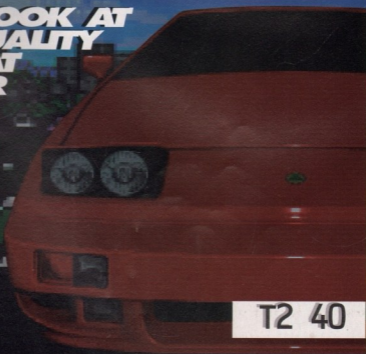
ISSUE THREE • DECEMBER 1991

GAMER

AMIGA

LOTUS TURBO CHALLENGE 2

**JUST LOOK AT
THE QUALITY
OF THAT
MOTOR**



NEWS...CHARTS...PREVIEWS...CHEATS

NEW

DIZZY COLLECTION



CONTAINING

- ★ MAGICLAND DIZZY
- ★ KWIK SNAX
- ★ FAST FOOD
- ★ TREASURE ISLAND DIZZY
- ★ FANTASY WORLD DIZZY

EXCALIBUR
THE
SWORD



5
GAME
PACK

OUT NOW

ATARI ST
CBM AMIGA

£24.99

8-BIT COLLECTION

C64
SPEC
AMSTRAD

£9.99
(CASSETTE ONLY)

GAMER inner VISION

The build up to Christmas starts here

REVIEWS

FAST • FRANK • FAIR

THUNDER JAWS.....8

Secret agents, robots and scantily clad women.
What more could a games player want?

BOSTON BOMB CLUB.....10

A timely reminder of how not to use the Firework Code

LOTUS 2.....15

Driving in an Englishman's ego machine

TERMINATOR 2.....16

I've seen some god awful games in my time, but...

HUDSON HAWK.....18

No one saw the film, so no one knows what's going on

ROLLING RONNY.....20

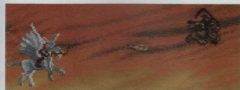
Errand-running on skates in the big city.
Choke on the fumes if you dare

SUPERPLEX.....23

Hi-tech Bolderdash? Drat, I promised I
wouldn't mention it

PIT-FIGHTER.....24

Flex your muscles for some illegal violence that
has nowt to do with a coal mine



PEGASUS.....26

Don't flap missus, it's only a flying horse

MADDOG WILLIAMS...28

Grrr, grrrr, grrrraphic adventure in olden times

REGULARS

onword 4

More gratuitous screenshots and
translated press releases because we are
too lazy to do any real research

the source 6

As if to prove the last statement wrong, a
close look at Heimdall and an exclusive
peek at Wolfchild, both from Core Design

talking shop 12

The Gallup Top 40 in all its smiling glory

cheat mode 30

You send 'em, we print 'em

ONword

What's **hot** and what's not. **Gamer** spills the beans on the **latest** from the **Amiga** games scene

MYTH - System 3

Hot on the heels of Last Ninja III comes Myth, a tale of valiance and courage in the face of big, well animated sprites that would scare the pants off lesser mortals. Updated from the highly acclaimed 8-bit game of the same name it requires the player to guide our hero through four gigantic levels, the first three of which are beat-'em-ups, the last being a shoot-'em-up.

The graphical styles take in the three great nations which use mythology as a large part of their history - Greece, Norway and Egypt. At the end of each level you must take on the might of semi-immortal demigods in their lairs. If you think you can take the strain, Myth will be available for £25.99 in late November.



SMASH TV - Ocean

The hit two-joystick Williams coin-op that bearing more than passing resemblance to Robotron (or anything else ending in Tron for that matter) will crash onto the Amiga within weeks of this article being read.

Based around a futuristic game shop the player has to blast everything in sight whilst trying to pick up as many bonus items as possible - VCRs, sleek 1990 roadsters and so on. Unusually, the two joystick combination, one for direction and one for aim, has been converted using joystick and keyboard. If you really want to try and handle the complexity of it all, man. Look out for it late November.



ANOTHER WORLD - US Gold

Since the release of Future Wars two years ago, game designer Eric Chahi has been hard at work on Delphine's next project. This game will feature polygon-based graphics, very complex ones mind you, as opposed to the traditional be-mapped stuff that Delphine has favoured in previous releases. The game follows the adventures of young nuclear scientist Lester Knight Chaykin as he tries to find his way back after the eponymous other world that he has been catapulted into following a freak accident in his research laboratory.

The game begins on rocky terrain where Lester meets up with various creatures. He ends up in prison and from there he must engineer not only his escape from prison but his escape from the world.



This interactive adventure will be released in December, price to be announced.

WWF - Ocean

Straight from the satellite success of Hulk Hogan, The Bushwackers, The Ultimate Warrior and Sergeant Slaughter, Ocean are preparing to release the 16-bit conversion of the all-action sweat and canvas frenzy that is currently gracing BSkyB.

It is apparently so accurate that if you look carefully you can see the player conferring as to what move they are scripted to make next. Possibly. Around some time in early December.

NIGEL MANSELL GRAND PRIX - Gremlin Graphics

As we go to press Nigel is still two races away from finding out if he has won the World Championship. However, like the optimistic chaps that they are, Sheffield-based Gremlin have signed young Nigel to put his name to their forthcoming Grand Prix title due for release some time in 1992.

Gremlin have built up a major pedigree as far as race games go, so even without the Nigel Mansell licence it was sure to be a hit. This one looks set to be a winner no matter what Nigel does in the last two races!



THE CHAOS ENGINE - Renegade

Following on from the critical acclaim of Gods and Magic Pockets, Renegade's (alias the Bitmap Brothers') previous two releases, The Chaos Engine is billed as the game that will continue to use 'advanced AI principles' in the control of the NPCs and the aliens (there are always three good guys, but now they can be played by the computer or by humans).

The aim is to provide an action game that utilises the principles of role playing, so that players may experience character development and select computer characters to take on certain roles and duties as they explore the Victorian fantasy world.

Readers of William Gibson's The Difference Engine will probably know more about the plot than I do but look out for more previews before its release in spring next year.



DOUBLE DRAGON II - Storm

Double Dragon II finds the brothers, Billy and Lee, embarking on a new quest, a quest to find the Rosetta Stones. These stones will form a ransom for the once more captured Marion (the perennial damsel in distress of the first game). Their journey will find them embarking on trips through the US, Japan, Italy, China and finally Egypt.

Each of the five levels will consist of 14 street fighting stages where Billy and Jimmy will try and vanquish the alien force behind the world's problems and defeat the mighty enemy that awaits you at the end of the game.

New moves, such as the Handstand Ankleflip or the One Armed Headbutt (I think someone's taking the micky here), and new features, such as the weapons shop where players can buy all sorts of headache-inducing weaponry that will cause a few bruises and some serious chaffing, give the game a greater depth than previous incarnations. Probably.

Double Dragon II will be released mid-December at £25.99.



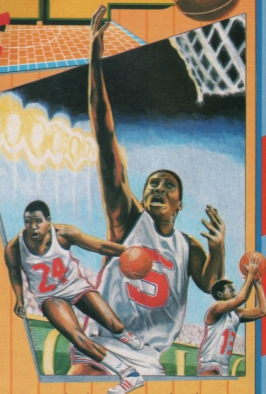
TIP OFF

The sheer pace of the game, end to end action and tactical game play is the core of TIP OFF, a basketball simulation -

**A SIMULATION WHICH IS
GREAT FUN TO PLAY**

Players' skills, attributes and fitness together with the astute substitution of players and change of tactics banks by the coach, holds the key to success in basket ball. TIP OFF, therefore includes some managerial aspects of the game. The main features are:-

- * Multi directional scrolling screen
- * Five skill levels. Skill level of both teams can be set independently.
- * 1 to 4 players option. Option to play against the computer or another player or team up with another player against the computer or another player or two players.
- * Facility to practice skills and tactics.
- * Facility to create a team at all skill levels and design tactics.
- * Instinctive Joystick controls to dribble, pass, shoot or do a dummy.
- * There are two running speeds, two types of dribbling and passing and five types of shots at the basket (Jump shot, Hook shot, Skyhook, Running Jump shot and Slam Dunk).
- * Each player on the court is an individual with a unique mixture of attributes (Age, Height, Flair, Pace, Stamina and Composure) and skills (Passing, Dribbling, Stealing, Shooting and Jumping).
- * Two types of Leagues. Action Replay at 3 speeds.
- * Extra moves are available using two independent button joysticks using the EXORLENCE System.



AMIGA ATARI ST -
IBM PC & COMPATIBLES
PRICE - £25.99



Amiga ScreenShot's Shown

© 1991 Anco Games

EASY TO PLAY - HARD TO MASTER

Published by

ANCO

Software Ltd





Strung up by the other girls in class for having too many pony-tails, you must release her from the stocks by slicing them off with an axe. Oh the irony.



You missed the pony-tails but managed to slice her head open. Never mind, nobody liked her anyway.



One of the first rooms you will come across, usually full of food but someone's beaten you to it...



the soul

Game designer Jer O'Carroll woke up one night in a cold sweat having just had a nightmare about how boring and static role-playing adventures looked on computer. Then he went out and bought Eye of the Beholder, and his nightmare came true!

He had no choice. It was up to him, Great Hairy One Of That Green Bit West Of Wales, to put his absurdly brilliant graphical and creative talents to good use, meld them with the programming skills of his good mate Jed Kevney and sit about for weeks moaning about how there was never enough memory. The happy life of a programmer, eh?

Several months later we come to the present day, the game is nearly complete. Jer and Jed are still moaning about why they can't put 18 disks in a box and still charge less than thirty quid, and I went to Derby to have a look.

The story goes thus: the Viking people were created by the Gods of Valhalla and Asgard many centuries prior to the time of the game. The Gods were pretty enamoured with their creations in much the same way that little girls love those dolls that urinate all over them in a realistic manner, but just like those little girls the novelty wore off pretty quickly and contact between the two soon became less and less frequent.

But one of the oldest Gods, Frey, patron of corned beef and tinned meat pies, realised that these Viking chappies may come in useful and left them a

prophecy. "One day a child will be born to you who is neither human nor a god," he told them, "a great warrior who will lead his people on a mission of great importance and represent the people in the great battle of Ragnarok." No one took any notice at the time because they were all drunk.

Aeons passed and the age of Ragnarok came, the time when Loki, leader of the evil gods, would challenge the decent Viking gods to a battle, a battle that would end the eternal struggle for good.

But Loki pulled a fast one, as evil gods are wont to do, and scattered the three sacred weapons of the good gods across the three planes of existence.

The Gods couldn't retrieve them either, because if any of them went down to earth, they would become mortal and never enjoy the perks of the being a god again.

The time was now right for the Gods to fulfil the prophecy of sending down a warrior to earth. Only he could retrieve the weapons for them, only he could walk the fine line between courage and bravery, only he could eat blue Smarties without adverse psychological effects.

That night Thor raised a storm that ravaged Norway, and in a Viking village at the northern tip of that striking land a young virgin gave birth. Until that moment she had not often realised she was preggers (sex education was a case of "on the job" training in those days). That child was Heimdall.

Heimdall is the central character of this game, a game which attempts to move the boundaries of RPG into a far more accessible arena by making it look and play in a much more interesting



Entering a village usually involves paying

Norse

Cor[e] blimey guv'nor, Strike me dahn if it ain't Jools with a preview of Core Design's Norse epic Heimdall, and further in, an exclusive sneak preview of Wolfchild, their great-looking post-Christmas beat-'em-up.



That bridge behind you wasn't there until you cast a spell, but which spell?

way. The game is split into two parts. The first will show Heimdall growing up, completing three light-hearted tasks. His degree of success has a direct bearing on the number of men available to help him on his quest. He has access to thirty men in total but depending on the score from the three tasks he may be refused access to the men with more advanced skills.

What will these three tasks be? The first involves a girl tied by her eight pony-tails into the stocks outside some tavern.

In an extremely drunken manner you

must fling ten axes at her in the hope that you will be able to sever all eight pony-tails and free her from the stocks. Naturally the major danger is severing her from one side of her head with the axe, and if this happens it could cause big problems.

The next part will involve chasing a pig around an arena until a deft movement of the joystick causes you to dive on her and get her to sit on your lap, say no more.

The final part has you seated in one of those giant Norse longboats fighting another longboat to the Gurgle. This is apparently the sound these boats make when they sink, hence the name the Gurgle.

All these three sections will be done with some brilliant Dragon's Lair style animations, but there is actually some gameplay there as well. The quality of these sections will be quite amazing, cartoon quality animations that burst with humour.

The rest of the game will take the form of a 3D isometric RPG, but with mega-brilliant backgrounds, and the sprites animated in the same cartoon style as the three sub-games but a bit smaller.

This part of the game will be played over three levels: Midgard, Utgard and Asgard, with the aim in each of the levels to sail around the islands, solve puzzles, beat up various creatures and find



The map of the first world. If you take a navigator it will also tell you the sailing times between the islands



Attacked by a Geriatric Enemy Mutant Spider, it is up to Hilda to save you



The window showing your attacker animates to show both your moves, from a first person perspective, and the opponents

the sacred weapon that will be cunningly hidden. Heimdall is the leader of the party of six selected from the thirty original men, but only three at any one time will be allowed off the ship that journeys

between the islands. The three in play won't be seen on screen at once, just the current leader of the party, in a symbolic kind of way. One of the major improvements on the genre are the fight sequences. Instead of pressing the



The stats screen showing who's who, what's what and when's when(?)

A gentleman's club of late 19th century Boston is the setting for this derivative but enjoyable puzzle game, that claims to be the first to have a sense of humour. It is the kind of gentleman's club that is decorated in a very austere style, apart from the numerous good-time gals who wander around in basques and suspenders like the ones in Twin Peak's One Eyed Jack.

The Bomb Club's favourite pastime, apart from paying large amounts of cash to these basque-clad women, is lighting the fuse to one of those round bombs that Peter Sellers so loved, and guiding it around a course laid out on a table so that it reaches the safety of a bucket of water before it explodes.

The tabletop is constructed from various pieces, each one a "square" big. These pieces can be manipulated so that a path for the bomb is constructed across the table. Typically, not all of the available spaces on the table will be used and nor will all of the pieces be flexible. The general pieces you



Interfering old man strikes again



Not as complex as it looks

LEVEL : 4
GOLDEN GATE



Bloony!

Oh, what a bomber!

BOSTON BOMB CLUB

will come across are as follows: the static ones which cannot be adjusted in any way, shape or form; the junctions which make use of a movable gate which allows you to guide the bomb to where you want it to go by placing the barrier on one of the four edges of the "square"; the rotatable L-brid; the collapsible bridge which can only be used once; the trampoline which will launch the bomb a set number of squares a dictated by the number upon it; and the "fixed" gate.

The fixed gate can give you real problems. You have no direct control

over which of the four positions it is set in. The only way it can be changed is by guiding the bomb through it - this hits the switch which flicks the gate onto the next position clockwise from it.

The combination of the pieces and hazards, and the correct manipulation thereof, make for as real challenge as you try and stay ahead of the constantly moving bomb.

It all ends up being a bit like Pipe Mania, the frantic nature of the gameplay is there but not to the same hair-

greying extent, and the addiction is there, but it won't cause the same sleepless nights.

The more advanced levels can cause some pretty serious nightmares, but the game often provides opportunities to hang around, by parking a bomb between two closed gates, giving you the chance to think carefully about the problem as opposed to forcing you to make off the cuff decisions - one of the factors that made Pipe Mania such a nightmare.

To add to the troubles, each bomb represents a life and to complete a level all you have to do is get all your remaining bombs through the course. This means that you will be able to whistle through about five levels in quick succession if you are down to one life, because getting one bomb through is no problem on most levels. The better system would have given you a fixed number of bombs to get through the level - then if you failed you would lose a life and have to try again.

The small number of levels, 30, means that the price is a little high for a game that can be completed in a cakewalk way, one bomb through 25 levels, very easily. On the good side though, the levels that are there are really good fun, and sometimes take a few attempts to work out.

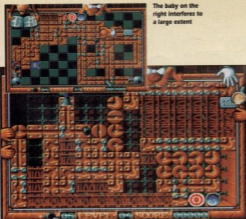
While you do try to work them out it is great fun, and sometimes very frustrating as the spectators at the side reach across and interfere with your hard

work, a clever feature that hasn't been seen before.

In all though it is a little too simple - great fun for a while, but not good enough to warrant a place in Joah's history.

Joah

PALACE • £25.99 • ½ meg • Mouse • Out November



The baby on the right interferes to a large extent

Those rickety bridges are very dangerous

VISION
GGGG
Great intermediate screens, good looking in-game stuff.

AUDIO
GGG
Limited to the odd click and bang

PLAYABILITY
GGG
High challenge factor but ultimately repetitive.

ADDICTION
GGG
Easily completed, with nothing to aim for.

74%



A D V A N T A G E T E N N I S



Monday, 3rd of November 1991 THE NEWSPAPER OF CHAMPION GAMES. ★ 1st year N# 000001

SIMPLY UNBEATABLE!

Another crushing victory for ADVANTAGE TENNIS over its rivals. Its indisputable technical superiority has proved last season on all surfaces. Like us, Tennis World is wondering if this year, there will be a player who is well trained enough to succeed in taking ADVANTAGE TENNIS' title and becoming Number 1.



WIN YOUR BADGE "N# 1 IN THE WORLD"

Fine! You have not given up. Your technical and mental qualities have made you Number 1 in the world ranking. Every winner deserves a medal. So if you're among the first 200 to send us a screen shot representing the first page of your press book proving that you have defeated ADVANTAGE TENNIS, you will get the badge ADVANTAGE TENNIS PLAYER NUMBER 1.

A CHAMPION'S PORTRAIT

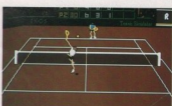
- 1 or 2 simultaneous players.
- Numerous spectacular shots: Backhand smash, Dive...
- Slow motion replay of the last rally.
- 3 game types: training, season or exhibition.
- ATP point and ranking management by program.
- Different view angles.



Devastating high smash on the grass of Wimbledon.



Terrific between-the-legs-stroke on the synthetic surface of Tokyo.



Splendid backhand smash at the net on clay at Roland Garros.



PC & COMPATIBLES
ATARI ST & STE - AMIGA

INFOGRAVES LTD - 18 OLD TOWN - CLAPHAM - LONDON SW4 0LB - ENGLAND - TEL.: 071 738 81 99

GALLUP CHART

Compiled
exclusively for

GAMER

The Gamer chart is compiled by Gallup Ltd, and is the copyright of the European Leisure Software Publishers Association.

Jimmy White jumps straight to the number one spot with a trick shot that would make us all proud: signing his name to the best snooker simulation ever. This dislodges Core's Thunderhawk from the top spot but I am reliably informed that there is very little in it. But Core's big white hope has managed to hold off the much awaited Cruise for a Corpse from US Gold.

Team 17's Full Contact is still hanging around like a bad penny, beating new entry Silent Service II from Microprose by one place. PGA Tour Golf won't go away either, no doubt helped by the Ryder Cup last month. I doubt if anything bar a game of Russian Roulette can help Bernard Gallagher though.

Some disappointments though for major games that I expected to make a better showing. Flames of Freedom, at 36, and Rodland at 27. The problem with those is that they were released too late in the month to make any major impression on this particular chart, but I fully expect them to climb several places in next month's chart.

No move from Lemmings this month but Gods has finally slipped from grace out of the Top 40. It should be more than adequately replaced by Magic Pockets, from the same stable Renegade, next month.

Joob

THIS MONTH

LAST MONTH

1	↑	NE	Jimmy White's Whirlwind Snooker	Virgin	£29.99
2	↓		Thunderhawk	Core Design	£30.99
3	↑	NE	Cruise for a Corpse	US Gold	£27.99
4	↓	3	Full Contact	Team 17	£9.99
5	↑	NE	Silent Service II	Microprose	£34.99
6	↓	4	TV Sports Football	Mirror Image	£9.99
7	↑	9	PGA Tour Golf	Electronic Arts	£25.99
8	→	8	New Zealand Story	Hit Squad	£7.99
9	↑	14	Supercars	GBH	£7.99
10	↓	5	Monkey Island	US Gold	£29.99
11	↑	NE	Bubble Bobble	Hit Squad	£7.99
12	↑	16	Lombard RAC Rally	Hit Squad	£7.99
13	↓	7	North and South	Digital Integration	£7.99
14	↓	6	Fantasy World Dizzy	Code Masters	£6.99
15	↓	2	Manchester United Europe	Krisalis	£25.99
16	↓	12	Rainbow Collection	Ocean	£19.99
17	→	7	Xenon 2	Mirror Image	£9.99
18	↓	15	Ninja Rabbits	Micro Value	£6.99
19	↑	23	Cabal	Hit Squad	£7.99
20	↓	10	Eye of the Beholder	US Gold	£30.99
21	↓	19	Pro Boxing	Code Masters	£7.99
22	↓	11	F15 Strike Eagle II	Microprose	£29.99
23	↑	36	Shinobi	Mastertronic	£7.99
24	↑	NE	Conqueror	Kixx	£7.99
25	↑	NE	Shadow of the Beast	Sizzlers	£7.99
26	↓	18	Little Puff	Code Masters	£6.99
27	↑	NE	Rodland	Storm	£25.99
28	↓	13	Defender of the Crown	Mirror Image	£9.99
29	↑	NE	Dragon Ninja	Hit Squad	£7.99
30	↑	NE	Elf	Ocean	£24.99
31	↑	NE	Indy and Last Crusade	Kixx	£7.99
32	→	32	Lemmings	Psygnosis	£25.55
33	↓	20	The Games - Summer Edition	Kixx	£7.99
34	↓	24	Blood Money	Sizzlers	£7.99
35	↑	NE	Sinbad	Mirror Image	£9.99
36	↑	NE	Flames of Freedom	Rainbird	£34.99
37	↓	25	Treasure Island Dizzy	Code Masters	£4.99
38	↓	33	Waterloo	Mirror Image	£9.99
39	↓	26	Impossamole	GBH	£7.99
40	↓	21	Beach Volley	Hit Squad	£7.99

AVAILABLE ON AMIGA
SOON TO BE AVAILABLE ON PC

OVER
E2000
WORTH OF FAB
PANASONIC PRIZES
TO BE WON!!
Competition closes
31st March 1992



Suplex

The coolest action puzzle game around...

You play 'Murphy', bug hunter extraordinaire, in his teasing and amazingly addictive computer world.
11 imaginative and challenging levels to master!

DreamFactory



DIGITAL INTEGRATION LIMITED
WATCHMOOR TRADE CENTRE
WATCHMOOR ROAD
CAMBERLEY SURREY GU15 3AJ

Available from your local
retailer. In case of difficulty
phone 0276 684959





The rather swift Elan. There is apparently a law banning furry dice and noddin' dogs in this car because it is far too cool!



The two player split screen is great for encouraging competitiveness.

Staying on the track is imperative as you drive through the marshland. One false move and you're in deep trouble.



The rain it raineth every day (a bit of Shakespeare for you folks)

Let me show you

LOTUS TURBO

GREMLIN • £25.99 • 1/2 meg

Bmmmm, brmmmm, revv revv. Phwoaaargh, the birds are gonna luv me in this, I can tell ya. A brand new Lotus Elan, and some new roads for me to race the Spirit that I got last year on. Eh by eck, my pulling power's gone through the roof since I bought this big red throbbing machine. The wimmen I've 'ad chasing me you would not believe. You know that Fiona Fullerton piece off the telly? Well she's been after me, an' so's that lass off Coronation Street, Sally Webster.

Sorry lads, Trev 'ere. The reason I'm so excited is that Gremlin have finally got around to chuckin' out the sequel to last year's stonker Lotus Spirit Turbo Challenge. That racing game was the business as far as I'm concerned and Gremlin have at least done the sound deal by not chuckin' out the same game with a few more tracks, like with 'Ard Drivin' II or summat. What they've done is change the gameplay considerably to make it a separate package, like, and

therefore worth the dosh. Or is it? 'Ere's the low down, lads.

This time around we get eight levels, starting off dead simple then endin' up pretty nasty, like. Instead of 'avin' a race as such this one takes its cue from Rad Mobile. Sega's arc coin-op, and has a series of checkpoints that have to be reached before your time runs out.

You start of wi' summat like 30 seconds to reach the next checkpoint, or whatever, then when you reach the next one you are given the seconds to reach the next checkpoint, plus whatever seconds you 'ad left from the one you've just done. Like. Clever innit? Each

of the eight levels 'as upwards of five checkpoints with the final level 'avin' ten long ones. All this track adds up to over an hour of solid drivin', if you're 'ard enough to get all the way through like I am.

An' when me an' Shaz are in the front seat with the furry dice an' the sun-strip with our names on there just ain't no stoppin' us mate. I can tell ya.

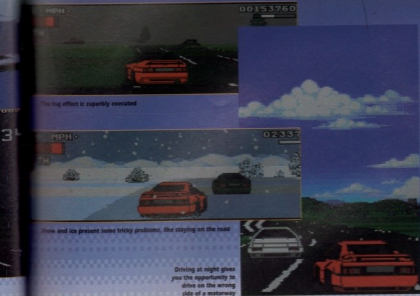
The eight levels take the driver through a variety of landscapes, each of them presenting their own little problems, like. For example the marshland

(level seven) has some track between certain checkpoints surrounded by deep water.

You go off the track pal, then you're in deep, mate. Ha ha ha! Geddit? Or the snowbound level gives a near pure white background (where's the track, man?) and some mean patches of ice that throw you off course in a wicked skid.

The fifth level with the fog is the really smart one - the way they've got the effect of the grey blanket just out of





VISION
GGGGG
Smoother than a baby's bottom.

AUDIO
GGGGG
Thumper tunes rated!

PLAYABILITY
GGGGG
More playable than Cynthia.

ADDICTION
GGGGG
Ride that joystick to oblivion.

91%

your favourite position

RALLY CHALLENGE 2

meg Joystick/Keyboard • Out now

between
by desp

you're
D on the
er purr
er track,
s of ice
wicked

the real-
got the
out of

match in the distance is well sorted (oy, was that poetic or what? All the birds love a poet, believe me). The same effect is used in a different way on the night time of level six, black in the distance but one of the neat touches is that if you go through a tunnel everything becomes fully illuminated, like, by the tunnel lights.

It's well ace – both these levels really get across the uncertainty of drivin' like a maniac in poor visibility, an' I should know. You're slightly on edge all the time because you

know

that the road could disappear around a corner, leavin' you behind at any minute.

The two-player option is where the game starts to come into its own. The split screen – only in two-player mode this time around, fact fans! – means that you get some really sound action as you try and chase down your human opponent, and if you're really clever you can keep 'arf an eye on 'is screen an' try and move around so that you get in 'is way when he tries to get past, like. Really smart.

What is even more smart is that you can now link up two Amigas to get four player action! Wow! With two players on each machine using the old null modem link [what?] you can get some well ace races goin' between the four of

ya. Well smart. Even three players is pretty damn groovy. In short I reckon it's well sorted.

Cheers! Trev.

Thanks Trev, Jools is back for the techie bits.

It is different enough to warrant a purchase from those who have completed the original. In other words it is a standalone game in its own right, not half a sequel like some I could name. The graphics are up to the same smoothly animated standards that knocked your socks off in the first one. Each track-side object uses 17 sprites as it moves nearer then past your point of view to get that really smooth impression of speed.

The handling is superbly observed, just like the real thing. Lifting your finger briefly off the power on a hairy corner will put you in enough to get around and this can be used to your advantage to get past some tricky

opponents on the inside line. Sound is excellent – the high standard in-race effects are complemented by high class tunes, a separate one for each level, but the CD player of the first one, which I loved, is missing [saww].

One big improvement is the way that the one-player game gives a full screen display, as opposed to the cropped one of the original version.

I have to say I preferred the original because there was more to it – the pit-stops and the levels of difficulty – and I personally preferred the challenge of racing 18 or 19 opponents rather than the clock. But racing against the clock means continual pressure, and therefore continual entertainment, and it is only my preference.

There are very strong merits for the checkpoint approach, one being that you never get to first place and never stand the chance of getting bored. Taking a whole different approach was brave but it means that this is a worthy purchase whether you have the original or not. So, a highly addictive standalone product, and not a rehash cash-in sequel. Well worth the money.

Jools



Beating up the T1000 takes place in three of the levels. Arnie is on the left

If you haven't seen the film or you are not fully aware of the basic plot then I'm not going to bother wasting space here. One of your mates will be more than willing to fill you in on the ins and outs of the film, and you will therefore have a suitable grasp of the plot of the game. If you have already bought the game, then my condolences.

To save pain I'll get straight down to it. The game is divided into three levels, each of which represents a particular



This is the really dodgy bit that is extremely easy and ruins about ten minutes of your life every time that you play



The digitised scenes from the film liven up the loading sequences

I wish he hadn't bothered coming back

TERMINATOR 2

OCEAN • £25.99 • 1/2 meg • Joystick • Out now

part of the film, but the three of them are basically duplicates of each other, and one of them is so unbelievably awful that it is barely worth talking about.

The first, fourth and eighth final level all feature the T800 fighting the T1000. It starts off with a bit of gunfiring then the two of them move in a for a bit of mindless hand to hand violence. Now don't get me wrong - it is well implemented, but it appears three times and it eventually gets repetitive.

The second level features Arnie and John on a Harley Davidson trying to escape from the chuffing juggernaut bearing down on the two blokes. This part takes the form of a vertically scrolling thingy where the bike has to jump over ramps, avoid rocks and trying to pick up the odd

bonus here and there. If the bike hits anything then Arnie loses some energy, if the truck hits the bike from behind then John loses energy. In the words of the esteemed Gamer ace reviewer, Biffa, it "looks like something out of shoot-'em-up Construction Kit".

Level three is the first of the two puzzle sections that involves you rearranging square pieces to reconstruct Arnie's damaged arm. This section is reasonably easy as all you have to do is pick up the piece and move it to exactly where you want. If you complete it within the given time then Arnie's energy is fully restored for the next level. Complete half and he only gets half his energy back.

Level four is another dodgy light scene, while Level five is a slightly more complex puzzle section that takes the form of one of those infuriating sliding puzzle games that annoyed me when I was a kid as you try to reconstruct Arnie's face. The same bonuses apply as in Level three.

Level six is a painfully slow and truly yawn-inducing horizontal shoot-'em-up as you fight your way past the unintelligent security guys outside the Cyberdyne Systems HQ. This bit is just so mind-numbingly grim that it doesn't bear thinking about. The sooner I find the level skip cheat the better.

Level seven sees you in control of the kidnapped SWAT van as Sarah tries to shoot down the pursuing helicopter while you keep the thing straight enough for her to get a decent aim. This bit is reasonably entertaining but like the whole damn game it is just too short.

The final bit is another boring light scene.

The game is well coded, and has some nice graphics and compressed sound. The problem is that it is completely lacking in any decent concepts, thought and it is far too short - I completed it within an hour and a half, opening the package and each game takes approximately 20 minutes to finish.

If I had forked out £26 for two hours of entertainment, including about twenty minutes of naff bits, I would be mighty annoyed. Not even the free T-shirt would stop me from starting the popular revolution.



Beating the bike down the stairs is the best level of the game

VISION GGGG Digitised scenes from the film fit in well.
AUDIO GGG Smoother backing tune and heavy effects.
PLAYABILITY G OK, but not enough of it.
ADDICTION Don't be silly.

40%

OH NO! MORE LEMMINGS! THE DATA DISKTM



YOU'LL NEED YOUR ORIGINAL
LEMMINGS PROGRAM TO RUN
THIS DISK.

ANIMAP



Even the security guards look as though they should be in a museum

Theft for theft's sake

HUDSON HAWK

OCEAN ■ £24.99 ■ 1/2 meg ■ Joystick ■ Out now

By all accounts Bruce Willis's whole career has been based around the premise of saving up enough money to be able to make the above film. When he started off in his acting career he handled his own promotion. Calling it Hudson Hawk Promotions, he had a dream of producing a film based around this Hudson chappie that he dreamed up when he was at school. I haven't seen it but by all accounts, he shouldn't have bothered.

Well maybe he should have. Because if of Bruce babbs hadn't produced and starred in said piece of cinematography, software industry history may not have been made. What am I talking about? I'm talking about an Ocean film licence that is actually damn good, playable and worth the 25 quid.

The game takes the form of a platform style adventure, the kind of thing that features simple puzzles for opening doors and requires pixel perfect leaps and bounds to ensure that an untimely death is not met.

You control Hudson whose only real weapons are his big boxing glove and some baseballs if you hold the Fire button down long enough. These baseballs are crucial for throwing some of the



A lot of box shifting has to go on very quickly if you hope to beat the clock

switches to open doors and the like. Divided into three levels, reflecting the three major crimes of the film - the Auction House, the Vatican and the Leonardo da Vinci Museum - the game has a total of 18 big stages. Each of these must be learned off by heart before they stand any chance of being completed frequently enough for the player to stand any chance of finishing the whole game.

The Auction House sees Hudson begin the game on the roof, trying to find his way in, then inside as he dodges the security cameras, dogs, and tourist kids who will try to slow him



It may not look like it but this is a clue to what you have to do

It is only the first level and this part is where it gets really difficult

down by dazzling him with a flash. The style of this first level, while increasing in difficulty with the later stages, encourages the player to keep moving and try and make decisions on the run, rather than slow down and get bogged down in trying to work out what to do. He who hesitates is lost. He who dares wins. He who buys me a pint is a good lad.

The Vatican has a lot in common as far as the idea behind the gameplay goes but is completely different in execution, the behaviour of the enemies, the styles of its puzzles and its graphical style.

Leonardo's Museum, though, becomes almost like Lemmings at some times with switches having to be ac-

uated at one end of the room while a door opens at the other for later use. It all starts getting very complex but you have to keep moving, because - being a thief - time is of the essence.

Controls are the usual jump and run style thing, but there is a certain amount of inertia built in which means that Hudson takes a while to get going, and he has to skid to a stop or to turn around. This adds another little dimension to the gameplay as you have to be ever so careful of where of Hudson is going.

It all ends up as a very good looking platform game with heaps of action, acres of game area, a pile of puzzles and mountains of gameplay. Rick Dangerous had better watch out.



Cracking the safe gives a break from the frantic baseball throwing of before

VISION
GGGG
Cartoon style graphics with a sense of humour.

AUDIO
GGGG
Wacky effects but an average tune.

PLAYABILITY
GGGG
Loads of challenge for the world and his wife.

ADDITION
GGGGG
might as well wield the joystick to your hand.

85%

Knightmare



"You are setting forth into another place, another time, another world," said Treguard, The Dungeon Master. "And what makes you think that you four mere mortals will succeed in the Quest when so many others have failed?"

I understood, at that moment, that our mission was going to take all our endurance, all our collective skill, and, most of all a depth of courage, that I wasn't sure we possessed.

Ever since ITV's award-winning series hit our screens, the world has been waiting for a computer game worthy of the name. The wait is over.

Tony Crowther's amazing re-creation has everything. Using the same game system that made 'Captive' adventure game of the year for 1990, 'Knightmare' makes dungeons and dragons games seem like nerds splashing around in a muddy puddle.

'Knightmare' is a sophisticated role-playing adventure where you are

challenged to solve complex puzzles, logic problems and riddles that reveal a rich, ever-more rewarding storyline.

Your journey takes you deep into the dungeons of Dunsheim, to a cataclysmic meeting with Lord Fear and the unthinkable horror of FightKnight.

Whether or not the meeting is terminal is up to you. You will need wisdom, tenacity, acrobacy and, above all, courage.

But you have all those things, don't you...?



Available for Amiga & Atari ST

Knightmare is copyright Anglia Television and Broadsword Television.

Game copyright 1991 Mindscape International Limited.

Captive Copyright 1990, 1991 Mindscape International Limited, all rights reserved.

Written by Tony Crowther.



MINDSCAPE

BROADSWORD



ANGLIA
Television Limited

For your local dealer, contact: **Mindscape International Ltd.** The Coach House, Hooklands Estate, Scaynes Hill, West Sussex RH17 7NG Tel: 0444 831 761



Imagine, if you will, a mutant creature. A horrendous genetic hybrid. A blemish on the face of Mother Nature. A terrible cross between Ronald McDonald and Richard Stigoe. Pretty scary isn't it? Well, boys and girls, pull your duvet tighter around you because that just about sums up what Rolling Ronny's all about.

Ronny's a clown you see. He's got a cheery red fright wig and a "humorous" nose, plus all the other violently amusing features that Ronald McDonald, that friendly face of international consumer conglomerates, possesses. Ronny's also taken to wearing roller-skates all the time, like that sad old git Richard Stigoe in his "highly acclaimed" musical, Starlight Express. Criley. Hardy



First you have to do the Police's work for them, now you're a blimmin' postman!

Oh! how can Ronny get past that amusing comedy banana skin to get those goodies? Maybe an icon will help

Lock up your bus pass! It's...

ROLLING RONNY

VIRGIN ■ £24.99 ■ 1/2 meg ■ Joystick ■ Out now

the most inspiring blend of characters is it?

Such a blend could, theoretically, result in two types of game. It could turn out to be a platform game based

around a roller-skating errand boy, or it could be a simulator of a synthetic tasting hamburger with a stupid beard that writes awful musicals. Luckily no one at Virgin could think of a game about a

hamburger, so we've been given Rolling Ronny instead. Phew.

Ronny, our hero, lives in Fieldington, an unnecessarily zany and wacky fictional cartoon type town. Everything in Fieldington is cheerful and twee. It's the sort of place where people burst into song in the middle of the street, and all the buildings bounce from side to side in time to the music. It's that sort of place - not the sort where you want to wake up with a hangover.

Nor is it the sort of place to steal the Crown Jewels from, but that's what some highly stupid Fieldington thieves have done. Even more stupidly, rather than flog the jewels on the Black Market and move to Rio, the thieves have left the jewels in flashing boxes all over town. Criminal masterminds, eh?

Rather than getting the ploys to earn their keep and gather all the jewels back together, they decide to do a spot of delegation and lumber our Ron with the job. I don't know, you pay your taxes, you're a responsible citizen and you end up doing the police force's dirty work for them. Fascist state or what?

Anyway, what it all boils down to is nine levels of scrolling platform action with Ronny risking life and wig to collect these flamin' jewellery boxes. It won't be easy though. Fieldington is a strange, and not entirely safe, place. All manner of spooksome objects float towards you,

Dr. Ronny's Patented Pick-me-ups

Spotty Teenager: Tell me Dr. Ronny, how do you keep your skin so... young looking?

Dr. Ronny: With my hypo-allergenic icons, that's how.



This rather springy little item will allow you to leap higher than a hungry panama in Jeremy Beadle's toilet bowl.



The "Powersneeze" icon acts as a smart bomb to destroy all the badies on screen. Spookily, there's no actual sneezing involved.



One whiff of this dodgy coagulated and aromatic French cheese is enough to freeze everything for 10 seconds. I should think so too.



If you can't reach some of the higher up goodies then using the Magneto-fact will faithfully bring it to you. Just like Bonnie, the Blue Peter dog.



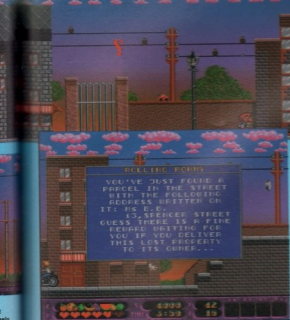
And of course, selecting a bicycle horn makes you invincible for a limited amount of time. Obvious really.



Oy, didn't you used to be on the Gas again?

intent on wearing down some of your health.

Cartoon cars, looking like the Ant-Man's Chugabug from Wacky Races - and what a spanking cartoon that was - chunder towards you ready to knock you for six. For protection Ronny can leap on to higher platforms, or defend himself by throwing salami at his aggressors.



If you have a chat with that 'posin' over there, he'll give you an errand. And a clip round the ear, probably



Perils of an errand boy - doing the splits unexpectedly



sors. Why salami? No idea, and I've got a feeling that it might be best if we don't probe any further.

Also along the way Ronny can collect some bonus items to aid him in his quest. Some affect Ronny and give him super powers when selected, others will affect his adversaries to give Ronny some sort of sneaky advantage. Ronny

can carry four icons at a time, and they're activated by hitting the relevant function key. In case you were wondering.

As well as looking out for icons and jewellery, you must collect coins which can be used to pay for icons in the shop and to pay for your bus fare to the next level. Coins can be found lying along the way, picked up by shooting the bad guys, or earned by running errands for the good citizens of Fieldington.

You see, every now and then, you'll come across some dopey looking citizen milling around in a rather useless fashion. Walk up to them and they'll offer you an errand. The errands usually involve taking an object to another person or location on that level, although sometimes you may have to retrace your steps to find it.

How much you earn for an errand will depend on how much the person is willing to give, but you can bargain with them at the risk of losing the job. This adds a much-needed human element to the tired platform genre, and may just be the thing that saves Rolling Ronny from total obscurity.

Sound is reasonable, although the sound effects are, well, non-existent if the truth be told. The tune's great though. It's a boppy sort of circus tune that keeps you humming throughout the game, and also has that wonderful quality of annoying the hell out of everyone around you.

The graphics are very colourful, and they've squeezed in a fair wodge of detail too. The sprites are well varied, and suitably weird, with everything from flying paperback books to incontinent



The heavens open, and Ronny's seeing stars. Shoot them all to get loads of dosh



Ronny runs slap bang into the middle of a Red Arrows low altitude stunt display.

birds out to mark your card. The cars in particular are fun to watch, as are the bouncing unicycles in the sewers. Yep, Rolling Ronny is pretty damn surreal when you think about it. It's also what the Ancient Greeks might have called 'a flippin' good game'.

If I've got one criticism of Rolling Ronny, it's that it's just a bit too similar to all the other scroly platform games that have mysteriously started to appear since the console market took off. It's very, very similar, for instance, to Ocean's Simpsons game, or Sonic the Hedgehog on the Sega MegaDrive. The little errand running bits go some way to make it special, but the essential gamestyle has been done a thousand times.

That aside, Rolling Ronny is a pretty groovy little game. It's easy to get used to and it's challenging, but not impossible. Not quite the coolest dude in town, but certainly cool enough to chill out and do his thang with the 'Cool Posse'. Whatever that means.

Daniel

VISION

Loads of variety, plenty of colour and some rather charming blended backgrounds.

AUDIO

An above average tune that tends to get annoying but no FX to speak of.

PLAYABILITY

The interaction with other characters makes the game more appealing than other platformers.

ADDICTION

It's not all that hard, but you'll keep coming back for more.

79%

MOONSTONE

A HARD DAYS KNIGHT

FREE
POSTER
IN GAME
PACK



SO MUCH FUN
-YOU'LL DIE!

Moonstone - a remarkable combination of fast, aggressive combat action and subtle role-play set in a fantasy world, that uniquely challenges your brain and your reflexes - while covering you in gore.

Oh, by the way, if the sight of so much blood upsets you, don't worry. The blood is an option!

Moonstone features nearly 1,000 frames of incredible animation in 2 Megabytes of monsters and creatures, over 60 beautifully painted backdrops and detailed scenery. Sound effects are high quality digital samples and includes a full musical score and stunning full screen animated introductory and game complete sequences.



Moonstone contains scenes of strong graphic imagery with particular realism. Although these scenes are optional, this product is voluntarily rated 12. Parental Guidance is recommended for younger players, however this is not a legal requirement.

©1991 Mindscape International Limited. All rights reserved. Moonstone is a trademark of Mindscape International Limited. Written by Rob Anderson.



MINDSCAPE

For your local dealer, contact: Mindscape International Ltd, The Coach House, Hooklands Estate, Scaynes Hill, West Sussex RH17 7NG. Tel: 0444 831 761



Level one shouldn't be too much trouble, just to ease you into the game

We've got a bit of a problem with this one. We've been sent the game, but without any instructions or packaging or anything. So we don't really know what's going on.

For instance, we don't know why you must control Harvey through 111 levels of mazes collecting little round ring-type things. We don't know what he is, although all the computer chips dotted around suggest that maybe he's some kind of microscopic troubleshooter who goes inside computers to collect little round ring-type things. Maybe.

Or maybe he's a really clever thief who's decided to steal loads of little round ring-type things and sell them to wealthy little round ring-type thing collectors. Maybe. As you can see, we don't really know what Supaplex is about.

What we do know, being the highly evolved games reviewer sort that we are, is that Supaplex is a puzzle firmly in the mould of that crusty fave, Boulderdash. This involves manoeuvring "Harvey" around each level chomping through the ground to reach the little round ring type things.

To make life more difficult, each level is littered with metal balls which will fall if the ground beneath them is eaten away. This can be to your advantage. If you want to

A change from the usual levels. Nothing to collect, just a maze to negotiate

It's a puzzle game and, er, it's called

SUPAPLEX

DREAM FACTORY ■ £25.99 ■ 1/2 meg ■ Joystick ■ Out now

clear a path, but more often than not they'll drop right on your head and squash you.

Also there to liven things up are such wondrous items as gateways to other sections of the level, disks which explode taking out bothersome walls and gravity which stops you moving around the level at will, forcing you to build steps. Very clever.

It's a pretty ancient game style, but the Dream Factory have tried to inject some new life into it with some nifty features. You no longer have a limited number of lives. Now you can have as many goes as at many of the levels as you want, with the emphasis on finishing all 111 levels in record time, rather than just trying to struggle on to the

next level. You can also have several players playing after each other so you can battle against your chums and chumettes to get the fastest times.

Hmm. Well, despite not knowing anything about the plot I managed to do pretty well. Partly because of the handy tutorial at the start which tells you what to do and what not to do, and secondly because of the "skip level" feature which allows you to skip over troublesome levels to the one after. What do you mean, cheat? You can't just jump to level 111 you know, 'cos you can only skip a level if the one before it is completed.

It's a fairly good fun game to play, although that much is pretty obvious to those who've played the original "Boulderdash", but I can't help but wonder how well a game like this stands up in today's market. The presentation is a lit-

That ominous pile of bouldery things looks pretty wobbly, but the wall prevents them dropping



tle rough around the edges, as are the graphics, with only the sound saving it from total "eightbititis".

All things considered, Supaplex is a fairly average game. The new additions go some way to give it some welly, but its dated gameplay ultimately leaves you thinking that it might be better as a budget game.

Daniel



Plenty of ringy things to collect, but also plenty of things to splat you

VISION

GGG

Hardly the most ground breaking over seas, but sufficient.

AUDIO

GGG

A bearable tune, with a nice "oomph" bit when you finish a level.

PLAYABILITY

GGG

A tried and tested formula works well, but leaves it feeling a tad ancient.

ADDITION

GGG

It'll keep you coming back for a while, and brighter things beckon.

67%



We three violent gits of Orient are:

Ty: A kickboxer, agile, sly and good with rice (so I'm told). His special moves are the spin kick, the flying kick and the Roundhouse.

Kato: The highest black belt ever, amen. He's quick when he uses the Combo Punch, the Flip Kick and the Backhand.

Buzz: A pro-wrestler who's never heard of Hulk Hogan would tremble with fear if he ever saw Buzz when he was using his belly flop, head butt or pile driver.

There is currently a debate raging in our office as to the moral and ethical aspects of violent games such as *Final Fight* and the one, *Pilfighter*. On the one hand it could be argued, with no evidence bar supported 'common sense', that it encourages violence and that 'the kids' will be influenced by the extreme scenes they see and try to emulate them.

Soon after the release of such a game the streets would be awash with the blood of OAPs, dogs and other household pets that had been in the way at the time. The only evidence to support this is that soon after the previews and early reviews of US Gold's *Final Fight* appeared in the computer press, a game which includes a scene where the players must destroy a car with iron bars for points, the riots in Cardiff, Oxford, Birmingham and Newcastle took place. Damage caused to property was extremely high especially to private vehicles. Hehmm.

On the other hand there is the argument that seeing and taking part in such sicken violence is a form of therapy, a release for 'the kids' who would otherwise be forced to vent their frustrations elsewhere, with society being forced to take the burden. Recent studies have shown that 90 per cent of those who took part in the recent riots have a home computer but only 3% of those could afford a copy of *Final Fight*, so

in fact social deprivation is what's truly behind the troubles.

Frankly I think it is all a load of pretentious twaddle and you should all sit down, play the games and enjoy the bloodfest, revel in the mindless violence and smack anyone who tries to interrupt.

Well, enough of the polemic, and on with the review. Based on the hugely successful and well ace Atari (conv. *Pilfighter* comes from what is apparently the world's favourite illegal sport. Frankly I thought it was dwarf throwing but apparently that is legal [plausibly-Social Conscience Ed]).

What pit fighting involves is lots of people who are addicted to blood and gambling but can't afford to pay to see someone's brain smashed in the Albert Hall. What they do instead is watch abandoned dockyard while they all stand around and cheer and lose their money with some greasy-haired bookmaker who has a pet rat which feeds from the same Chinese food trolley as him.

You take control of one of the three pit fighters - Ty, Kato or Buzz, and you try and guide them to victory over a series of mad opponents, who get mad



A swift toe to the right spot gets you out of any tricky situation



der by the round, who will do their level best to kick seven shades of something or other out of you. The reason behind these extremes of violence is nothing so complex as a dispute over football or even an out of hand 'did you spit my pee?' style nuckin. Nope nothing more than the greatest evil of all, money.

Should you win a fight you will be awarded a Fight Purse, a Knockout Bonus for how many knockouts you

make in the round, and a Brutality Bonus for how, erm, brutal you were in the round. You know the kind of thing, did you call his Dad a wimp, his mother a whore and his grandmother an alcoholic? If not the bonus may not be quite so big. This money translates into a score. You can't actually spend it on anything but it gives you some indication of whether you are hard or just a wimp.

Each fighter has seven moves at his disposal, all accessed by holding down fire and moving the joystick in the



Every two matches there is a grudge match between the human opponents

'We're walking through the air...'

BUZZ
50
FIRE TO START

Kato, your character, receives a cracker of a right hook from the Executioner

KATO
5900
EXECUTIONER

BUZZ
50
FIRE TO START

CLOCK 0:40

0:55 RECORD

ence in a Derbyshire coalmine

The leader of the National Fat Git-Lifting Competition shows off his talents

KATO
51400
EXECUTIONER

BUZZ
50
FIRE TO START

One of the other parts of the competition is dropping the fatty then flexing your muscles as a gesture of victory

MARK • £25.99 • 1/2 meg • Joystick • Out now

direction that summons the move you want. For example Fire, Up and Right when facing right will cause the character to perform a jump kick. Naturally this control method will cause some problems at first, moving instead of attacking and vice versa, but once you are familiar with all the moves a little practice will reveal some startling results. Probably how quickly the others flatten you.

The fighters also have their own special moves, usually three each (see box), but only one can be accessed at any

time, the computer selecting which is the most appropriate for the moment.

As you progress through the rounds the playfield will be littered with more and more things that you can pick up, ranging from Shurikens to motorbikes [1]. These items can be used by yourself or by your computer controlled opponents to cause even more damage in an already violent world.

The best thing to pick up is of course the Powerpill. Swallowing this baby will not only make you a wow at all Acid House raves this Christmas but it will

also mean that your blows do twice the damage, and the opponents blows do half the damage for the duration of the effect. PCP, Angel Dust, you name it but nothing has a pitch on this stuff, and to cap it all you flash green as well.

The graphical style is what makes this very playable game stand out. Mostly, it uses digitised pictures of fighters in various positions for the sprites, they can look blocky but it gives it a very strong "look". In conjunction with this the game gives the impression of zooming in and out in by scaling the sprites and backgrounds in size to make sure they are always on screen at any one time. This can occasionally make the animation look a tad stilted as it zooms and pans but surprisingly the speed suffers very little.

Playability is superb, especially in two player mode where you get the chance to beat up each other as well as the bad guys, and the variety of moves from the vicious opponents is enough to keep you guessing through the many levels.

Even if you do get some of them sussed there is always the challenge of getting that bit quicker at knocking them down in each bout is timed. Get a knockout in less than 50 seconds and you get a special bonus for a record knockout.

In short it is highly addictive violence, great for expending some hormones in

a non-sensual way, and it certainly beats chucking petrol bombs around a council estate [absolutely - Social Conscience Ed].

Jools



The kinky leatherware character called Angel flashes her kinky boots at Kato

VISION
GGGG
Stylish animation with some new ideas.

AUDIO
GGGG
Loads of nasty clips and tickles.

PLAYABILITY
GGGGG
Loads of violence and blood and guts and...

ADDICTION
GGGGG
Better than American Psycho...

90%



The best graphics ever seen in a shoot-'em-up? Could well be



Negotiating the deadly slabs of the necropolis left by Satan's rampage



Under Satan's rule, even the Android puppy is dangerous

Muffin's back... and this time he ain't no puppet

PEGASUS

GREMLIN ■ £25.99 ■ ½ meg ■
Joystick ■ Out now



The twisting flames of Hell provide a mind-blowing diversion on later levels

Those Ancient Greeks knew a thing or two about mythology didn't they? All those monsters and mutants leaping about chopping each other into little pieces. Brilliant.

And of course, ruling over all the monsters and mutants was Satan. Except he wasn't, 'cos the Greeks didn't believe in Satan. They had enough trouble from all the grouchy gods up on Olympus, never mind having to put up with Ol' Nick.

Still, whether they believed in him or not, for the purposes of this game Satan does exist. And what's more, he's taken over the world. Gasp. Yes, Satan has taken over the four planes of exist-

tence and posted tons of his smuggy minions in them to keep it that way. Looks like a job for one of those lone hero types.

Luckily, Greek mythology is bursting at the seams with lone hero types so it's pretty hard to moan about how only one bloke has been sent to do an army's job. That's the way the Ancient Greeks did things you see. Something to do with honour I suppose.

Personally, I'd rather just "send in the boys" than hack and slash my way through countless demons and spooks, but then I'm a bit useless at things like that. Perseus on the other hand, is great at the old hacking and slashing, so it's him that you control. The game is

similar to Thunder Jaws, also reviewed in this issue, in that the levels alternate between a traditional scrolling shoot-'em-up and a ground-based horizontal bash-'em-up. Also like Thunder Jaws, it's not half bad. It's not amazing by any means, but it's a fun little blast. And here's why...

As you fly through the first level, astride Pegasus, the enemy zoom in to attack in fairly predictable patterns but their sheer volume prevents it becoming too easy. You fight back with fireballs from your sword, which can of course be upgraded by collecting enough cash. Cash comes in the form of diamonds, which are left behind when a wave of baddies are destroyed.

The graphics are very scrumptious indeed, with plenty of colour, lightning flashes, bucket loads of parallax scrolling and some truly incredible animation on Pegasus himself. As the levels progress, the background graphics become more and more dazzling, right up to the swirling flames of Hell.

The sound is well suited to the game, as thunder punctuates the explosions and "zap" effects. It all adds up to a pretty impressive introduction to the game.

Once you've flown around for a bit, Pegasus dumps you on the ground and bogs off for a bit. This leads into what we in the business call the "walking around levels". The "walking around levels" are just as impressive as the flying bits.

Perseus leaps and chops away at all manner of bogus beasts, ranging from scorpions to killer turkeys, with all the enthusiasm of an NME reader with a hammer in a room full of MC Hammer records.

Every now and then you'll come across something bigger, like a massive, drooling, blood encrusted hell hound. As you can probably understand, these

fellas take a right pasting before they sod off. Along the way you'll also discover secret levels full of lovely diamonds, and paths under and over the various hazards that face you.

So, it's a scrolling shoot-'em-up, it's pretty good, and, er, that's it. On balance I'd say that Pegasus has the edge over Thunder Jaws for two reasons. One, it's a lot nicer to look at and the graphics have obviously had a lot of work put into them and two, it's that little bit faster and smoother which in turn makes it a smidgeon more playable.

If you're thinking of buying a shoot-'em-up this week, then you could do worse than to splash out on a copy of Pegasus. Very pleasant indeed.

Daniel

<p>VISION</p> <p>Some great animation, plenty of neat touches and truly beautiful backdrops.</p>
<p>AUDIO</p> <p>Not a bad tune, and some effective FX.</p>
<p>PLAYABILITY</p> <p>Everything is smooth and it plays like a dream.</p>
<p>ADDICTION</p> <p>As addictive as any shoot-'em-up can ever be.</p>

80%

FOOTBALL

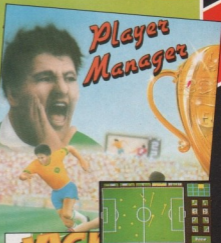
CRAZY



3

OF SOCCERS GREATEST HITS!

PLUS WORLD CUP '90



KICK OFF 2
AMIGA FORMAT - Best foot game to have appeared on any machine.
AMIGA USER INT - The best computer game ever.
ST FORMAT - What a game! Gem to Play, Magic.
ST ACTION - The best game ever to grace the ST. Highest accolade I can give.
 The Ace
 The One
 - Brilliant, Buy-Buy-Buy
 - Ultimate Soccer simulation

PLAYER MANAGER
ST Action - A stroke of pure genius.
The One - Exceptional. Most involved, rewarding and playable.
Amiga Format - Enthralling and Addictive.
ST Format - Brilliant.

© 1991 ANCO SOFTWARE LTD.

FINAL WHISTLE Data Disk for Kick Off 2

ANCO

7 MILLSIDE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, LAWSON ROAD,
 DARTFORD, KENT. DA1 5BH.
 TEL: 0332 292513/18 FAX: 0332 293422

AMIGA - £25.99

ATARI ST - £25.99

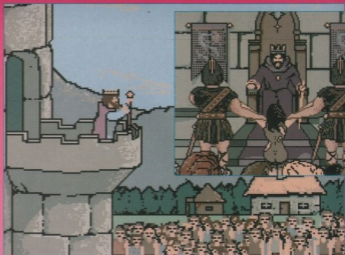
(DOUBLE SIDED DRIVE ONLY)

Some people can be so spiteful, can't they? Take, for example, the parents of the hero of this game. Picture the scene. Mrs Williams has just given birth to a lovely, bouncing baby boy, complete with ginger hair and Douglas Fairbanks goatee beard.

He's a swashbuckling adventurer through and through. And what do they decide to call him? Bob? Jim? Montgomery? No, they decide to call him Maddog. What a pair of gits.

Imagine the childhood that poor old Maddog must have had. Teased all the time by the kids at school, all the teachers sniggering when they took the register and as he got older he found that no one would cash his cheques. It's no wonder that he threw aside all thoughts of becoming an adventurer and decided to stay at home and invent things instead.

So the years passed and Maddog went about his inventing. He never thought to invent something that would benefit mankind though, like a computer that could figure out why people watch things in which Jimmy Tarbuck appears. Oh no. He invented such useful items as an alarm clock that tips water over you in the morning, and a beer server that catapults glasses off the bar. Which is probably why nobody ever heard



It's the king, unaware that another of those annoying evil forces is about to take over his soul

The king is not the only king. This poor wretch is being forced to go on blind.

of him. Now, while all this was going on, a terrible evil was spreading throughout the land. As we all know, terrible evils do tend to spread through lands quite a lot, and more often than not, when they do there's always only one man who can stop it.

Guess who it is this time? Yup, it's Maddog Williams. So it's up to you to guide Maddog through his quest to rid the land of evil, save the damsel, make friends and influence people and so on.

Your mighty quest begins at home, with very little notion of what awaits you. Just like Monday morning in the

Gamer office.

You basically

Buckle up your seat MADDOG GAME CRAFTERS • £29.99

ally go about your business, inventing useless things and getting thrown out of pubs, until you pick up some clues and take it from there. Quite a nice change from the strict linear plots of other games of this ilk, I think you'll find. Oh yes indeed.

The more astute of you will have already seen the screenshots and decided that Maddog Williams looks more than a bit like the Sierra games. Well, you'd be right: it is a hell of a lot like them. The graphics, in particular, are a dead ringer for the Kings Quest series, with their chunky sprites and colourful fairy tale backgrounds.

The humour is there too, although some of the jokes in Maddog fall flat on their faces. It would appear that most of the humour in Maddog is unintentional, or at least all the bits that I laughed at were. Would you believe that just down the road from Maddog's house is a satanic temple where they sacrifice virgins with alarming regularity? Don't think that I don't like the game, because I do, it's just that Maddog's sickeningly twee attitude is a real pain in the backside at times.

For instance,

when Maddog is being flung about violently by some tentacle things in an underground cave, I tried to CUT THE TACLES, to which Maddog replied 'Ta rather not', or when Maddog is down stairs in his antique shop, and refuses to take any of the weapons from the shop on his quest. A choice of maces, crossbows, battleaxes, and he takes his little sword. A few 10p's short of a phone box or what?

This sort of moralistic restriction can make the more mischievous game player feel a bit held back, since you can't search other people's houses or nick things. Still, I suppose it's good for the soul or something. Mind you, for the really evil players, you can always get



The Reader's Digest handy map of the land of mariner.



Maddog
Williams
and the
Temple of
Doom? This
cheery
place is
just down
the road
from his
house

13
29



Aha! Maddog dazzles a pirate with his amazing three combat moves

was and free the kingdom

MADDOG WILLIAMS

99 Joystick/keyboard • Out now



Maddog wakes up, stretches and heads off downstairs to watch Wacadey. Sad, sad man

Maddog stoned on the magic mushrooms in the forest (evil cackle). The game comes on a mammoth five disks, with the first disk containing the intro-

duction and the remaining four disks holding the game.

Each game disk is divided into two chapters - where a chapter is basically a section of the map - and although you can walk from one 'chapter' to the next, you can only progress properly if you complete a special task in each.

In chapter one you must rescue a fair maiden from the satanic temple, in chapter two you must find your way across some quicksand. Each time you complete a task, or appear to be following the correct route, a burst of music lets you know that you're on the right track.

The feeling of an epic adventure is very cleverly captured. I've been playing the game for days now, and haven't reached the third disk yet!

The way that you can just wander at first, and chat away to the locals about life in general is great, although a Lucas-film-style conversation wouldn't go amiss. As it is, you have no control over speech, and end up just listening as some of the more senile inhabitants ram-



Ouch, ouch. Maddog gets grabbed by the tentacles. It's going to be one of those days...



Straight after breakfast, Maddog heads for the pub. A man after my own heart

ble on for hours about fishing trips. The characters could have done with a little more personality as well. In a game as involving as this, it really adds atmosphere if you can build up some sort of relationship with others in the game.

Who could ever forget the infuriating used ship salesman in Monkey Island, or the embarrassing storekeeper in Leisure Suit Larry? Still, it's a minor point, as the characters really only exist to give you clues and ideas on how to progress, and this they do very well.

The sound is pretty dire. The music is distressingly bleepy and the FX are not what you would call inspiring. It's not bad enough to spoil the game, but it's a pity that more couldn't be done.

On the sunny side, the graphics are nice and clear, if not very well drawn, and sum up the pleasant feeling of the game. The animation is a tad on the sticky side though, with Maddog's walk looking like that cheery childhood hero, Bod. But this doesn't really matter because the gameplay is geared more to chin-stroking pondering, rather than frantic running around.

All in all then, a wonderfully creamy little Pontefract-cake of a game. The puzzles are tricky, but always blindingly obvious in the end, and the graphics set off the atmosphere perfectly.

It's the sort of story that always seems to crop up in cheery French cartoons on

Children's TV, and as such may appeal more to the wee ones than to die-hard adventurers, but a bit of a corker nonetheless. Gorgeous.

Daniel Whitehead



VISION

GGG

Chunky little stick-men, firmly in the Sierra mould, but some nice, bright backgrounds.

AUDIO

GGG

A worrying tune and pretty bogus FX.

PLAYABILITY

GGGGG

If you can put up with Maddog's morose, pondering about, then it's a truly great game.

ADDICTION

GGGGG

Once you start on a game like this, it's impossible to stop until you finish it.

88%

Biffa's cheat mode

Biffa rounds up the latest scandalous short-cuts and cowardly cheats



ELF

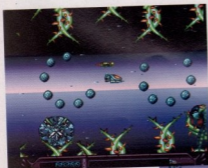
This cheat was happily provided for me by our own games editor Jools. He assures me that if you type in CHEAT on one of the talking screens, you will be told to type in CHOROFOO while playing. You will then receive 99 pets and your energy level will rise back up to normal.



CONTINENTAL CIRCUS

This average racing game has just been re-released as part of Domark's new sports compilation Grandstand, along with Pro Tennis Tour, World Class Leaderboard and Gazza's Injury Simulator (oops sorry!) I mean Gazza's Super Soccer.

At the start of the race, when the first start light comes on, press up on the joystick and hold it there. When the second start light appears pull down on the joystick and hold it. When the green light shows push up you should start off with faster acceleration. If this doesn't work you need quicker reactions!



ARMALYTE

While playing this awesome C64 conversion pause the game and type in DELTA 3. Unpause the game and you will find that your craft has become invincible.

INDIANA JONES AND THE LAST CRUSADE

This great action arcade game has just been re-released on the budget label Kix. If you type in IEHOVA on the title screen the following keys will produce the following effects: "Z" - advances you through the start points of the level; "L" - advances you a level and "I" supplies you with an icon. Also entering your name as SLYNNAM into the high score chart will give you infinite continue options.



GHOSTBUSTERS 2

I ain't afraid of no ghosts, and you won't be either with this handy tip. When the Activision logo appears, all you have to do is hold down Alt, Control, and "I". This will give you infinite energy on levels one and two but not on level three.

CAPTAIN PLANET AND THE PLANETEERS™

The polluter and profiteer
Sludge™



The degenerate and toxic
Vermicious Skumm™



Oil spills. Air pollution.
Endangered animals. The
award-winning TV show Captain
Planet & The Planeteers has
turned saving the Earth's
environment into the ultimate
adventure.

And now, it's your turn to go up
against the most dangerous
enemies our environment has
ever faced - Looten Plunder, Duke
Nukem, Hoggish Greedly,
Dr Blight and more.

The forces of Earth, Fire, Wind,
Water and Heart are yours. Put
them together and become
Captain Planet. Your Eco-copter is
waiting.

THE POWER
IS YOURS



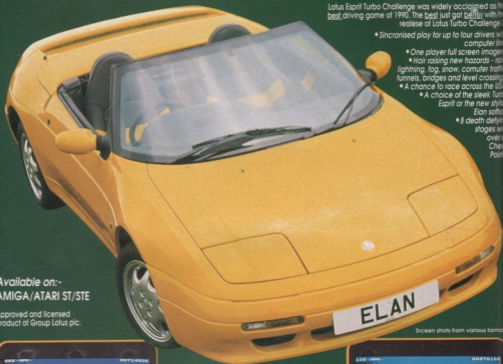
Coming soon
for your computer
Also available on video



THE BEST HAS GOT BETTER



TURBO CHALLENGE-2



Lotus Esprit Turbo Challenge was widely acclaimed as the best driving game of 1990. The best just got better, with the real-life of Lotus Turbo Challenge 2.

- Synchronised play for up to four drivers with computer link
- One player full screen imagery
- Hair raising new hazards - rain, lightning, fog, snow, computer traffic, tunnels, bridges and level crossings
- A chance to race across the USA
- A choice of the sleek Turbo Esprit or the new stylised Elan software
- 8 death defying stages with over 40 Check Points

Available on:-
AMIGA/ATARI ST/STE

Approved and licensed
product of Group Lotus plc.

Screen shots from various formats



Gremlin Graphics Software Ltd., Carver House, 2-4 Carver Street, Sheffield S1 4FS. Telephone (0742) 753423.



93%



96%



91%



How to get your HAKPAK filer folder

After literally minutes of practice the Gamer team have mastered a magic trick of Wayne Dobson-like proportions. Yes, using the form on page 27 of GAMER you send us three tokens (token 3 with this issue) and a cheque or postal order for £1.99 and we'll change them into a smart **HAKPAK** filer folder. Make cheques payable to **Europress Direct** sent to: HAKPAK Offer, Europress Direct, FREEPOST, Elmstone Park, South Wornal LAS 3EB

TOKEN THREE

GAMER

HAKPAK

GAMER

HAKPAK

Virus

Finished



Held down **Enter** on the keyboard and press **P** to pause the game. Keep **Enter** pressed and press **O** to expand the special effects. **L** adds one missile, **R** adds one fuel, **D** goes into demo mode and **N** toggles the cheat mode.

Army moves

Dissect

In the first part of the game hold down **Alternate**, **D** and **I** by themselves. The code for the second part of the game is **1010404**. To get immunity in the second stage press **Alternate**, **J** and **I**.

Defender II

Are

Type in **GOATY** then **G O A T Y** - include spaces on the password section to make yourself invincible



Alternatively, if you just can't wait to get filing simply send £3.99 to the very same address, no tokens, no waiting and, er... no £2 off!

Fighter Bomber

Attention



Type in your pilot's name as **BUCARADO**. This will allow you to attempt any mission. Hitting **D** will take you to the next target.

F-29 Retaliator

Ocean



Enter your name as **THE DIOY MEN** (include spaces) on the duty roster. Pressing the **Enter** key will move, conversely, land the plane for you. When you return to the main menu of the game, well and the screen terminated screen appears and meet your machine.

When you reload the game the plane will still be intact. Also, if you set up your mission as normal but do not enter the weapons selection screen, when you start the mission you will have unlimited flamethrower missiles.

Operation Stealth

US Gold



Here's how to finish the last mission. When the island surfaces, wait for the voice from the radar to appear and use the bottom cogwheel on the computer. Then operate **Ctrl**.

Next, use the CD on the CD player and go out of the door. Use the elastic on the bomb and when you are falling, operate the bomb. Now **Ctrl** why I don't want for you, but will bounce on the elastic and fall in.

Supremacy

Virgin



All you have to do is keep a star satellite on a planet that has no reserves of fuel, and you will be able to produce a incredible 30,000 tons of fuel for your allies.

SIMULATION

E-Swat

US Gold

Just pause the game and type in **JUSTIFIED AMOUNTS OF** and you will know how many points you are able to take the game with infinite credits and it's better.



Forgotten Worlds

US Gold

This game can prove tricky. If you don't type in **ABC** on the last screen and you don't type in **ABC** on the last screen, **N** is a hole in the ground to go to the drop during play.



Gremlins 2

SEGA



Entering your name as **SMITH** on the high score chart will provide you with infinite Blys.

GAMER HAKIRAK

Nitro

Requires

You enter your name as **MAJ MJ**.
A lot for such a brief and
a huge wodge of
money.



Test Drive 2

Available

You can get lost at any time simply by typing in GLE.
You will automatically be turned
to the nearest point
station.

ACCOLADE
The best in entertainment software™

Manchester United Europe

Requires

If you find yourself in a losing position
press the button to select
your player game. The
opposition will twice
because no one is
concerning them.



SPORTS

GAMER HAKIRAK

Robocop II

Ocean

Types in **SEBASTIANERACK** as one word during the introductory screen.
When playing the game you can hit F7 to flip the backdrop setting to
F10 to flip to the next level.



Wings of Fury

Demon/Pre-ordered

When you start using on the game, after having selected your car, type in
COIN WAS HERE. Including space. Then press C to change
weapons. If for maximum fun, if for an
extra life. D to make you
return to enemy fire, and M
for extra ammunition.

DOMARK

Z-Out

Rainbow Arts

You can achieve a final mode by pressing down J and
K simultaneously. Pressing J and K between 1 and
6 moves you up with while J and K between 1
and 3 on the top of the
you through the
the end of the
current
level.



SHOOT-EM-UP

GAMER HAKIRAK

Supercars

Granite

Type in your name as **RICH** to start with £100,000. Alternatively, enter your
name as **GOBE** to go straight to level 2, where you'll find some new trails.



Toyota Celica GT Rally

Granite

You can press C at the start of a race
to flip the wire rolling down. If and
when you can't manage to pass
the first lap, press C to start a new
screen. Exit it and you can restart the
rally without the 20 second time
penalty.



SPORTS

52Mb HARD DRIVE

GREAT VALLEY PRODUCTS INC QUALITY AMIGA PERIPHERALS WITH 2 YEAR WARRANTY

Silica Systems are pleased to present the GVP range of peripherals for the Amiga. GVP are the world's largest third party manufacturer of peripherals for the Amiga and have a reputation for high specification, quality products. The company was founded only three years ago by a man who understands the Amiga - Commodore's ex-Vice President of Technology. He, along with a team of Amiga experts including other ex-Commodore staff, can claim to understand the add-on requirements of Amiga owners better than anyone. Not only do GVP provide the peripherals that Amiga owners want, they also offer peace of mind with a 2 year warranty on their products. So, if you are looking for the very best in Amiga peripherals, look no further than GVP.

SOUND SAMPLER



This is a complete low-cost sound and music solution for the semi-professional and the audio hobbyist. The system consists of a small, high quality 8-bit stereo sound sampler that connects in to the parallel port on any Amiga 500, 1000, 2000 or 3000. Combined with one of the latest, most powerful and easy-to-use sound and music editing programs available.

Any Amiga-type audio source can be connected to the sampler, giving you a vast array of effects such as, filter, reverb, echo, delay, chorus, compression, MIDI instruments and can create songs in multiple file formats including Sound Tracker.

- 8-bit Stereo Sampler
- Plugs into parallel port
- Extensive editing features
- Works with all Amigas

£89.95
incl. VAT excl. postage

- **52Mb HARD DISK DRIVE**
New state-of-the-art 1" internal Quantum hard disk drive.
- **LIGHTNING QUICK 11ms ACCESS**
A 1,000 per second transfer rate makes this the fastest hard drive available for the Amiga.
- **LEADING EDGE TECHNOLOGY**
High tech custom VLSI and fastid NCM chips.
- **8Mb RAM SOCKETS - UNPOPULATED**
Inside every unit there are sockets to expand the Amiga's RAM by 8Mb.
- **USES EASY-TO-FIT 1Mb/4Mb SIMMS**
To upgrade the memory of your GVP HD8+ to 4Mb, please quote order ref. MEM 3030 at £149.95 per megabyte. Alternatively, to upgrade your HD8+ to 8Mb, please order 2 MEM 3040 at £199.95 per 4Mb SIMM.
- **CUT-OUT SWITCH FOR GAMES**
The GVP HD8+ features a unique switch to 'cut off' the hard disk for games that won't work with a hard disk. Most other drives require unloading from the Amiga.
- **'MINI-SLOT' EXPANSION**
This slot has been built-in to allow future expansions to be made without using risky 'Pass-through' techniques.
- **EXTERNAL SCSI PORT**
You can add up to 6 external SCSI devices, eg. CD-ROM, tape streamers, additional hard drives, scanners, etc.
- **STYLE CO-ORDINATED**
The HD8+ is perfectly matched in colour and style to the Amiga 500.
- **DEDICATED PSU + FAN**
Following Commodore's recommendations for Amiga peripherals, the GVP HD8+ is supplied with its own external power supply and cooling fan.
- **FREE 2 YEAR WARRANTY**

WHAT THE PRESS SAY

"Superb build, excellent aesthetics and blinding speed make this the best 52Mb hard drive". - *Amiga, December*
"GVP claims this is the fastest hard drive in the world and none of our tests could prove that wrong". - *AMIGA SHOPPER*
"Overall: Unbeatable. THE choice". - *AMIGA SHOPPER*
"The best hard drive you... 82%" - *AMIGA FORMAT*
"The fastest hard drive we've had the pleasure of using". - *AMIGA COMPUTING*

GVP HD8+ 52Mb HARD DRIVE

£399
INCLUDING VAT & DELIVERY - ref. HAR 0882
£599 WITH 10Mb HARD DISK - ref. HAR 0905

AMIGA 1500 + 2000 + 3000 PRODUCTS



22MHz ACCELERATOR
• 22MHz 68010 CPU
• 68012 32MHz multi-co-roc
• 1Mb 32-bit RAM installed
• Expands to 32Mb 32-bit RAM
• 32-bit SCSI controller on board
• No cool, quiet, silent operation
• Memory upgrade and SCSI device interface board
• Bellows underneath 10MB drive
• The perfect introduction to new performance with the Amiga. It is supplied with 1Mb 32-bit RAM and can be upgraded to 32Mb 32-bit RAM. Fully guaranteed 7 Year supply 10 Year later than a standard Amiga 1000/500.

£599
incl. VAT excl. postage



33MHz ACCELERATOR
• 33MHz 68010 CPU
• 68012 33MHz multi-co-roc
• 4Mb 32-bit RAM installed
• Expands to 32Mb 32-bit RAM
• 32-bit SCSI controller on board
• No cool, quiet, silent operation
• Memory upgrade and SCSI device interface board
• Bellows underneath 10MB drive
• The perfect introduction to new performance with the Amiga. It is supplied with 4Mb 32-bit RAM installed along with a 68012 multi-co-roc. Fully guaranteed 10 Year later than a standard Amiga 1000/500.

£1299
incl. VAT excl. postage



50MHz ACCELERATOR
• 50MHz 68010 CPU
• 68012 50MHz multi-co-roc
• 4Mb 32-bit RAM installed
• Expands to 32Mb 32-bit RAM
• 32-bit AT hard drive controller
• The perfect introduction to new performance with the Amiga. It is supplied with 4Mb 32-bit RAM installed along with a 68012 multi-co-roc. Fully guaranteed 10 Year later than a standard Amiga 1000/500.

£1799
incl. VAT excl. postage



IMPACT II HCB
• Wide range of drive sizes
• 52Mb and 1024Mb options
• On-card 6800 memory controller
• Uses easy to install SIMMs
• Supports virtually any SCSI device
• This is the equivalent of the HD8+ hard drive, but to the Amiga 1000 and 2000 models. It features the same compact facilities and performance giving unrivalled performance. GVP's innovative custom chip design, and use of memory installed on-board, makes the HCB a both powerful and simple to use.

£299 incl. VAT excl. postage
£499 incl. VAT excl. postage



150Mb STREAMER
• Over 60Mb per minute back-up
• Use GVP's tapestore software
• Mounts in the 514" drive bay
• Optional external casing
• Includes 1 DAT/ISO cartridge
• This high performance back-up streamer device for the Amiga, uses industry standard 150Mb DAT/ISO cartridges. With built-in speeds in excess of 60Mb per minute, the GVP RT150 is a fast and efficient back-up method to other means of file backup services. The RT150 also includes SCSI interface such as Impact II.

£749 incl. VAT excl. postage
£799 incl. VAT excl. postage



IMPACT VISION 24
• 768 x 560 PAL resolution
• Supports composite video
• Supports composite video
• S-VHS and RGB signals
• Broadcast quality picture
• Range of software supplied
• This is the very latest 24-bit Professional Video Adapter. It features 16 million colour pixels on screen, built-in graphics, Super Scan frame buffer, image generator and digital zoom. Supplied with Cinepak 100 monitoring and rendering software, Data 100 video file software, plus Micro Plus 2.0 dot pitch package.

£1799 incl. VAT excl. postage
£1799 incl. VAT excl. postage

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

- **FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland.
- **TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:** Team of technical experts at your service.
- **PRICE MATCH:** We normally match competitors on a 'Same product - Same price' basis.
- **ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS:** Proven track record in professional computer sales.
- **BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT:** Volume discounts available for large orders.
- **SHOWROOMS:** Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Solihull branches.
- **THE FULL STOCK RANGE:** All of your requirements from one supplier.
- **FREE CATALOGUES:** Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
- **PAYMENT:** By cash, cheque, all major credit cards, or extended payment plan.

Before you require to buy your new Amiga products, we suggest you think carefully about what you buy from them. Consider what you want to do with your new purchases. When you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have no reason to worry about. We have been established for over 12 years and, with our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE
081-309 1111
SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER:
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.00pm
No Late Night Opening
LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA
Opening hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.00pm
LONDON SHOP: Selhurst (in Dept), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB
Opening hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.00pm
SOLIHULL SHOP: 14 The Meadows, Hatherton Rd, Solihull, Nott. DAV 4DX
Opening hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.00pm
Late Night: Friday only 5pm

To: Silica Systems, Dept AMCOM-291-68, 14 The Meadows, Hatherton Rd, Solihull, Nott. DAV 4DX

PLEASE SEND ME GVP COLOUR LITERATURE

Mr/Ms/Ms: _____ Initials: _____ Surname: _____
Address: _____
Postcode: _____
Tel (Home): _____ Tel (Work): _____
Company Name (if applicable): _____
Which computer(s) if any do you own? _____
I agree to receive literature and information from Silica Systems. I understand that my details may be passed to other companies for marketing purposes. I agree to this.

Hot off the production line, the A500 Plus offers Workbench 2.0, a full meg of chip RAM, and a lot more besides. Despite the release of the A3000, which was last year's biggest talking point, the A500 Plus is the most exciting development for the average Amiga owner since the release of the original A500. So what's the difference?

A500 owners, much to their despair, have always faced certain limitations. For one thing, the machine comes with only half a meg of chip RAM which cannot be expanded without a solder job. For another, there's no way at present of upgrading to Workbench 2.0, which A3000 owners have been enjoying for a year now. The A500 Plus blows away these limitations, and represents a leap forward in the baby Amiga's capabilities.

From the beginning of next year, say Commodore, the A500 Plus will completely replace the existing machine, though it is already available in certain Cartoon Classics bundles. We scrounged ours from Gordon Harwood, and it was supplied complete with software, manual, and games.

Quite why the launch of the new machine was so unheralded no one seems to know, least of all Commodore UK. Suffice to say that the new Amiga has had the most low key entry into the UK market of all of Commodore's machines.

Indeed, many recent A500 buyers have discovered to their surprise that their Cartoon Classic bundles conceal a lot more than they bargained for.

Chips of delight

What's the new? Ooh... where do I start? The machine comes equipped with a 2Mb 8375 Agnus chip, the same as that fitted in the A3000, and a full 1Mb of chip RAM on the motherboard. In addition, the expansion slot hidden away in the trapdoor will now treat the first 1Mb RAM expansion as chip memory.

To test this, I tried an old Microbotics half meg card which on an old 500 would produce an extra 512K of fast RAM. On the A500 Plus the card's RAM

was treated as chip memory, and the machine suddenly sported 1.5Mb – three times the previous limit!

To utilise the souped-up trapdoor, Commodore will be releasing an A501 Plus expansion board for it. Designed to bring the machine's memory up to a full 2Mb of chip RAM, the board will probably be sold in roughly the same price bracket as the existing A501, though at the moment it is unclear whether there will be any way of choosing what sort of memory the expansion board will add.

As an added bonus on the memory front, the A500 Plus's upper RAM limit will now be 10Mb as opposed to the 9Mb possible with the original 500.

With Workbench 2.0 and the Enhanced Chip Set (ECS) come several new screen modes. Possibly the most useful of these is the new "Productivity"

Compatibility

The new machine contains the Enhanced Chip Set, and so will suffer in its early months from a number of compatibility problems. Though Commodore made Workbench 2.0 ROM code available on disk some time ago, some software houses have so far failed to code their products with the new Amiga in mind.

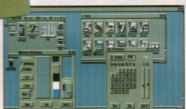
It is still too early to tell exactly how many programs and games will not run on the A500 Plus, but a preliminary run through about two dozen games found a few which would not work, though on the bright side, Terminator 2 (the number one game at time of going to press) and DPaint 4 worked perfectly.

Look out for our full report next month.

Commodore A-500 Plus



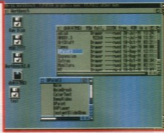
Prefs now offer much greater flexibility



SuperHires, one of the new flicker-free display modes

Plus points

The A500 Plus has sneaked in through the back door.
Stevie Kennedy apprehends and interrogates it



And those messy icons by using the 'view by name' option

2.04, but I'll attempt to cover some of the major points.

The screen display is now a cool and serious mix of blue, black, grey and white, and all icons and screen gadgets have been given a 3D look not unlike the Windows 3.0 system currently being used on PCs. Programs

can now be viewed by icon, name, size or the date the file was last altered, thus offering the user faster Workbench screen updates and tidier windows without icons.

And there's more...

New Workbench preferences enable the user to choose the style and size of font used for icon names, screen text, and the system default text. There is also an option to give the Workbench screen and windows their own "tiled" background. The user can choose from one of eight default patterns or design his or her own, personalising their own Workbench to a much greater degree.

You can format floppies using the hitherto hard drive-only fast file system, thus increasing their effectiveness, issue commands direct from Workbench by choosing the Execute Command option on the Workbench menu, or select entire groups of icons by dragging a box round them, then move them all at once holding the Shift key down.

You can also select your own Intuition preferences such as the background/foreground key presses (presently Left-Amiga-N and Left-Amiga-M), and even design your own icons with the excellent icon design program on the Extras disk.

Conclusion

The Amiga 500 Plus and Workbench 2.04 offer far too much to cover in detail here, but if you find your appetite whetted by this examination, let necessarily brief by the arrival of the A500 Plus just before our going to press deadline, you could do a lot worse than read our full report in next month's issue. We'll be covering Workbench 2.04 in more detail and will have a full compatibility test for all you Christmas shoppers.

mode, which can produce excellent effects when used with a multisync monitor.

Unlike Interface mode, which requires a display enhancer to eliminate screen flicker, Productivity mode will output a 640x480 screen direct to a multisync with no extra hardware.

The mode is not available without a multisync monitor, but it brings CAD and DTP closer to the A500 by partially doing away with the need for expensive flicker fixers.

Stunning

With Interface, the highest screen modes now available are a stunning 1280x512 in SuperHires Interlaced, 640x960 in Productivity Interlaced, and 1008x1024 in A2024 mode. The latter is available with only four grey scales and only when using Commodore's A2024 hi-res mono monitor, but it is perfect for CAD and boosts the Amiga's serious potential enormously.

The A500 Plus is supplied complete with the very latest Kickstart 2.04 ROM and Workbench 2.04 on disk, so owners of the new machine will have the drop even on A3000 users. There's not enough room here to go through the all improvements offered by Workbench

Evesham Micros

PRICES INC. DELIVERY & VAT @ 17.5%

Express Courier Delivery:
(UK Mainland Only) £6.50 Extra

HERE TODAY - HERE TO STAY

Evesham Micros First! Fast for choice, price and service. Established for over eight years, with a strong reputation for secure financing, the Comprehensive Telesales Department provides prompt, professional service. Well equipped retail Showrooms with large product range and display. Our local Customer Satisfaction, such as percentage of repeat custom and personal referrals, undoubtedly our popularity. **FREE MIBACKUP** when you send us, we will add to them. Our extensive expansion program means we could comfortably be there as well.

HOW TO ORDER



Call us now on

0386 765500

Lines open Mon-Sat, 9am - 5.30pm
DURING NOVEMBER & DECEMBER,
SALES LINES OPEN UNTIL 7.00PM,
MONDAY TO FRIDAY.

Send Cheque, Postal order or
ACCESS/VISA card details to:

Evesham Micros Ltd.
Unit 9, St Richards Road
Evesham, Worcs. WR11 6XJ



ACCESS / VISA
Cards Welcome

Government, Education & PLC orders welcome
Same day despatch where possible
Express Courier delivery (UK Mainland only) £6.50 extra
Please note that 5 working days must be allowed for
cheque clearance. Immediate clearance on Building
Society cheques or Bank Drafts.

Mail Order Fax: **0386-765354**

RETAIL SHOWROOMS

Unit 9 St Richards Road, Evesham
Worcestershire WR11 6XJ

☎ 0386 765180

fax: 0386 765354

Open Mon-Sat, 9.00 - 5.30

5 Gilson Rd, Cambridge CB1 2HA

☎ 0223 323898

fax: 0223 323883

Open Mon-Fri, 9.30-6.00 & Sat, 9.30-5.30

Corporate Sales Dept. • 8M dealer

PLEASE NOTE THE CHANGE OF
ADDRESS OF OUR BIRMINGHAM
SHOWROOM FROM 100 NEWBURY

281-283 MOSLEY ROAD,
HIGGATE, BIRMINGHAM B12 0EA

☎ 021 446 5050

fax: 021 446 5010

Open Mon-Sat, 9.00-5.30 • Easy Parking

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

☎ **0386-40303**

Monday to Friday, 10.30 - 4.00

12 MONTHS WARRANTY ON ALL PRODUCTS

All details correct at time of going to press. All goods subject to availability

3 1/2" Track Display Drive



High quality double-sided 3 1/2" floppy
drive offering full
800K formatted capacity
per 3 1/2" disk. Features a
special LED display
which accurately shows the
current track being accessed
during any disk drive
activity. **NEW LOW PRICE!**

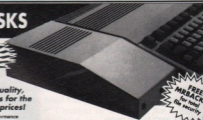
ONLY £59.99

A500 HARD DISKS

PRICE BREAKTHROUGH!

AT LAST... the chance to buy Quality,
High Capacity Hard Disk Systems for the
Amiga 500 at realistically low prices!

- NEC SCSI HARD DISK MECHANISMS for optimum performance
- 20MB Access Time & Autoparking
- Includes its own DEDICATED PSU. CSM recommends against use of hard disks without independent power supply
- Option for up to 4MB additional easy RAM EXPANSION, using 'SIMM'
- CDD... by popular demand, we have now fitted a Cooling Fan!
- GAME SWITCH allows Games to be loaded without disconnection
- Includes SCSI THROUGHPORT at rear for further expansion
- High quality metal casing, colour matched to the Amiga 500
- Includes MIBACKUP PRO as well as Configuration/Format software



FREE
MIBACKUP
for hard
disk security

40Mb MODEL ONLY £299

100Mb MODEL ONLY £449

2Mb RAM Version: ADD £80 • 4Mb RAM Version: ADD £160

3 1/2" EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES

AMAZING LOW PRICE!

£49.99

including VAT & delivery

- Very quiet
- Slimline design
- Suits any Amiga
- Cooling Vents
- Sleek, high quality metal casing
- Quality Citizen/Sony drive mechanism
- On / Off switch on rear of drive
- Full 880K Formatted Capacity
- Long reach connection cable



Also available:
5.25" External Drive
40/80 Track Switchable
Only £99.00 inc. VAT/delivery

AMIGA A500 SOLDERLESS RAM UPGRADES



512K
RAM/CLOCK
UPGRADE

**ONLY
£27.99**
inc. VAT and delivery

512K RAM Expansion
also available without
clock for only:

£23.99

- Direct replacement for the A501 expansion
- Convenient On / Off Memory Switch
- Auto-recharging battery backed Real-Time Clock
- Compact Unit Size: Ultra-neat design
- Only 4 low power FASTRAMs

UPGRADE
TO 2MB FOR
ONLY £79!

1.5MB RAM BOARD

Fully populated board increases total RAM in A500 to 2Mb! • Plugs into topboard area, & connects to 'GARY' chip • Includes battery-backed real-time clock • Socketed RAM ICs on 512K / 1Mb Versions

Unpopulated RAM board with clock £34.95
RAM Board with 512K FASTRAM installed £54.95
RAM Board with 1Mb FASTRAM installed £69.95
RAM Board with 1.5Mb FASTRAM installed .. £79.00

N.B. The expansion board requires Kickstart 1.3 to operate • Kickstart 1.3 upgrade available from us for £29.95



NEW! 'MEGABOARD'

Connects to your 512K RAM
upgrade to give 1.5Mb

With our MEGABOARD, you can further expand your A500's memory to a total of 2Mb without disposing of your existing 512K upgrade (must be 4 x RAM-chip type, or not exceeding 9cm in length)



**ONLY
£59.95**

MEGABOARD needs Kickstart 1.3 to operate (Kickstart 1.3 upgrade available from us for £29.95). Installation requires connection to the GARY chip. Easy to follow instructions provided.

ZY-FI amplified stereo speakers

REALISE THE TRUE SOUND POTENTIAL OF YOUR AMIGA WITH THIS PAIR OF FULL RANGE SPEAKERS!

These Amiga speakers are quality full range, stereo speakers. They feature a 5.25" driver and a 1" tweeter. Features include: ported bass reflex with a separate driver in each unit, and incorporates a built-in amplifier with adjustable volume control from PSU (supplied) or from batteries (not included). Greater Dimensions 210mm x 150mm x 100mm.

ONLY £39.95

NEW! TOP VALUE 400dpi HANDY SCANNER

QUALITY SCANNING - AT THE RIGHT PRICE!

Representing outstanding value for money, this package combines top quality scanning hardware with the destructively powerful DATASCAN PROFESSIONAL software.

A full 400dpi variable resolution, the new scanner produces truly superb quality scans. It has a full 1000 x 1000 resolution. Datascan Professional scanning and editing software allows real-time scanning in either line art or in 64 simulated grey scales. Provides perfect image scaling, features and excellent compatibility with most EPP and Fastscan systems.

ONLY £119.99

GOLDEN IMAGE HANDY SCANNER & TOUCH-UP

Occasionally quality scanners value for money - in this package includes a 1000x1000 scanner with other options, plus the amazingly powerful TOUCH-UP software package which takes the scanner driver. Scanner includes viewing window & built-in touch-up controls. Scans every area. Scan either input or grey images up to A4 size. Many image enhancement & special effects available from within TOUCH-UP & a service team for Desktop Publishing work.

LIMITED OFFER! INCLUDES FIVE DELUXE PAINTS

ONLY £145.00

TRUEMOUSE

WE GUARANTEE that this is the most accurate, most responsive and accurate replacement mouse you can buy for the Amiga. Excellent performance, now with a 3000dpi resolution. Amazing new price!

£16.99 SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

GOLDEN IMAGE OPTICAL Mouse Amiga/ST compatible. Excellent track accuracy assured. NEW LOW PRICE! £25.00

ROCCEN GENLOCK MK.II

YOU WILL HAVE TO PAY AT LEAST TWICE AS MUCH MONEY to obtain a similar level of quality, function and sophistication offered by our new GENLOCK adaptor, compatible to all Amiga's latest features. Includes the ability to record graphics & animations on video recorders and display graphics and text onto video. Capable of smooth and stable fading and switching effects with special timing tools.

ONLY £114.99

PHILIPS 15" TV/MONITOR



With its dedicated monitor input, this model combines the advantages of a high quality monitor resolution control monitor with the convenience of remote control. Teletext TV, at excellent low price! NEW features include: dark screen for improved contrast, plus full range 3-way speaker sound system.

£269.00 including VAT, delivery & cable

Philips CM8533 Mk.II including cable £239.00

A590 ADD-ON HARD DRIVES

ARM OWNERS! Expand your hard disk storage further with one of our add-on externally housed SCSI hard drives, with 20MB capacity. Includes SCSI interface and separate power supply. Plug in the socket provided on the rear of the A590 unit.

External 40MB SCSI Drive (cable with PSU) £299.00
External 100MB SCSI Drive (cable with PSU) £449.00

AMIGA SPECIAL DEALS

A500 CARTOON CLASSICS PACK

Top Value Starter Pack includes:

- Amiga 500 with 1MB RAM and 1MB Drive
- TV Modulator, Mouse, Workbench, etc.
- DELUXE PAINT II Paint Package, PLUS: LEMMINGS (top seller) CAPTAIN PLANET 'BART SIMPSON vs. THE SPACE MUTANTS'

£369.99

AVAILABLE WITH 2ND 3.5" EXTERNAL DRIVE FOR A SPECIAL PRICE OF £419.99

GAZZA

(improves to Evagham Micro in our new brilliant value Classics Extra Pack)

- 'Trackout Manager 90'
- 'Bertie Squadron'
- 'Bertie Dead Than Alien'
- 'Night Walk'
- 'JUNGLE BOO'
- 'Goldrunner'
- 'Diet Riot'
- 'Treasure Trip'
- 'FLUFF', 'Watchdog' wordprocessor and 'Spike' spreadsheet

A500 Class of the 80's Pack
Class of the 80's 3.5" external drive
Commodore A500 1MB Hard Disk

'CARTOON CLASSICS EXTRA' PACK

FEATURES AMIGA 500 'CARTOON CLASSICS' PACK AS DETAILED ABOVE, PLUS VIRUS PROTECTOR, MOUSE MAT, TOP QUALITY JOYSTICK PLUS 19 FABULOUS GAMES INCLUDING:

- 'GAZZA 2'
- 'NIGEL MARSHALL'
- 'SUBBUTTO'
- 'Karnie Kid'
- 'ASTERIX'
- 'Tank Battle'
- 'Block Alanche'
- 'Leathemack'
- 'DisaMan'

£389.99

AVAILABLE WITH 2ND 3.5" EXTERNAL DRIVE FOR A SPECIAL PRICE OF £439.99

REPLACEMENT AMIGA 500 INTERNAL 3.5" DRIVE KIT

Fully compatible, with 1MB formatted capacity. Streamlined installation procedure. Kit includes full fitting instructions.

ONLY £41.99

TRACKBALL

High performance trackball, directly compatible to any Amiga or Star 17. Plug in mouse or trackball. Super smooth motion. No pressure. No strain. No fatigue. No pain. No problems. No need to buy a mouse again after trying this one. The quality optimised design, giving high speed and accuracy every time. No strain. No stress. No problems.

ONLY £29.95

REPLACEMENT A500 PSU

Genuine Commodore Amiga A500 type replacement Power Supply Unit. Good quality, switch mode type. Super low price!

ONLY £39.95

STEREO SOUND SAMPLER

Offering full compatibility with almost any Amiga audio digital output, the Stereo Sampler, features excellent quality, yielding professional results. The main AD converter gives a digitising resolution of up to 16bits, with a full 16 kHz. Two stereo channels are provided for stereo use, plus an output for mono. Available in a compact, hand-held format. Complete with stereo cable connecting sound sampling applications.

ONLY £29.95

MIDI INTERFACE

Our full compatible, top quality MIDI interface connects directly with the Amiga and port and provides 8 OUT & 8 IN ports. In port buffer. Includes 100% full range. Includes 100% full range. Includes 100% full range. Includes 100% full range.

ONLY £19.95

VIRUS PROTECTOR

Our compact, turn-key safety for the Amiga and the best of the best in Amiga software, protecting all internal and external drives from boot block viruses, restores a virus to work or delete the problem safely.

ONLY £6.95

AMIGA 1500/2000 UPGRADES

HARD DRIVE / RAM UPGRADE BOARD KIT

Kits include full size hard disk controller cards with unpopulated RAMM RAM modules for fitting up to 8MB RAM, plus high performance Hard disk. 40MB HARD DRIVE & INTERFACE / RAM CARD £449.00
100MB HARD DRIVE & INTERFACE / RAM CARD £499.00
PLEASE NOTE: These are empty RAM sockets. Add £80.00 per 2MB RAM required.

8MB RAM Expansion Card with 2MB Fitted (suitably upgradeable to 4MB, 6MB or 8MB) £149.95

NEW! COMMODORE C.D.T.V. including Lemmings & Multishapes Encyclopedia/Star Trek Computer Discs £674.00

VICI-Amiga video driver package (incl. VIC-Chrome) £110.00

VICI-Amiga Amiga colour game generation kit (incl. DALLI games) £195.00

VICI-40MB colour frame grabber (incl. 40MB image) £64.95

KICS Powerboard hardware PC emulator with its own £229.95
100MB RAM on-board 512K upgrade in Amiga mode £29.95
Amiga 100K Disk Cover £4.95

PRINTERS

Prices include VAT, delivery and cable

EVESHAM MICROS SPECIAL OFFER!

All STAR Printers include 12 months On-Site Maintenance

- Star LC 200 8-Pin Colour 4 fonts 180x400p £209.00
- Star LC 24 10-Pin 4 fonts 180x400p £209.00
- Star LC 24 200 24-Pin 4 fonts 200x400p £249.00
- Star LC 24 200 132 columns version of A500-200 £249.00
- Automatic Sheet Feeder for above printers (gas state printer) £44.95
- NEC Star 8024 200 132 columns version of A500-200 £279.00
- NEC Star 8024 200 132 columns version of A500-200 £279.00
- Olivetti JP 3000 Ingot first class quality - exceptional value £289.00
- Olivetti JP 3000 Ingot first class quality - exceptional value £289.00
- Peripherals: KXP1212 super fast 24-pin 300x400p £279.00

NEW! STAR LC20 9-Pin Printer

NEW SUCCESSOR TO THE STAR LC-10, WITH MANY FEATURES AND A FASTER PRINT SPEED! Providing superlative paper handling, four excellent 180 fonts and a new super-fast print speed of 1800ips in draft and 44 ips in the LC20 appropriately supercedes the phenomenally successful LC10!

CABLE & 12 MONTHS ON-SITE MAINTENANCE! ONLY £139.99

SPECIAL! STAR FR PROFESSIONAL SERIES

PROFESSIONAL SERIES 9-Pin with COLOUR UPGRADE EXTRA SPECIAL OFFER!!

- Variable and ragged 12 High Performance Professional Series 9-Pin Printers with Colour UPGRADE £300.00 output in draft, 78 ips in NLQ mode (16 NLQ fonts), 12 fonts from front panel, 12 fonts from front panel, 12 fonts from front panel, 12 fonts from front panel.

STAR FR-10 (80 column) ONLY £199.99

STAR FR-15 (132 column) ONLY £249.99

Prices include VAT, Delivery, cable & 1 year on-site warranty

Citizen PRODOT-24 COLOUR

Professional 24-Pin Colour Printer - at a budget price!

- Highly reliable letter quality printer, 3200 ips output in draft, 96 ips in NLQ mode (16 NLQ fonts), 12 fonts from front panel, 12 fonts from front panel, 12 fonts from front panel, 12 fonts from front panel.

Normal RRP: £746.35 Inc. VAT

ONLY £269.00

Olivetti DM124C COLOUR

Professional 24-Pin Colour Printer with full 12 Months On-Site Warranty Cover!

- 290 ips in draft, 50 ips in NLQ mode
- 3 Colour output, Graphics res. 360 x 1800p
- 3 Mega A4 buffer
- 3 Year Manufacturers Warranty
- 12 MONTHS ON-SITE WARRANTY

DM124C Normal RRP: £389.95 Inc. VAT

ONLY £269.00 including VAT, delivery and cable

SOFTWARE

- Deluxe Video 3 £84.95
- Left Hand £24.95
- AMC £27.10
- Left Hand £24.95
- GFA BASIC V3 £99.95
- GFA BASIC V3 £99.95
- GFA BASIC V3 £99.95
- GFA BASIC V3 £99.95
- Deluxe Paint 4 £79.95
- Deluxe Animation Studio £69.95



AMIGA SOFTWARE

118a Palmers Road
New Southgate
LONDON N11 1SL.

10% off orders
over £50

Tel: 081-361 2733/1933

(10 am - 6pm 6 days - 6 lines)

2733 Faxline after 6pm



TOP TITLES	ST	AMIGA
1st May Update + Clock	NA	£20.00
3D Construction Kit	£29.99	£39.99
3D Sports Bowling	£19.99	£19.99
6888 Sub Attack	NA	£19.99
A10 Tank Killer	£21.99	£21.99
Action Stations	NA	£19.99
A.D.S.	£19.99	£19.99
Alchemist	£19.99	£19.99
Alien Storm	£19.99	£19.99
Alpha Wars	£19.99	£19.99
Altered Destiny	NA	£29.99
Amazing Superman	NA	£19.99
Ames 3D	NA	£22.99
Amos Compiler	NA	£36.99
Amos The Creator	NA	£36.99
Amoragobol	£19.99	£19.99
Back to the Future II	£19.99	£19.99
Back to the Golden Age	£19.99	£19.99
Barfly Tale II	NA	£19.99
B.A.T.	£22.99	£22.99
B.A.T. II	£22.99	£22.99
Barfly Chase	£19.99	£19.99
Barfly Chase II	£19.99	£19.99
Barfly Command	£19.99	£19.99
Barfly II	£19.99	£19.99
Barfly Master	£19.99	£19.99
Barfly Master II	£19.99	£19.99
Barfly Run	£19.99	£19.99
Barfly Run II	£19.99	£19.99
Barfly Run III	£19.99	£19.99
Barfly Run IV	£19.99	£19.99
Barfly Run V	£19.99	£19.99
Barfly Run VI	£19.99	£19.99
Barfly Run VII	£19.99	£19.99
Barfly Run VIII	£19.99	£19.99
Barfly Run IX	£19.99	£19.99
Barfly Run X	£19.99	£19.99
Barfly Run XI	£19.99	£19.99
Barfly Run XII	£19.99	£19.99
Barfly Run XIII	£19.99	£19.99
Barfly Run XIV	£19.99	£19.99
Barfly Run XV	£19.99	£19.99
Barfly Run XVI	£19.99	£19.99
Barfly Run XVII	£19.99	£19.99
Barfly Run XVIII	£19.99	£19.99
Barfly Run XIX	£19.99	£19.99
Barfly Run XX	£19.99	£19.99
Barfly Run XXI	£19.99	£19.99
Barfly Run XXII	£19.99	£19.99
Barfly Run XXIII	£19.99	£19.99
Barfly Run XXIV	£19.99	£19.99
Barfly Run XXV	£19.99	£19.99
Barfly Run XXVI	£19.99	£19.99
Barfly Run XXVII	£19.99	£19.99
Barfly Run XXVIII	£19.99	£19.99
Barfly Run XXIX	£19.99	£19.99
Barfly Run XXX	£19.99	£19.99

TOP TITLES	ST	AMIGA
Cadillac	£19.99	£19.99
Canoe the Conqueror	£29.99	£29.99
Caribbean	£19.99	£19.99
Crazy City	£29.99	£29.99
Crazy City II	£29.99	£29.99
Crazy City III	£29.99	£29.99
Crazy City IV	£29.99	£29.99
Crazy City V	£29.99	£29.99
Crazy City VI	£29.99	£29.99
Crazy City VII	£29.99	£29.99
Crazy City VIII	£29.99	£29.99
Crazy City IX	£29.99	£29.99
Crazy City X	£29.99	£29.99
Crazy City XI	£29.99	£29.99
Crazy City XII	£29.99	£29.99
Crazy City XIII	£29.99	£29.99
Crazy City XIV	£29.99	£29.99
Crazy City XV	£29.99	£29.99
Crazy City XVI	£29.99	£29.99
Crazy City XVII	£29.99	£29.99
Crazy City XVIII	£29.99	£29.99
Crazy City XIX	£29.99	£29.99
Crazy City XX	£29.99	£29.99
Crazy City XXI	£29.99	£29.99
Crazy City XXII	£29.99	£29.99
Crazy City XXIII	£29.99	£29.99
Crazy City XXIV	£29.99	£29.99
Crazy City XXV	£29.99	£29.99
Crazy City XXVI	£29.99	£29.99
Crazy City XXVII	£29.99	£29.99
Crazy City XXVIII	£29.99	£29.99
Crazy City XXIX	£29.99	£29.99
Crazy City XXX	£29.99	£29.99

TOP TITLES	ST	AMIGA
Chase	£29.99	£29.99
Chase II	£29.99	£29.99
Chase III	£29.99	£29.99
Chase IV	£29.99	£29.99
Chase V	£29.99	£29.99
Chase VI	£29.99	£29.99
Chase VII	£29.99	£29.99
Chase VIII	£29.99	£29.99
Chase IX	£29.99	£29.99
Chase X	£29.99	£29.99
Chase XI	£29.99	£29.99
Chase XII	£29.99	£29.99
Chase XIII	£29.99	£29.99
Chase XIV	£29.99	£29.99
Chase XV	£29.99	£29.99
Chase XVI	£29.99	£29.99
Chase XVII	£29.99	£29.99
Chase XVIII	£29.99	£29.99
Chase XIX	£29.99	£29.99
Chase XX	£29.99	£29.99
Chase XXI	£29.99	£29.99
Chase XXII	£29.99	£29.99
Chase XXIII	£29.99	£29.99
Chase XXIV	£29.99	£29.99
Chase XXV	£29.99	£29.99
Chase XXVI	£29.99	£29.99
Chase XXVII	£29.99	£29.99
Chase XXVIII	£29.99	£29.99
Chase XXIX	£29.99	£29.99
Chase XXX	£29.99	£29.99

TOP TITLES	ST	AMIGA
Clock	£29.99	£29.99
Clock II	£29.99	£29.99
Clock III	£29.99	£29.99
Clock IV	£29.99	£29.99
Clock V	£29.99	£29.99
Clock VI	£29.99	£29.99
Clock VII	£29.99	£29.99
Clock VIII	£29.99	£29.99
Clock IX	£29.99	£29.99
Clock X	£29.99	£29.99
Clock XI	£29.99	£29.99
Clock XII	£29.99	£29.99
Clock XIII	£29.99	£29.99
Clock XIV	£29.99	£29.99
Clock XV	£29.99	£29.99
Clock XVI	£29.99	£29.99
Clock XVII	£29.99	£29.99
Clock XVIII	£29.99	£29.99
Clock XIX	£29.99	£29.99
Clock XX	£29.99	£29.99
Clock XXI	£29.99	£29.99
Clock XXII	£29.99	£29.99
Clock XXIII	£29.99	£29.99
Clock XXIV	£29.99	£29.99
Clock XXV	£29.99	£29.99
Clock XXVI	£29.99	£29.99
Clock XXVII	£29.99	£29.99
Clock XXVIII	£29.99	£29.99
Clock XXIX	£29.99	£29.99
Clock XXX	£29.99	£29.99

TOP TITLES	ST	AMIGA
Clock	£29.99	£29.99
Clock II	£29.99	£29.99
Clock III	£29.99	£29.99
Clock IV	£29.99	£29.99
Clock V	£29.99	£29.99
Clock VI	£29.99	£29.99
Clock VII	£29.99	£29.99
Clock VIII	£29.99	£29.99
Clock IX	£29.99	£29.99
Clock X	£29.99	£29.99
Clock XI	£29.99	£29.99
Clock XII	£29.99	£29.99
Clock XIII	£29.99	£29.99
Clock XIV	£29.99	£29.99
Clock XV	£29.99	£29.99
Clock XVI	£29.99	£29.99
Clock XVII	£29.99	£29.99
Clock XVIII	£29.99	£29.99
Clock XIX	£29.99	£29.99
Clock XX	£29.99	£29.99
Clock XXI	£29.99	£29.99
Clock XXII	£29.99	£29.99
Clock XXIII	£29.99	£29.99
Clock XXIV	£29.99	£29.99
Clock XXV	£29.99	£29.99
Clock XXVI	£29.99	£29.99
Clock XXVII	£29.99	£29.99
Clock XXVIII	£29.99	£29.99
Clock XXIX	£29.99	£29.99
Clock XXX	£29.99	£29.99

WHEELS OF STEEL only £13.99	ST	AMIGA
Wild West, Chase, Chase II, Chase III, Chase IV, Chase V, Chase VI, Chase VII, Chase VIII, Chase IX, Chase X, Chase XI, Chase XII, Chase XIII, Chase XIV, Chase XV, Chase XVI, Chase XVII, Chase XVIII, Chase XIX, Chase XX, Chase XXI, Chase XXII, Chase XXIII, Chase XXIV, Chase XXV, Chase XXVI, Chase XXVII, Chase XXVIII, Chase XXIX, Chase XXX	£13.99	£13.99

EDITORIAL CASE only £15.99	ST	AMIGA
Editorial Case, Editor, Editor II, Editor III, Editor IV, Editor V, Editor VI, Editor VII, Editor VIII, Editor IX, Editor X, Editor XI, Editor XII, Editor XIII, Editor XIV, Editor XV, Editor XVI, Editor XVII, Editor XVIII, Editor XIX, Editor XX, Editor XXI, Editor XXII, Editor XXIII, Editor XXIV, Editor XXV, Editor XXVI, Editor XXVII, Editor XXVIII, Editor XXIX, Editor XXX	£15.99	£15.99

PRECIOUS METAL only £15.99	ST	AMIGA
Precious Metal, Precious Metal II, Precious Metal III, Precious Metal IV, Precious Metal V, Precious Metal VI, Precious Metal VII, Precious Metal VIII, Precious Metal IX, Precious Metal X, Precious Metal XI, Precious Metal XII, Precious Metal XIII, Precious Metal XIV, Precious Metal XV, Precious Metal XVI, Precious Metal XVII, Precious Metal XVIII, Precious Metal XIX, Precious Metal XX, Precious Metal XXI, Precious Metal XXII, Precious Metal XXIII, Precious Metal XXIV, Precious Metal XXV, Precious Metal XXVI, Precious Metal XXVII, Precious Metal XXVIII, Precious Metal XXIX, Precious Metal XXX	£15.99	£15.99

VIRTUAL WORLDS only £20.99	ST	AMIGA
Virtual Worlds, Virtual Worlds II, Virtual Worlds III, Virtual Worlds IV, Virtual Worlds V, Virtual Worlds VI, Virtual Worlds VII, Virtual Worlds VIII, Virtual Worlds IX, Virtual Worlds X, Virtual Worlds XI, Virtual Worlds XII, Virtual Worlds XIII, Virtual Worlds XIV, Virtual Worlds XV, Virtual Worlds XVI, Virtual Worlds XVII, Virtual Worlds XVIII, Virtual Worlds XIX, Virtual Worlds XX, Virtual Worlds XXI, Virtual Worlds XXII, Virtual Worlds XXIII, Virtual Worlds XXIV, Virtual Worlds XXV, Virtual Worlds XXVI, Virtual Worlds XXVII, Virtual Worlds XXVIII, Virtual Worlds XXIX, Virtual Worlds XXX	£20.99	£20.99

MIND GAMES only £14.99	ST	AMIGA
Mind Games, Mind Games II, Mind Games III, Mind Games IV, Mind Games V, Mind Games VI, Mind Games VII, Mind Games VIII, Mind Games IX, Mind Games X, Mind Games XI, Mind Games XII, Mind Games XIII, Mind Games XIV, Mind Games XV, Mind Games XVI, Mind Games XVII, Mind Games XVIII, Mind Games XIX, Mind Games XX, Mind Games XXI, Mind Games XXII, Mind Games XXIII, Mind Games XXIV, Mind Games XXV, Mind Games XXVI, Mind Games XXVII, Mind Games XXVIII, Mind Games XXIX, Mind Games XXX	£14.99	£14.99

Please make cheques and P.O.'s payable to **Electronic Software**. P+P is included in the UK. Orders under £5 please add 50p P+P per item. Europe: please add £3.50 per item. Elsewhere add £4.50 per item. If the title you want is not listed please phone for prices. Free catalogue now available - please phone or tick box ☐

Computer ☐

Title

Date

Price

Price

Price

Total

Postcode

Card No.

Exp Date

Access ☐ Visa ☐ Collect ☐ P.O.'s ☐

31 Mail order only

Book sense

Good, readable books on hard disks, backup, data security and so on are few and far between, but one good book I've seen is called *Using Your Hard Disk* by Robert Ainsbury.

It is published by QUE (ISBN 0-88022-583-1) and is aimed at PC rather than Amiga users but it does, nevertheless, contain quite a bit of material that is of general interest. It is not a particularly easy book to get hold of but I do know that DTBS Books (telephone 0706 524304) have copies in stock - because that is where I got mine from.

Another excellent, although disturbing, book on general security issues is Martin Smith's *Commonsense Computer Security* published by McGraw-Hill (ISBN 0-07-707162-3). The author has a military, rather than computing, background and his ideas makes a refreshing change. The points he makes will probably make you totally reappraise your approaches to a number of fundamental security issues.

As far as viruses are concerned there are quite a few general books available. Peter Denning's *Computers Under Attack*, published by Prentice Hall (ISBN 0-201-53067-8) is, as far as many general issues are concerned, one of the better ones.

The only Amiga-specific book I know of, though admittedly containing little information on hard disks, is called *Amiga Disk Drives Inside And Out*. It should be available from Computer Manuals Ltd, on 021-706-6000

doesn't change from day to day, you do not need to back it up every day.

Which of you files do you change from day to day? Perhaps the customer mailing lists for your particular business are only updated once a month - in such cases you would only need to back up those files once a month.

Data files

Programs are another example of files which do not need to be routinely backed up. The hard disk copies will have come from their master release disks and hard disk copies are therefore easily regenerated if the need arises.

The main problem of course, as far as backup is concerned, is not it is programs or fairly static data files, it is the data files which change daily. As hard disk storage capacity has increased over the years, so the problems of file management have become more difficult.

A number of companies now offer utility programs which can not only simplify backup operations, but can provide menu-driven facilities for fast copying, compressing and archiving and even rearranging fragmented files to improve effective disk access times. Central Coast Software's Quarterback 4 is a fine example of such programs.

Little people boxes

If many users are using the same machine it is usually best to give each user their own personal workspace for putting things which they might otherwise have been tempted to throw into the root directory.

Within this space they can of course create their own directory structures but this philosophy should not be overdone because creating extended directory structures will slow down the file operations - after all, at the end of the day the operating system has to search directory structures in much the same way as a human would!

It is incidentally worth pointing out that for many business and other important uses, it is wise not to store all your backups at one location. You may have an excellent multi-generation floppy-based or tape-streamed data backup scheme in operation, but if all your backups are kept in the same place then they will all be vulnerable to fire, theft and so on.

Backup of my hard disk book manuscript files, for instance, is based on an additional three generation floppy disk scheme, but as chapters are finished they are passed to the publisher who both keeps and prepares further copies which are then subsequently given to a third party for safekeeping.

A few hours spent planning for the worst is a small price to pay when you consider what could be lost if the worst happens and you have not made adequate preparation!

From a purely physical viewpoint, adding a hard disk to your Amiga is easy. Since most suppliers will have already formatted - and possibly even partitioned - the hard disk, it is often a simple matter of plugging it into the expansion port on the side of your A500, or slotting it into your A2000.

Unfortunately, however, physical connection is not the end of the story. I'm very careful with my hard disk data - not because I've ever had a major catastrophe but because I've met people who have. Over the years I've learned from their mistakes and know that, as far as issues like hard disk backup are concerned, total pessimism is the only safe policy. For this reason I usually use a three generation backup approach, which means there are always two backup copies of all essential files.

Hard disks come in a variety of shapes and sizes. Most, however, are fixed in place - that is, they cannot be removed. The humble floppy, despite

all its capacity or speed limitations, can always be placed under lock and key - and access can therefore be strictly controlled.

The trouble with fixed disks is that, because they reside permanently in the machine, they and their data are vulnerable to everything from casual, but unauthorised, peeping to more serious problems such as flood or fire damage, virus attack and even direct physical sabotage by disgruntled employees.

Nosy parkers

As far as the more common problem of casual browsing is concerned, encryption of sensitive files provides one easy answer to the problem. Even simple encryption schemes, based on exclusive-ORing, can prove surprisingly effective.

The same encryption scheme, or system passwording utilities, could also be used to prevent dangerous system commands or programs from being used even though, of necessity, such

items might need to be kept permanently on the hard disk.

Floppies spin at relatively low speeds (300 rev/min) and, because it doesn't take too long for a spinning disk to reach its correct read/write speed, the motor on a normal floppy drive comes on just prior to the read/write operation. Hard disks rotate at much higher speeds (3600 rev/min) so it is not feasible to switch the motors on and off between disk operations.

The higher speed, plus the fact that the disk is continually rotating, means that hard disk machines can be more susceptible to physical damage. Additionally, mains transients and more serious power interruptions may occur as might any number of other mishaps.

Steady power

A set of backups will cure the problem of single files being corrupted. The problems caused by mains transients and "brown outs" - reduced voltage - can be solved by surge protectors and line voltage regulators and these devices may even be built into the drive itself.

Many companies go one step further and opt for UPS (Uninterruptible Power Supplies) units which automatically switch to battery power if a mains failure occurs. Thus there is a chance to save files and shut the system down normally. The only disadvantage of this latter approach is the cost!

These days the possibility of normal

Paul Overaa looks at the issues of hard drive security, backups and sensible management

hardware malfunction is not the only issue to be considered. Malicious computer viruses have the potential to cause serious system damage and, unfortunately, these types of programs are appearing with ever-increasing regularity.

The virus situation is bad enough with floppy drives. For hard disk users the prospect of being the recipient of a virus is a potential nightmare. The best policy is simply not to use, or let others use, unauthorised (unvetted) software, and never download and test public domain software with the hard disk connected!

Backup or pack up

The unwritten rule of data safety is simple: to assume that whatever can go wrong will go wrong. In many cases this just means backing up files as frequently as they change and the implication here, which can save more than a little time in practice, is that if a file

Assume that whatever can go wrong will go wrong

WE MUST BE MAD

Due to massive bulk buying and low cost advertising we can offer you high quality European manufactured disks at these extremely low prices

3.5" DISKS 31p + LABELS

250 + @ 29p each; 500 + @ 28p each; 1000 + @ 27p each
ALL DISKS CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE

SONY 3.5" 38p

DSDD BULK

3.5" DSHD 65p
5.25" DSDD 19p
5.25" DSHD 36p

100 Capacity Disc Box	3.75	50 Capacity Disc Box	3.25
Mouse Pockets	1.50	Mouse Mat	1.75
Printer Stand	3.75	Amiga Dust Cover	2.50
Posso Box	15.00	Atari Dust Cover	2.50

Amiga 512K RAM Expansion with clock 32.00
Amiga/Atari External Drive 59.95

THIS MONTHS SPECIAL OFFER 200 3.5" DSDD DISKS 66.95

+ 2 x 100 CAP BOXES

Please add £3.35 p&p/next day £7.50. Cheques/POs to
PLC COMPUTER SUPPLIES (Dept AMC12)
11 Meakin Avenue, Clayton,
Newcastle, Staffs ST5 4EY.

TELESALES HOTLINE
0782 212970



THIS IS NOT A MISPRINT GUARANTEED DISKS AT CRAZY PRICES

3.5" DISKS

50 DS/DD £19.95
100 DS/DD £34.00
200 DS/DD £64.00
250 DS/DD £75.00
500 DS/DD £145.00

50 DS/HD £30.00
100 DS/HD £35.00

5.25" DISKS

50 DS/DD £12.50
100 DS/DD £22.00
50 DS/HD £20.00
100 DS/HD £35.00

ALL DISKS COME WITH LABELS

STAR OFFERS

100 3.5" DS/DD + 100 3.5" CAP BOX ONLY £7.50
200 3.5" DS/DD + 2 x 100 CAP BOX ONLY £9.95

SONY 3.5" DSDD BULK ONLY £40.00



E/O/E

100% PRODUCT SATISFACTION OR MONEY BACK

LUXURY STORAGE BOXES:
LOCKABLE + ANTI-STATIC
10 Cap. (x5) £4.95
50 Cap. £3.95
80 Cap. £4.50
100 Cap. £5.50
BANX (90 Cap) £8.95

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. and P&P

DIAL A DISC
6 Walsingham Road
St. Pauls Cray
Kent
BR5 3BW

Printer Stands £7.95
Re-Link £1.95
Dust Cover £3.95
Head Cleaner £2.95
Mouse Mats* £2.95

*Personal Callers by arrangement
*ONLY IF BOUGHT WITH DISKS
081-309 5556

Checkmate - The Amiga only Developers

Try WorkBench 2.0, it's well worth the upgrade.



Hardware



Programming



Graphics

Didn't we tell you about HAM-E being a success. Well just look at the companies that are queuing up to support this amazing product, to ensure even greater success.

Please note that Checkmate are proud to be the European Distributor of HAM-E.

Art Department with HAM-E save and load routines.
OXNI Spectracolor, this is the Ultimate real time paint package (262,000 colours on screen)

Graphics Workshop Coming soon in Register Mode.
Now the Ultimate low cost 3D powerhouse, for Animators, and not Techies with time to waste.

CALIGARI 2.0 Broadcast for HAM-E

Hardware - Best Prices in Town

A500 Expansion Cases

CDL A1500 Expansion system for the A500 - Low New Price. £ 169.00
CDL A2000 Internal Slot, for CDL A1500. £ 69.00
CDL A500 Kit for fitting A500 complete with drives internal. £ 69.00
CDL 200Watt power supply, never run out of power. £ 79.00

HiQ Upgrade systems for the Amiga A500, including the Following -

HiQ Tower System £399.00
HiQ Plus Desktop £350.00 All prices to be confirmed!
HiQ Hippo £ 250.00

All above HiQ's include 4 x B2000 Slots, 1 x CPU Slot,

1 x Full Video Slot which is Toaster Compatible.

Hard Disk Systems

ICD SCSI Card, Fastest available for A2000 £ 119.00
GVP SCSI/Ram card Pro 0k £ 169.00
Quantum Pro Drives - 52Mb £ 229.00 105Mb £ 349.00

Fujitsu SCSI drives - 45Mb £ 199.00 105Mb £ 339.00

Ring for prices on other hardware including Accelerators.

Checkmate



Tel +44 (0)71-923 0658
Fax +44 (0)71-254 1655
BBS +44 (0)71-923 2608
80 Midway Park
London, N1 4PR, UK

Programming - Great Software

CanDo 1.5 Software authoring, the ultimate in program generation for regular ordinary people.

Read the Rave reviews in all the magazines, ring for details.

NEW LOW PRICE £ 99.00

CanDo Test Drive package	£ 10.00
CanDo Pro-Pak and Intro-Pak, tutorials for CanDo	£ 49.00
Hyper Helpers, make your life just that bit easier.	£ 39.00
Interface Design Kit, Clip art Gadgets etc. for all users.	£ 49.00
Luna Construction Set for extra terrestrial animators	£ 29.00
Power Windows 2.5 for the professional without time to waste.	£ 69.00
INOVAtools, all those little utilities you never quite finished.	£ 99.00
C.A.P.E. 68K Assembler, best seller in America	£ 69.00
TurboText, Amazing text editor with Arrex and Macros	£ POA
Opus Directory, the ultimate directory utility,	
Only £ 39.00 to improve your life	



HAM-E from
Black Belt Systems
24 Bit Output
384x560 £ 299.00
768x560 £ 399.00

Caligari HAM-E £ 299.00
Spectracolor HAM-E £ 69.00
Art Department £ 199.00
HAME Workshop £ 69.00

**OFFICIAL
UK PRODUCT
UK SERVICE AND
WARRANTY**



CM8833 Mk II

The CM8833 is the best selling colour monitor for the Atari ST and Commodore Amiga, ideal for game playing, it offers excellent colour graphics and has stereo audio speakers for enhanced stereo output from the ST-E and Amiga. The performance and reliability of the 8833 is renowned, which is why we are confident to offer 12 months ON-SITE warranty on every 8833 purchased. Plus, every CM8833 from Silica comes with a FREE F-19 Stealth Fighter flight simulator worth £29.99, PLUS a FREE cable worth £14.95 to connect your new monitor to your computer.

FREE CABLE

15' VGA - AMIGA (1700)
15' RGB VIDEO - AMIGA
15' VGA - 15.1KHz MONO SOUND
15' VGA - 15.1KHz MONO SOUND
15' VGA - 15.1KHz MONO SOUND
15' VGA - 15.1KHz MONO SOUND

To receive your FREE cable, worth £14.95, please quote which computer you own and the cable reference code.

- **OFFICIAL UK PRODUCT**
- **1 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY**
- **FREE! F-19 STEALTH FIGHTER**
- **FREE CABLE FROM SILICA**
- **14" CGA COLOUR MONITOR**
- **RESOLUTION: 600x285**
- **HORIZONTAL FREQ: 15.6KHz**
- **42mm DOT PITCH**
- **STEREO AUDIO SPEAKERS**
- **EARPHONE SOCKET**
- **TTL-DIGITAL & RGB-ANALOG COMPUTER INPUT SIGNAL**
- **CVBS VIDEO INPUT SIGNAL**
- **DARK GLASS SCREEN**
- **GREEN SWITCH TO SIMULATE MONO DISPLAY**
- **AMIGA, ST, PC COMPATIBLE**

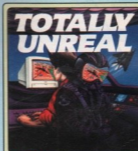
PHILIPS 8833 Mk II

14" COLOUR MONITOR

WITH **FREE! F-19 STEALTH FIGHTER FLIGHT SIMULATOR**

The N°1 Computer Games Monitor!

FOR THE **ATARI ST & AMIGA**



**PLUS! FLY A REAL
F19 SIMULATOR
OVER 1,000 PRIZES TO BE WON**

- 1st PRIZE:** FLY A REAL F19 SIMULATOR. PLUS, LUNCH AT A FIVE STAR HOTEL, WITH TRIPS TO AND FROM THE SIMULATOR BASE BY HELICOPTER.
- 2nd PRIZE:** FLY A REAL F19 SIMULATOR.
- 3rd PRIZE:** ELITE 8833 SQUADRON CLOTH BAGGIES.

**FREE F-19 STEALTH FIGHTER
— WORTH £29.99! —
WITH EVERY 8833 MONITOR**

Buy the N°1 Computer Games monitor from Silica Systems and get the N°1 Flight Simulator FREE!

With every Philips 8833 Mk II monitor from Silica Systems, you will receive an F19 Stealth Fighter flight simulator game from Microprose (worth £29.99) absolutely FREE! The game comes with disks and 'Flight' manual, PLUS an entry form for the exclusive 'Pilot a Plane with Philips' competition where there are over ONE THOUSAND PRIZES to be won! And, when you buy your Philips 8833 from Silica for only £259, you will save nearly £50 off the RRP of £317.24!

MONITOR + F-19 + CABLE

£259

Ref: MON 8833 PRICE INCLUDES VAT + FREE DELIVERY

VGA MONITORS FOR PC COMPATIBLES

PHILIPS

7CM3209

14"

E-VGA

35.5KHz

COLOUR

MONITOR

High resolution 14" E-VGA colour monitor giving a clear, true image on screen and great value for money. Can be used with both the PC compatible and non-PC computers that are fitted with a VGA graphics card.

Resolution: 640x480
Horizontal Freq: 35.5KHz
28mm Dot Pitch
Black Matrix Tube
T18 & Savelle Stand

£289

MON 7CM3209

REF	DESCRIPTION	REF	STP	STP	SILICA PRICE
REF	DESCRIPTION	REF	STP	STP	SILICA PRICE
MON 77804B	14" VGA FET MONO - paper white	E709.99	£10	£99.00	£109.33
MON 77804B	14" VGA FET MONO - 35.5KHz (Horizontal Scan Frequency)				
	Head interface cable, 1 year on-site warranty				
MON 3CM9809	14" VGA COLOUR - 28mm dot pitch	E299.99	£10	£299.00	£309.33
MON 3CM9809	14" VGA COLOUR - 35.5KHz (Horizontal Scan Frequency)				
	Head interface cable, 1 year on-site warranty				
MON 3CM9809	14" VGA COLOUR - 28mm dot pitch	E299.99	£10	£299.00	£309.33
MON 3CM9809	14" VGA COLOUR - 35.5KHz (Horizontal Scan Frequency)				
	Head interface cable, 1 year on-site warranty				
MON 7CM3209	14" E-VGA COLOUR - 28mm pitch	E349.99	£10	£339.00	£359.33
MON 7CM3209	14" E-VGA COLOUR - 35.5KHz (Horizontal Scan Frequency)				
	Head interface cable, 1 year on-site warranty				
MON 7CM327B	14" E-VGA COLOUR - 28mm, Low Rad	E309.99	£10	£299.00	£309.33
MON 7CM327B	14" E-VGA COLOUR - 35.5KHz (Horizontal Scan Frequency)				
	Head interface cable, 1 year on-site warranty				
MON 4CM2789	20" AUTOSCAN COLOUR - 30.6KHz	E707.01	£342	£1075.74	£1498.00
MON 4CM2789	20" AUTOSCAN COLOUR - 35.5KHz (Horizontal Scan Frequency)				
	Head interface cable, 1 year on-site warranty				

PHILIPS

4CM2789

20"

E-VGA

AUTOSCAN

30-64KHz

COLOUR

MONITOR

Top of the range 20" Autoscan colour monitor that can synchronise to any frequency between 30KHz and 64KHz. It supports resolutions up to 1280x1024 and is suitable for a wide range of video cards.

Resolution: 1280x1024, 1024x768, 800x600, 640x480
Horizontal Freq: 30-64KHz
28mm Dot Pitch
Black Matrix Tube
Dynamic Focus Adjustment
T18 & Savelle Stand

£1275.74

MON 4CM2789

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

- **FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland.
 - **TECHNICAL SUPPORT HOTLINE:** Team of technical experts at your service.
 - **PRICE MATCH:** We normally match competitors on a "same product" "same price" basis.
 - **ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS:** Proven track record in professional computer sales.
 - **BUSINESS & EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT:** Volume discounts available for large orders.
 - **SHOWROOMS:** Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Suffolk branches.
 - **THE FULL STOCK RANGE:** All of your requirements from one supplier.
 - **FREE CATALOGUES:** Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
 - **PAYMENT:** By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.
- Before you decide when to buy your new monitor, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice. And, will the company you buy from protect you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We have been established for over 12 years and, with our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE
081-309 1111

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER: Order Lines Open: Mon-Fri 9.00am-5.00pm
14 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-309 1111 Fax: 081-309 0616

LONDON SHOW: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0SA Tel: 071-886 4000 Mon-Fri 9.30am-5.30pm

SIDCUP SHOW: Seafordes the Room, Oldford Street, London, W1A 1AB Tel: 071-829 1234 Mon-Fri 9.30am-5.30pm

SIDCUP SHOP: 14 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-309 0811 Fax: 081-309 0617

PLEASE SEND PHILIPS MONITOR INFORMATION

Mr/Ms/Ms: _____ Initials: _____ Surname: _____

Address: _____

Postcode: _____ Tel (Work): _____

Tel (Home): _____

Company Name (if applicable): _____

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? _____

64A

BE YOUR OWN BOSS FOR ONLY

£69.95

INC VAT

The all in one computer software productivity pack designed with the home office in mind.

In this pack you will find the software packages of most help to you in managing your affairs.

Use the database and word processor to create personalised letters.

Use the graphics library to put together a newsletter using the high quality fonts of the publishing package.

Use the spreadsheet with the other programs to make stunning reports.

Kind Words 2.0

More than just a simple word processor, Kind Words will allow you to check your spelling against its own 100,000 word English dictionary as well as incorporating colour graphics.

Page Setter

The comprehensive solution to your Desktop Publishing requirements. From letterheads to newsletters and posters, Page Setter is your only logical choice.



Info File

This is more than just a simple database. Info File manages your pictures and sounds as well as text and numbers. With 10 ready made templates you'll have the head start to get you straight into the package.

Artists' Choice

Over 200 professionally drawn graphic images to illustrate and compliment your document.

Maxi Plan

The leading Spreadsheet, Database, Charting and Application building programme which allows you to plan finances from personal to corporate and output them in any of 100 different chart styles.

Cale Fonts

This collection of 35 high quality fonts work with Page Setter to enhance your creativity.

Home Office from Diamond, building the businesses of the future.



DIAMOND



HOME OFFICE is available from all our branches. To get your copy simply call in or phone your nearest branch with your credit card number, or send us a cheque for £69.95.

Postal and telephone customers should include £5.00 p&p and insurance.

LHC Microsales
121 Regents Street
Leamington Spa - Warwick
TEL: 0908 312150
FAX: 0908 683432

Diamond Computers
144 Ferry Road
Edinburgh
Scotland
TEL: 031 554 3557

Diamond Computers
1022 Stockport Road
Manchester
TEL: 061 257 3999
FAX: 061 257 3997

Diamond Computers
232 Tottenham Ct Road
London W1
TEL: 071 580 4355

Diamond Computers
84 Lodge Rd
Southampton
TEL: 0703 232777
FAX: 0703 232670

Diamond Computers
406 Ashley Rd
Poole
Dorset
TEL: 0202 716220

Diamond Computers
443 Gloucester Road
Bristol
TEL: 0272 529044
FAX: 0272 680223

Diamond Computers
1045 High Road
Chesham Heath
Ratford
TEL: 091 597 9851
FAX: 091 590 8999

**DON'T MISS THE BEST OF BRITISH BARGAINS
SEE OUR 6 PAGE AD IN THIS MAGAZINE FOR PRICES YOU WON'T BELIEVE.
YOU CAN'T BUY CHEAPER THAN DIAMOND!**

They're everywhere! They're in your disks, in your machine, in memory – aargh! Viruses have always been a danger on the Amiga, but developments since we last covered the topic in our March issue have doubled the risk to the average owner. In particular, the rapid proliferation of file and link viruses has left many machines open to infection without the owner being aware of it until it is too late.

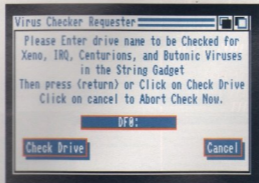
Boot block viruses are an overstated danger. They are easy to spot with any virus checker you care to name, and just as easy to dispose of by simply installing a standard boot block on the infected disk or, in some cases, clearing all vectors to flush the beastie from memory. File viruses are an altogether more alarming prospect.

Missing link?

A year ago, link viruses were few and far between, and Steve Tibett's VirusX 4 was as good as any other checker, recognising the small handful of Amiga file viruses. Since then, VirusX has become obsolete and virus-killing authors are struggling to keep up with the latest threats.

The Xeno virus, which made its first appearance towards the end of 1990, was a forerunner of what was to come. Previously, many viruses had sought merely to replicate themselves and scroll the odd message across your screen which, though potentially trouser-filling, caused little permanent damage.

There have always been those which damage or destroy disks, such as Lamer and Gadalfi, but they were in the



Virus Checker is the king of the file virus killers

minority until recently. The new viruses, however, are more and more designed to cause chaos and irreparable floppy or hard drive heartache.

Xeno will infect every executable program on the target disk, given the chance, and will actually alter the programs so that they still run. As soon as a directory is listed or DIR-ed, every executable file in the directory will be infected, which means Xeno can spread like wildfire through a hard drive.

Second wave

No sooner had Xeno hit the scene than news arrived of file viruses such as Travelling Jack and Centurions, then the Saddam virus – the worst of the lot to date.

Like the Lamer Return file virus, Saddam hides himself on an infected

disk as the disk-validator file in the L: directory. He then sneakily alters the bitmap so that unless Saddam is running, the disk will appear to be undamaged.

This causes the disk-validator (a.k.a. Saddam) to be invoked, thus running the virus, which then alters a selection



A few tell-tale words of ASCII text in memory, and Saddam's been spotted

of data blocks so that AmigaDOS won't recognise them without Saddam. When the virus finally goes pop, so does your entire disk, wiped out with a cheery message to the effect that our Middle Eastern friend has done his job. The conditions under which Saddam will wipe a disk have not as yet been determined.

Roman ruin

The Centurions virus is a little less destructive than Saddam. It will hide in memory until it spots a disk access then, if the disk is write-enabled, will copy itself onto the first command in the startup sequence – most commonly the SETPATCH command – adding 3,916 bytes to its size.

When activated, after copying itself ten times, Centurions changes the mouse pointer to a smiley face with a scrolling message. In common with all other viruses which attack the startup sequence, Centurions will have no effect on commercial disks which don't use the AmigaDOS system, nor on data disks which have no startup sequence.

Jack the lad

Travelling Jack came onto the scene at about the same time as the Centurions virus, but seems to be more damaging. Initial reports are that it will copy itself to every file your machine reads until activated, at which point it is unclear what it will do. As a link virus, of course, it is automatically dangerous when it appends itself to files.

All infected files run the risk of being corrupted rather than simply altered ▶

Epidemic!

Stevie Kennedy
views with alarm the
increasing number of
viral threats to your software

You know what you want from your computer, that's why you're choosing AMIGA

...NOW YOU'VE CHOSEN THE RIGHT
COMPUTER, MAKE SURE YOU CHOOSE
THE RIGHT DEALER

Anyone can be good at selling Amiga or CDTV, but sadly, that's often where it ends. So, when it's time to choose the **best** computer, it's also time to find the **best** supplier. The one who is not only always competitive, but the one who also gives you the best possible ongoing support for you and your system.

Gordon Harwood Computers. Pioneers of the 'Complete Pack' approach, have specialised in Commodore, from the earliest VIC 20, to the latest Amiga, for almost a decade... In fact, we've supplied so many, if you ask all your friends, the chances are that some of them can tell you already of our excellent service.

Our service means that we'll help you get the most from your new system straight away. But, if you do have problems, and need that extra hand, that's where we have earned our reputation.

If you'd like all this, and more:

- ❑ FRIENDLY AND HELPFUL EXPERT ADVICE
- ❑ UNLIMITED ACCESS TO CALL IN SUPPORT AND EX-DIRECTORY TELEPHONE TECHNICAL HOTLINE
- ❑ ALL ADVERTISED PRICES FULLY VAT INCLUSIVE
- ❑ SHOWROOM DISPLAYS OF OUR EXTENSIVE RANGE OF HARDWARE, SOFTWARE AND PERIPHERALS
- ❑ EXPRESS COMPUTERISED MAIL ORDER, STOCK WARRANTY AND CUSTOMER SUPPORT SYSTEM
- ❑ COMPREHENSIVE INSTRUCTIONS WITH ALL SYSTEMS HARDWARE AND HELP BULLETINS WHERE REQUIRED
- ❑ FREE COLLECTION OF MAJOR HARDWARE ITEMS REQUIRING IN-WARRANTY SERVICE
- ❑ NEW PRODUCT 30 DAY REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE
- ❑ EXPERIENCED AND TRAINED SERVICE TECHNICIANS
- ❑ AND OF COURSE, THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE RANGE OF COMPETITIVE PRODUCTS AND PACKS ANYWHERE

**GORDON
HARWOOD
HARWOOD
HARWOOD**
Computers

COMMODORE AMIGA CENTRE
CDTV CENTRE

PHILIPS APPOINTED DEALER
STAR GOLD DEALER
CITIZEN DEALER PLUS

APPLETM AUTHORISED DEALER

*The Closer you look,
The Better we look.*

CARTOON CLASSICS MEGA 21 New GORDON 21 MEGA GAME 1Mb

HARWOODS POWERPLAY PACK 1 COMES OF AGE WITH 21 GREAT GAMES AND INCLUDES 1Mb. AMIGA CARTOON CLASSICS WITH THE SIMPSONS, LEMMINGS AND CAPTAIN PLANET PLUS 18 EXTRA GAMES ONLY FROM HARWOODS!!!

ALL OUR AMIGAS ARE UNITED KINGDOM SPECIFICATION AND INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING...

- 1 Mb. Disk Drive
- 1Mb Ram Memory
- TV Modulator
- 4096 Colours
- Multi Tasking
- Speech Synthesis
- 4 Channel Digital Stereo Sound
- Amiga Mouse
- Operation Manuals
- Workbench Disks
- ALL Connecting Cables

PLUS... All OUR Amigas are backed by Harwoods Great Service

(Please see full details in our Ordering Made Easy panel final page)



THAT'S RIGHT HARWOODS HAVE PUT TOGETHER THE ULTIMATE AMIGA PACKS YET AGAIN... STARTING WITH POWERPLAY PACK 1 WHICH INCLUDES 21 GREAT GAMES!

Just look at what you get NOW...

- **AMIGA 5000 COMPUTER WITH A FULL 1Mb. OF MEMORY!**
- **THE SIMPSONS, BART vs THE SPACE MUTANT** - That's right man! you can play the computer version of this popular TV cartoon. By Ocean.
- **CAPTAIN PLANET** - created from the award winning TV show, now's your chance to save the earth's environment with this ultimate adventure... your Eco-Copter is waiting. By Mindscape.
- **LEMMINGS** - Are you as smart as Lemmings are stupid, match your intelligence against their lack of it as you play the 140 levels of the most original game of '91 (European Computer Leisure Awards Winner). By Psygnosis.
- **EDUCATIONAL BASIC LANGUAGE FOR CREATING YOUR OWN PROGRAMS**
- **DELUXE PAINT III GRAPHICS PACKAGE WITH ANIMATION**
- **TAILORED DUST COVER AND MOUSE MAT**
- **AND A SUPERB HIGH QUALITY MICROSWITCHED JOYSTICK.**
- **PLUS... 18 MORE GREAT GAMES, THERE'S SOMETHING FOR EVERYONE...**
- **BLOODWITCH** - Fantasy role-playing game, great interaction with your computer created environment
- **BUBBLE** - Help the dawning ghost and the soap bubble, escape from the old deserted manor house
- **CAPTAIN BLOOD** - Assassinating creatures and animated 3D graphics, this is a game you just have to play!
- **ELIMINATOR** - A progressive multi stage flying shoot 'em up, on a long winding course, survive if you can!
- **HOSTAGES** - You must get your team and hostages out of the terrorist overrun embassy, without loss of life
- **JUMPING JACKSON** - In a deluge of colour and sound save the earth from sadness and melancholy music
- **KRYPTON EGG** - A classic Breakout game, 60 screens, separated by 6 combat sequences
- **LANCASTER** - Your mission is to fly the classic WWII bomber on its dangerous raids over enemy territory
- **LEONARD RAC RALLY** - You drive your 300 the Sierra Concorde through demanding stages of the rally
- **PURE SATURN DAY** - Four arcade games, an exciting high speed trip into total cosmic 3D space
- **SAFARI GUNS** - Live the African experience in an animal sanctuary, track the poachers & ivory traffickers
- **STIR CRAZY** (Featuring Bobo) - Bobo & his imitates are planning a stunning trampoline jump prison escape
- **SKYCHASE** - Airborne combat for every simulation fan, in this one or two player game, battle against your MIG flying adversary in your F-16 Falcon.
- **SKYFOX II** - Skyfox II, the only ship fast enough to carry on the Skyfox legend. Fight to blow your federation enemies from the Galaxy, at speeds of 9000 kilometres/seconds!
- **STRIKE FORCE HARRIER** - Puts you in the cockpit of one of Britain's most exciting fighter aircraft. Multiple skill levels let you progress to become an ace pilot.
- **TINTIN ON THE MOON** - We've been captured by Colonel Jorgen and he's trying to scupper the moon mission. Come on Tintin, you're the only one who can save us, and be the first on the moon
- **TV SPORTS FOOTBALL** - Strap on your helmet for American football simulation that looks like the real thing.
- **XENON 2 MEGABLAST** - This time it's war! The Xenites are back and have thrown time itself into turmoil.

Our packs always contain Professional Games NOT PD or multi-game disk files



...AND HARWOODS ALSO GIVE YOU A SUPERB BROCHURE OFFERING UP TO 16 NIGHTS FREE HOTEL ACCOMMODATION IN AN EXTENSIVE SELECTION OF 400 HOTELS AROUND THE UK PLUS NOW A SPECIAL BUDGET FRANCE SUPPLEMENT IS INCLUDED!

Priced at an INCREDIBLE

£399.95 Including VAT

DON'T FORGET THAT WHILST YOU CAN OF COURSE PLAY THE GREATEST GAMES, WHEN YOU CHOOSE THE AMIGA YOU ARE ALSO GETTING A VERY POWERFUL PERSONAL COMPUTER. PROJECTS SUCH AS PROGRAMMING, GRAPHIC DESIGN, WORD PROCESSING OR OTHER BUSINESS APPLICATIONS, EDUCATION FOR A WHOLE HOST OF SUBJECTS FROM PRIMARY LEVEL TO 'D'LEVEL ARE ALL A REALITY WITH THE SYSTEM THAT YOU CAN REALLY GROW WITH AS YOUR COMPUTING EXPERIENCE EXPANDS. EUROPEAN COMPUTER OF THE YEAR 1991, EUROPEAN COMPUTER LEISURE AWARDS

We reserve the right to substitute individual software titles or pack items should the need arise.

*Where items are available (subject to stock) for most products, please see our ordering panel at the end of this advert for full details

HARWOOD

POWERPLAY PACKS

If you're thinking about presents why not buy a Harwoods Gift Voucher (all values available).

HARWOOD'S BRILLIANT AMIGA 1Mb 'MEGA 21' GAMES PACK 2

That's right you get the fantastic AMIGA & ALL THE EXTRAS detailed in Harwoods 'Mega 21' Games Pack 1 (left), plus F19 Stealth Fighter AND you also get...

THE SUPERB PHILIPS CM8833/II STEREO COLOUR MONITOR

Two Stereo Speakers, Green Screen Switch, Free Lead to Amiga, Tailored Dust Cover 12 Months on-site maintenance warranty (See monitor panel for details)

£629.95
including VAT



HARWOOD'S BRILLIANT AMIGA 1Mb 'MEGA 21' GAMES PACK 3

That's right you get the fantastic AMIGA & ALL THE EXTRAS detailed in Harwoods 'Mega 21' Games Pack 1 (left), plus F19 Stealth Fighter AND then you also get...

THE SUPERB PHILIPS CM8833/II STEREO COLOUR MONITOR

Two Stereo Speakers, Green Screen Switch, Lead to Amiga, Tailored Dust Cover and 12 Months on-site maintenance warranty (See monitor panel for details)

Plus... 'LC 200 COLOUR PRINTER

10240 dpi, Full Colour 9 Pin NLD Dot Matrix Printer with PAPER Dust Cover and cable to your Amiga. (See printer panel for details)

£829.95
including VAT



"IT'S THE BUSINESS"

A TRULY PROFESSIONAL PACKAGE SPECIFICALLY FOR THE BUSINESS MINDED AMIGA USER. THIS ONE SHOULD FULFIL EVERY AREA OF BUSINESS YOU'RE LIKELY TO NEED!

THE BUSINESS PACK FROM HARWOODS INCLUDES ALL THE FOLLOWING...

- AMIGA A500 WITH A FULL 1Mb. MEMORY
- + SUPERB PHILIPS CM 8833/II STEREO COLOUR MONITOR (See Monitor Panel for Specifications)
- + STAR LC200 9 PIN NLD FULL COLOUR PRINTER (See Printer Panel for Specifications)

A CHOICE OF BUSINESS SOFTWARE & ACCESSORIES:
PEN PAL V1.3 ('Word Processor')...1Mb;
SUPERBASE 8 PERSONAL (Database)
SUPERPLAN (Spreadsheets)...1Mb.

A GREAT TEN GAMES PACKAGE

- THE SHIPMONS CAPTAIN PLANET LEARNING'S
- F19 STEALTH FIGHTER DELUXE PAINT 10
- 10 BURN WITH ANIMATION MICROSWITCHES SYSTEM
- 10 SLAMM 317 CDROM
- 10 DESK LIBRARY CAGE MOUSE MAT
- 3 TAILORED DUST COVERS

ADD A CUMANA CAX 384 SECOND DRIVE FOR JUST £35 TO HELP RUN THOSE BUSINESS PACKS HOME. EXPANDABLE WE MEAN BUSINESS AT A GREAT PACKAGE PRICE OF JUST...
£899.95
including VAT



HARWOODS LEARN & PLAY

PRIMARY & JUNIOR PACK A

Get your children off to the right competing start with this software learn and play pack...

- PROF. PLAYS A NEW GAME
- PROF. LIVES AT WORKS
- PROF. MANAGES SERVICES
- PROF. NEWS FOR WORKS
- Active, engaging young books learn using the cartoon character called Prof. Antman and teach children safe stage of life on the computer.
- When learning, follow Natural Curriculum.
- NEWS READER TEACHES TYPING
- A 'hot' way to learn how to type. Includes PRIMARY READING COURSE
- Aimed at readers in the year from 7 yrs to 12 yrs up to secondary level. Includes U.C.
- READING & WRITING COURSE
- 20 reader cards, Teaching from the computer and mouse, for early readers & the teacher.

Plus... 10 GREAT GAMES TOO...
Dungeons, Devil's Force, Pipe Mania, Dungeon Quest, Rock-A-Rod, E-Motion, Tower of Babel, Swamp, Prof. Antman, and Grand Monster Slam.

ONLY IF PURCHASED WITH A POWERPLAY OR POWERPRO FROM GORDON HARWOODS.

HARWOODS LEARN & PLAY

GCSE'S LEVEL PACK B

GCSE examination level studies on your Amiga computer that's fast!

SECOND ENGLISH, MATHS AND SCIENCE TEACHING

A set of three complete self-study courses in GCSE level will also be able to be used for revision with 20 minutes of the National Curriculum and were designed and tested to achieve the professional teachers.

When I need to learn 'what's next?' to help you expect and tested to achieve the professional teachers.

Plus... 10 GREAT GAMES TOO...
Dungeons, Devil's Force, Pipe Mania, Dungeon Quest, Rock-A-Rod, E-Motion, Tower of Babel, Swamp, Prof. Antman, and Grand Monster Slam.

ONLY IF PURCHASED WITH A POWERPLAY OR POWERPRO FROM GORDON HARWOODS.



£99.95
including VAT



£99.95
including VAT

Enquiries & Order Line:
0773 836781
Finance Facilities Available*
Please phone us for information and your personal application pack.

GORDON HARWOOD HARWOOD HARWOOD
Computers
ALFRETON DERBYSHIRE

The Closer you look,
The Better we look.

*Finance terms are available (subject to status) for most products; please see our ordering panel at the end of this advert for full details.

SOUND AND VISION

Harwood's CDTV

CDTV



IMAGINE, IF YOU CAN, THE CONCEPT OF A NEW, MORE POWERFUL AMIGA...

...WITH 1 MEGABYTE OF MEMORY, AND A COMPACT DISK DRIVE OF ALMOST INFINITE SIZE, A DISK DRIVE SO VAST, IT CAN STORE HUNDREDS OF MILLIONS OF DIGITS OF DATA. THIS DATA COULD BE, SPEECH, ANIMATED PICTURES, DIGITISED STEREO SOUND, COMPUTER IMAGES OR WHOLE ENCYCLOPAEDIAS... AND MORE.

IMAGINE THIS, AND YOU CAN START TO GRASP THE CONCEPT OF CDTV. THE INTEGRAL COMPACT DISK DRIVE, IS THE KEY TO THE POWER OF CDTV. ITS STORAGE CAPACITY IS EQUIVALENT TO AROUND A QUARTER OF A MILLION FULL PAGES OF TEXT. THIS WHEN INTEGRATED WITH THE 1 MB OF INTERNAL AMIGA CIRCUITRY, CREATES A SYSTEM, WHICH FROM A CD DISK, CAN GIVE YOU ACCESS TO AN UNIMAGINABLE SPECTRUM OF REAL WORLD IMAGES, NEVER SEEN COMBINED BEFORE. THESE VIVID IMAGES, WITH WORDS AND SOUNDS, GIVE YOU A WHOLE NEW DIMENSION IN HOME EDUCATION, ENTERTAINMENT & INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY. AND... DON'T FORGET, THAT CDTV CAN PLAY IN SUPERB QUALITY, ANY NORMAL AUDIO MUSIC CD, AND IT CAN ALSO PLAY THE NEW CD+G DISKS, WHICH GIVE DIGITAL SOUND AND ON SCREEN GRAPHS. ON CD DISKS NOW AVAILABLE, THERE ARE EDUCATIONAL PACKAGES, ENCYCLOPAEDIAS PACKED WITH REFERENCE INFORMATION, STUNNING GAMES, MUSIC SYSTEMS AND MANY OTHER NEW AND VARIED SUBJECTS, INCLUDING WHOLE WORLD ATLAS OR EVEN THE COMPLETE WORKS OF SHAKESPEARE. EACH ON ONE CD DISK!! CDTV - NOTHING LESS THAN REVOLUTIONARY

FREE CDTV STARTER PACK!!!

WHEN YOU CHOOSE YOUR CDTV FROM GORDON HARWOOD, NOT ONLY DO YOU GET OUR LEGENDARY SERVICE, BUT WE GIVE YOU A CDTV STARTER PACK, TO GET YOU EXPLORING YOUR NEW WORLD - STRAIGHTAWAY.

THIS INCLUDES A SUPERB SELECTION OF CD DISK TITLES INCLUDING THE WELCOME TUTORIAL & HUTCHINSONS ENCYCLOPAEDIA, PLUS... FIVE GAMES, SHERLOCK HOLMES & THE HOUND OF THE BASKERVILLES, SIM CITY, A TOWN WITH NO NAME, CHAOS IN ANDROMEDA, AND THE ACCLAIMED LEMMINGS, WORTH IN TOTAL ALMOST £200.00. IN ADDITION IS THE INFRARED REMOTE CONTROLLER, AND ALL THE HARDWARE NEEDED TO GET YOU CONNECTED.

ALL THIS FOR JUST £599.95

CDTV IS THE SAME SIZE AND STYLE AS MOST VIDEO RECORDERS, SO IT CAN FIT UNOBTRUSIVELY ABOVE OR BELOW YOUR HOME TV AND/OR HIFI. AND WITH ITS INFRARED REMOTE CONTROLLER, IT CAN BE OPERATED FROM YOUR ARMCHAIR, BUT PERHAPS MOST IMPORTANTLY, IF YOU ARE A COMPUTER ENTHUSIAST, REMEMBER THAT INSIDE EVERY CDTV, IS AN AMIGA, JUST WAITING TO BE USED. SO LATER ON, YOU'LL BE ABLE TO BUY THE OPTIONAL KEYBOARD AND DISK DRIVE, TO GET INTO THE WORLD OF AMIGA COMPUTING, PRINTERS, DIGITISERS, GIMLOCKS AND OTHER ACCESSORIES CAN ALL BE CONNECTED TO GIVE ACCESS TO MANY OTHER EXCITING FACILITIES, AND ALSO MANY OF THE EXISTING SOFTWARE PACKAGES AVAILABLE FOR THE AMIGA COMPUTER. NEVER BEFORE HAS THERE BEEN SO MUCH POTENTIAL, FROM ONE NEW STUNNING SYSTEM, PACKED WITH TODAY'S TECHNOLOGY!

CALL IN AND SEE US FOR YOUR PERSONAL DEMONSTRATION, OR PHONE US FOR YOUR FREE DETAILED CDTV INFORMATION PACK.

CDTV ACCESSORIES

DUKE TO BE RELEASED SOON - Please call us for latest availability.

CD 1220 KEYBOARD	AN INKEY OVERLAY KEYBOARD	£49.95
CD 1252 MOUSE	INFRARED MOUSE WITH BATTERY SAVER	£29.95
CD 1200 TRACKBALL	INFRARED TRACKBALL WITH THE OPTION OF DIRECT CONNECTION TO EXTEND BATTERY LIFE. DUPLICATES FUNCTIONS OF TWO BUTTON MOUSE AND INCLUDES TWO 9 PIN PORTS FOR STANDARD JOYSTICKS.	£79.95
CD 1400 CADDY	FOR HOLDING CD WITHIN DRIVE	£9.95
CD 1401 MEMORY CARD	PERSONAL RAM CARD CONTAINING 64K OF MEMORY FOR STORING DATA OR AS A BOOKMARK FACILITY WITHIN CDTV	£79.95
CD 1405 MEMORY CARD	A LARGER PERSONAL RAM CARD CONTAINING 512K OF MEMORY FOR STORING DATA OR AS A BOOKMARK FACILITY WITHIN CDTV	£249.95
CD 1800 FLOPPY DRIVE	RACK MOUNTABLE FLOPPY DRIVE WITH 800K CAPACITY, GIVING ALLOWING ROOM FOR ADDITIONAL HARD DRIVES OR MODEMS ETC.	£95.95
CD 1301 GENLOCK	PAL BASED VIDEO INTERFACE CARD FOR SUPERIMPOSING CDTV IMAGES OVER A VIDEO SIGNAL PROVIDED BY ANY STANDARD VIDEO SOURCE	£149.95
CD 1321 VIDEO CARD	PAL BASED VIDEO INTERFACE CARD TO ALLOW CONNECTION TO TV'S VIDEOS REQUIRING UHF, S-VIDEO OR COMPOSITE INPUTS.	£79.95

Many Amiga Accessories & Peripherals (e.g. Printers, Disk Drives, Software etc.) are compatible with CDTV. Please phone us for compatibility information.

HARWOODS AMIGA PRO-GEN



PROFESSIONAL QUALITY GENLOCK FOR COMPUTER DOWN TO EARTH PRICES!!

PRO-GEN Amiga Genlock

The Pro-Gen Amiga Genlock allows you to mix your Amiga display with any PAL video signal whether it is from a VCR, Laserdisc player or a Camcorder. In fact any item of equipment which outputs a PAL composite video signal Combined with the Amiga computer the Pro-Gen gives you the facilities of a special effects & video tiling suite. Take your own films & give them a professional look by OVERLAYING TITLES by SUPERIMPOSING YOUR OWN GRAPHICS created in packages like Spectrator or Deluxe Paint. Pro-Gen is supplied with Coda's Spectra-color paint & animation package.

FREE

In Spectrator every drawing tool and animation control is at your finger tips - over 50 tools in the main menu Toolkit, plus point and click access to all 4596 colours, with independent right and left mouse button colours & modes. Add automatic animation generation easily mouse controls for all functions, and the ability to paint with multi-page animated brushes, and you've got a powerful tool for artistic expression. With animation controls this easy it's simple to put your ideas into motion. Forget co-ordinate systems and reference numbers just move objects with the mouse in this intuitive and friendly graphical environment. Spectrator supports both ANIM & IFF file formats, and all the video modes of the Amiga, including HAM! (Spectrator requires min. 1Mb memory)

How it works:



STOP PRESS

PRO-GEN, NOW INCLUDES A VERY VERSATILE MULTI-COMPONENT VIDEO TO GENLOCK CONNECTING CABLE SET. THIS ALLOWS PRO-GEN TO BE USED TO CONNECT WITH ANY VIDEO EQUIPMENT WITHOUT THE NEED TO HAVE DOWN THE CORRECT CABLES. THESE CABLES, WHICH CAN ALSO BE USED TO CONNECT BETWEEN VIDEOS, IS A MUST TO HAVE. A KIT TO START YOU OFF RIGHT FROM THE MOMENT YOU OPEN THE BOX!!

PRO-GEN & Spectrator **ONLY £129.95**

Mode Switch-box for Genlocks

Features include:

- Compatible With The Pro-Gen And Rendale 8802
- Supplied With Genlock Extender Cable Worth £9.95
- Switch-box Switches Between Foreground, Background, Video And Computer Modes.

£29.95

AMIGA STORAGE DEVICES

Connectware AS00 20MB HD

- Features Include
- Connects to sidebar bus on left hand side of Amiga AS00
- Autoboots with Kickstart 1.3
- Sockets For Up to 2 Mbs of RAM
- DMA Access
- External SCSI Port
- Complete With Power Supply

AS00 Hard Disk Including 512K RAM Only **£299.95**

1 Mb. RAM Only **£319.95**

AS00 Hard Disk Including 2 Mb. RAM Only **£349.95**



Cumana CAX354 3.5"

- External 2nd Disk Drive
- Features Include
- Long connecting cable
- 1Mb. (800K Formatted) Capacity
- Enable/Disable Switch
- Throughport
- Access Light
- Compatible with Amiga 500/1000/1500/2000/3000 and CDTV

£57.95

SUPRA 500XP 52-105Mb HARD DISK DRIVE WITH MEMORY EXPANSION UP TO 8Mb.

- Features Include:
- Capacities of 52/80/105Mb available
- Connects to sidebar bus on LH side of Amiga AS00
- Autoboots with Kickstart 1.3, best unbuffered switch
- Sockets for up to 8 Mbs of FASTRAM with enable/disable switch
- Autoboots With Kickstart 1.3
- SCSI Port & Amiga bus pass thru allows other devices to be connected
- Includes Express Copy hard drive Back-up Software
- The 52 Mb version powered by your Amiga (High Current Power Supply is only optional)
- High Current Power Supply is required for 80Mb. and 105 Mb versions.

SUPRA PRICES	RAM	STORAGE CAPACITY		
	SIZE	52Mb.	80Mb.	105Mb.
	1Mb.	£479.95	*£539.95	*£629.95
	2Mb.	£499.95	*£569.95	*£649.95
	4Mb.	£699.95	*£749.95	*£849.95
	8Mb.	£899.95	*£949.95	*£1049.95

£49.95

*Please don't forget to add the cost of Power Supply when calculating price of 80/105Mb. drives



EDUCATION SOFTWARE

DON'T JUST PLAY GAMES WHEN YOU CAN LEARN WITH YOUR AMIGA TOO!

PRIMARY MATHS COURSE - Ages 7 to 10, Complete **£21.95**

24 Programme Cards

BETTER MATHS - Ages 12 to 16, Higher level to Linear **£21.95**

Quadratic Equations

MICRO MATHS - 14 easy to use programs for 16/32 bit **£21.95**

Level 1 revision or self tuition

MEGA MATHS - A 9 level step by step tuition course. For mature beginners. 14 Level studies & Mega Maths exams **£21.95**

MICRO FRENCH - 12/16 French Tutor or revision course **£21.95**

Covers both spoken & written French

MCRO ENGLISH - A complete programme of self-tuition up to GCSE standard **£21.95**

TO GCSE standard

THE THREE BEARS - Ages 5-10, Develops imagination, **£21.95**

thought-provoking skills

SPELL BOOK - Ages 4 to 6, Developed with the help of a **£21.95**

Primary School Head Teacher to aid spelling skills

PLAY AND READ - Ages 4 to 6, The complete reading **£18.95**

text. Part 2 teaches spelling to the beginner at reading.

AMIGA PERIPHERAL PACKS

TWO GREAT PACKAGES THAT

SAVE YOU MORE MONEY!

These two packs are aimed at the user who needs to get a great deal from his Amiga. A superb quality monitor, the PHILIPS CM8633/1 has been put with your choice of either the CITIZEN SWIFT9 or the CITIZEN SWIFT 24 printer. You choose, but whichever combination you have the price has been designed to SAVE YOU MONEY. Buying together will save you £32!

PERIPHERAL PACK 1-CM8633/1 + Citizen Swift 9

With a FREE PEN **£469.95**

PAL worth £79.95

PERIPHERAL PACK 2-CM8633 + Citizen Swift 24E

With a FREE PEN **£569.95**

PAL worth £79.95

AMIGA SOFTWARE

Musix 3.0, The ultimate software for professional MIDI sequencing. The software includes a complete library and a synthesizer patch editor. All you need to create a song can be recalled from one performance file including sequences, MIDI routing, sync, keyboard maps & synthesiser or drum machine patch libraries. **NEW LOW PRICES - £24.95 or just £74.95 with midi-interface**

MOI INTERFACE (3 Parts in, Out, Through plus 2 with thru/lost, includes cable) £24.95

AMOS, AMOS allows you to access the power of the Amiga with ease. 500 different commands

make AMOS a sophisticated development language. The AMOS language allows you to

create complex animation sequences. 300 page manual and over 80 example programs **£49.95**

Amos Add on Modules (BOTH require Amos prog.)

Amos Compiler - Amos 2D **£89.95**

SuperBase 4, Most powerful database available for the Amiga. Combines the ease of use of Super

Base 2 with a versatile programming language so that you can tailor your data to your own specific

needs for club/business/library records etc. **£229.95**

Lettice C, An ideal tool for the programmer whether experienced or a novice. The best way to

create applications for the Amiga. Fully supports Modula 2 code. Nearly 300 functions optimised

to help the user write the lightest possible code. Includes screen editor. Most Amiga C books

are based around Lettice. (Requires either 2 floppy drives OR a hard disk drive) **£199.95**

Deluxe Paint II, Latest version of the Amiga first, and still the best, paint and animation package,

now including HAM mode. (1 Mb. minimum memory is more recommended) **£79.95**

Videx, The Complete Colour Solution: With 16B Splitter, Frame Grabber & Digitiser. Grabs

moving colour video into 16 grey scale frames plus up to 16 frames in 16B. Amiga's and digitises from

still colour video source in up to 4096 colours in less than 1 second! Requires home VCR or video

camera for grabbing. Requires video camera or VCR with perfect pause for digitising. Now comes

with Spectrocolor FREE! **£179.95**

MASTERSOUND, High quality "moss" sampler (best for sampling instruments etc.) **£38.95**

Pen Pal V.1.3

WORD PROCESSOR/DATABASE

With Pen Pal you can mix text, 4096

colour graphics & data in ways no other

wp can! Its handling of graphics is

unprecedented. Pen Pal is the only word

processor I read that will

automatically wrap

text round graphics. **£79.95**

Amiga World, **£79.95**

July '90

Pen Pal

Pen Pal

Pen Pal

Pen Pal

Pen Pal

Pen Pal

Pen Pal

Pen Pal

Pen Pal

Pen Pal

Pen Pal

Pen Pal

Pen Pal

Pen Pal

Pen Pal

If you're thinking about presents why not buy a Harwoods Gift Voucher (all values available).

Enquiries & Order Line:

0773 836781

Finance Facilities Available*
Please phone us for information and your personal application pack.



GORDON HARWOOD HARWOOD HARWOOD
Computers

ALFRETON DERBYSHIRE

The Closer you look,
The Better we look.

PRINTERS

HOW LOWER PRICES!!

- All printers in our range include the following standard features...
- Standard Centronics parallel port unless otherwise stated for direct connection to Amiga, PC's, ST etc. and come with a...
 - FREE CONNECTION LEAD & A FREE TAILORED DUST COVER!



When you are comparing our prices to other retailers, please remember that the same essential items are included in our price. Printer Lead, Dust Cover, Storage and V.I.C. etc.

CITIZEN 1200+ 9 PIN MONO - Up to 1200PS cps
 Very reliable low cost printer with interchangeable interfaces for Centronics/RS232 serial data etc. and Full 2 Year manufacturers warranty

£149.95

NEW FASTER STAR LC20 9 PIN MONO - Up to 1500PS cps
 Replacement for our most popular Mono Dot-Matrix at a lower low price

£159.95

CITIZEN 124D 24 PIN MONO - 1200PS cps
 360 cps - 24 Pin MONO with 3 Fonts
 360 x 360 dpi Graphics
 Full 2 Year Warranty
 Feed for labels & multi part stationery
 Complete paper parking facilities

£199.95

STAR LC 2410 24 PIN MONO - 1500PS cps
 24 Pin version of the Star LC Series with
 Exceptional letter print quality
 360 x 360 dpi Graphics
 Additional font cartridges available
 8 resident fonts

£214.95

STAR LC200 9 PIN COLOUR PRINTER - 1850PS cps
 This is the one in your pocket!
 80 Column Dot Matrix
 240 cps - 9 Pin COLOUR
 10K Buffer - 8 Resident Fonts
 Push/pull tractor & retractor feeds
 Reverses paper feeds

£209.95

CITIZEN SWIFT 9 PIN COLOUR - 1600PS cps
 New super high spec 3Pin colour printer
 96 Buffer & Fonts
 Push and pull tractor built-in
 Feed for labels/multi part stationery

£219.95

STAR LC2400 24 PIN MONO - 2200PS cps
 New Star 24 pin that means business!
 80 Column Dot Matrix
 360 cps - 24 Pin MONO
 2K Buffer expandable to 32K
 10 Resident Fonts
 Front Panel Push Selection
 Push/pull tractor & retractor feeds
 Reverses paper feed

£249.95

STAR LC2420 24 PIN COLOUR - 2200PS cps
 Colour version of the LC2400 Mono but with expanded 30K Buffer

£299.95

NEW 24 Pin CITIZEN 224 COLOUR - 1600PS cps
 Brand New, lowest cost colour 24 Pin printer, angled feed
 80 Column Dot Matrix with 4 Fonts
 360 cps - 24 Pin COLOUR
 1K Buffer expandable to 32K
 Easy to use front panel controls

£259.95

NEW 24 Pin CITIZEN SWIFT 24E COLOUR - 1800PS cps
 Brand New, superb specification colour 24 Pin printer
 80 Column Dot Matrix with 7 Fonts
 360 cps - 24 Pin COLOUR
 8K Buffer expandable to 32K
 Easy to use LC panel controls

£319.95

CITIZEN SWIFT 24 PIN COLOUR - 1600PS cps
 The ever popular 'European Printer of the Year 1989', fully featured 24 Pin colour printer of course comes with Citizens 2 Year Warranty.

£389.95

NEW FASTER STAR XE 24 PIN COLOUR
 RANGE XB24-200 & XB24-250 - 2750PS cps
 These NEW top of the range Stars replace the X24019 & X24014, offer the best possible quality dot matrix printing

£399.95

STAR LASERPRINTER 4 - 4ppm MONO LASER
 A4 Laser Printer, will connect to PC, Amiga, Atari ST etc.

£749.95

HEWLETT PACKARD PAINTJET COLOUR A4 INKJET
 Our best quality full colour printer at a realistic price

£899.95

NEW FASTER STAR XE 24 PIN COLOUR
 RANGE XB24-200 & XB24-250 - 2750PS cps
 These NEW top of the range Stars replace the X24019 & X24014, offer the best possible quality dot matrix printing

£399.95

STAR LASERPRINTER 4 - 4ppm MONO LASER
 A4 Laser Printer, will connect to PC, Amiga, Atari ST etc.

£749.95

STARSRIPT - 4ppm POSTSCRIPT COMPATIBLE LASER
 A4 Laser Printer, will connect to PC, Amiga, Atari ST & Apple Macintosh

£1099.95

SEE OUR LIST OF ACCESSORIES FOR BOTH STAR AND CITIZEN PRINTERS, ALL AT COMPETITIVE PRICES!
 All the characters Per Second symbols quoted above are Dots/Min @ 10dpi

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

CITIZEN PRINTER ACCESSORIES:

Citizen 1200+ Sheet Feeder	£89.95
Citizen 1200+ Parallel Interface	£49.95
Citizen 1200+ IBM C64 Serial Interface	£49.95
Citizen 124D 32K Buffer	£13.95
Citizen 124D Semi-Auto Sheet Feeder	£39.95
Citizen 124D Automatic Sheet Feeder	£79.95
Citizen 124D Printer Stand	£24.95
Citizen Swift 9 Semi-Auto Sheet Feeder	£39.95
Citizen Swift 9 Automatic Sheet Feeder	£79.95
Citizen Swift 9 Printer Stand	£24.95
Citizen Swift 9X Printer Stand	£34.95
Citizen Swift 9X Automatic Sheet Feeder	£139.95
Citizen Swift 24 32K Printer Buffer	£13.95
Citizen Swift 24 Semi-Auto Sheet Feeder	£39.95
Citizen Swift 24 Automatic Sheet Feeder	£79.95
Citizen Swift 24 Printer Stand	£24.95
Citizen Swift 24X Auto Sheet Feeder	£139.95
Citizen Swift 24X Printer Stand	£34.95

STAR PRINTER ACCESSORIES:

Star LC-20 Mono Printer	£74.95
Automatic Sheet Feeder	
Star LC24-10 Mono Printer	£67.95
32K Buffer	£57.95
Automatic Sheet Feeder	£74.95
Star LC-200 Colour Printer	£74.95
Automatic Sheet Feeder	
Star LC 24-200 Mono Printer	£34.95
32K Printer Buffer	£74.95
Automatic Sheet Feeder	
Star LC 24-200 Colour Printer	£34.95
32K Printer Buffer	£34.95
Automatic Sheet Feeder	
Star XB 24-200 Colour Printer	£34.95
Pull Tractor	
Font Cartridges -	£29.95
Styles To Be Announced	£29.95
128K Centronics Printer Buffer	£114.95
Automatic Sheet Feeder	£29.95
Dual Bin Sheet Feeder	£29.95
Star XB 24-250 Colour Printer	£34.95
Pull Tractor	
Font Cartridges -	£29.95
Styles To Be Announced	£29.95
128K Centronics Printer Buffer	£174.95
Automatic Sheet Feeder	£49.95
Dual Bin Sheet Feeder	

HEWLETT PACKARD PAINTJET PRINTER ACCESSORIES:

Hewlett Packard PaintJet	£25.95
Black Ink Cartridge	£31.40
Single Sheet Printer Paper	£17.95
Z-fold Printer Paper	£15.95
Transparency Paper	£25.95
Pad of 50 Sheets	



GENUINE CITIZEN & STAR REPLACEMENT PRINTER RIBBONS

PRINTER	PRINTER TYPE	BLACK RIBBON	BLACK RIBBON 'SIX PACK'	COLOUR RIBBON	COLOUR RIBBON 'SIX PACK'
CITIZEN 1200+	BLACK ONLY	£4.95	£24.95	N/A	N/A
CITIZEN 124	BLACK ONLY	£4.95	£24.95	N/A	N/A
CITIZEN SWIFT 9	BLACK/COLOUR	£4.95	£24.95	£16.95	£99.95
SWIFT 24/24E/224	BLACK/COLOUR	£4.95	£24.95	£16.95	£99.95
STAR LC1028	BLACK/COLOUR	£4.95	£24.95	£6.90	£36.50
STAR LC206	BLACK/COLOUR	£6.95 2X9	£36.95 2X9	£12.95 2X9	£69.95 2X9
STAR LC2420	BLACK/COLOUR	£8.95 2X4	£49.95 2X4	£14.95 8X4	£74.95 8X4
STAR XB RANGE	BLACK/COLOUR	£8.95 2X4	£49.95 2X4	£14.95 8X4	£74.95 8X4

BOOK SHOP FOR BEGINNERS & EXPERTS ALIKE

AMIGA FOR BEGINNERS - VOL. 1: ALCACUS BOOKS
 From unpacking your Amiga to creating your own icons, includes the use of basic and extra disc.

AMIGA BASIC INSIDE AND OUT - VOL. 2: ALCACUS BOOKS
 Derivative step by step guide to programming Amiga in basic.

AMIGA MACHINE LANGUAGE - VOL. 4: ALCACUS BOOKS
 Practical guide to learning 68000 assembler language.

AMIGA DOS INSIDE AND OUT - VOL. 2: ALCACUS BOOKS
 Guide to Amiga DOS & CCL NEW Edition Amiga DOS v2.0

AMIGA HARDWARE REFERENCE MANUAL: Addison Wesley
 Written by technical experts at Commodore Amiga Inc. USA. People who designed your Amiga. Hardware level machine code programming at advanced level.

AMIGA BEST OF THINGS & TIPS Vol. 12
 A complete set of tricks and tips that enable you to do more with your Amiga and as simply as possible.

WE ALWAYS CARRY LARGE STOCKS OF THE FULL RANGE OF ALCACUS & OTHER BOOKS...Phone us for details!

*Credit terms are available (subject to status) for most products, see our ordering panel at the end of this advert for full details

MONITORS & MONITOR TV's

Harwoods stock a complete range of both Monitors & Monitor TV's to give you your perfect solution to the type of display to buy.



PHILIPS CM8833/II Stereo High Resolution Colour Monitor

NOW WITH FREE...F19 STEALTH FIGHTER!!!
The ever popular 14-inch Philips CM 8833 MkII, is the most versatile multipurpose colour monitor available. Its versatility means you not only get excellent colour graphics & text performance with a wide range of personal computers, but when connected to a VCR or optional tuner, you get an amazing 600 pixel TV picture. It's this 600 pixel resolution, that makes the 8833 essential for the serious user who wants to use his computer for text based applications. With the 8833 MkII, Harwoods gives you the complete set up, to get you going straight away. Monitor, RGB picture and Stereo Audio Cables. Tailored dust cover, a full 12 Months on site service warranty, and inclusive of a FREE Super F19 Stealth Fighter Game!!

ARGENT, TTL Composite, Video & stereo audio inputs. Can be used as a TV with VCR or Tuner. Also as a Video Camera Display monitor. Removable stand with Stereo Speakers. Headphone Jack Socket. FREE! For your computer. FREE 12 Month on site service warranty.

THE MOST VERSATILE STEREO COLOUR MONITOR AVAILABLE

£249.95

CBM 1084S STEREO COLOUR MONITOR Commodore's Own Stereo High Resolution Colour Monitor with... RGB/ATTL Composite Video/Audio inputs. Can be used as TV with VCR or tuner. Twin Speakers for stereo output. Supplied with cables for RGB, CBM PC, CBM 1084, 1090/12.

PHILIPS TV MONITOR ALLOWS ANY MONITOR WITH COMPOSITE VIDEO & AUDIO INPUTS TO BE USED AS A TELEVISION. SUPPLIED COMPLETE WITH AERIAL FOR USE INDOORS ALSO HAS STD EXTERNAL AERIAL SOCKET AND COMPATIBLE WITH MOST MONITORS INC. PHILIPS CM8833 MkII & 8. CM 1081/4, & 1090/12.

It's important to remember that most TV monitors, are still free and foremost televisions, meaning that their average 400 pixel tube display 50% lower resolution than a monitor cannot be guaranteed to display 80 column text clearly without risking eye strain. By choosing a Television Monitor ensure it has the latest 1080 character tube display, meaning it can handle the Argos 80 characters, at 25 line output clearly.

NEW!!! PHILIPS 15" TELEVISION MONITOR, CONTROL 40 CHANNEL MONITOR TV, BRAND NEW SUPERB DEFINITION PHILIPS MONITOR TV. IDEAL FOR AMIGA OR CDTV users, GIVING FOR THE FIRST TIME TRUE MONITOR QUALITY FROM A FULL FEATURE TELEVISION AT AN UNFORGETTABLE PRICE!! JUST LOOK AT THE FEATURES... Direct Scan Connector for Amiga, CDTV, VCR OR SATELLITE RECEIVER. RGB/ATTL Composite Video & audio inputs. FULL TELETEXT FACILITIES FOR THIS FACILITY EXTERNAL AERIAL, SHOULD BE USED. Headphone Jack Socket. FULL TWO YEAR WARRANTY. 32000 CHARACTER HIGH DEFINITION PICTURE. SUPPLIED WITH LOOP AERIAL. REMOTE CONTROL. 3FREE lead for your computer. IF YOU WOULD LIKE THE MONITOR TV IN OUR PICKS 2, 3, POWERPOW OR WITH ONE OF OUR PERIPHERAL PACKS TO REPLACE THE BOMB, PLEASE VISIT: 402 020 402 AND STATE YOUR PREFERENCE WHEN ORDERING.

ONLY... £279.95

AMIGA ACCESSORIES

KCS POWERBOARD IBM PC EMULATOR Interfaces, CGA & Monochrome Video Support, Supports Both 3.5 inch & 5.25 inch Disks. Fits into 4021 RAM Slot, 8086 XT Processor, £219.95
RAM Exp. When in Amiga Mode. Includes 10-320 4.5" Disk & ON BASIC. Supports A590 Hard Drive, Mouse Driver Software Included.

MEMORY EXPANSIONS

HARWOODS PRO-RAMPACK £29.95

512K Memory Expansion for Amiga 1000 series that simply plugs in. Fully compatible, On/Off switch and new time saving locked slot.

SUPRAMEM RX 500 (512K to 1MB RAM Expansion) £29.95

The RAM expansion gives massive memory (1024K) without slowing your Amiga, thus avoiding the possibility of modifying your warranty. Easy connects to sidcar with bus 'pass-through' to 100% etc.

512K RAM Version £19.95

1MB RAM Version £19.95

2MB RAM Version £19.95

NAKSHA MICROSWITCHED MOUSE £24.95

GOLDEN IMAGE OPTICAL MOUSE £25.95

COMPETITION PRO JOYSTICK 5000 Black £12.95

ZIPSTICK JOYSTICK £12.95

COMPETITION PRO STAR JOYSTICK £14.95

THE ONLY joystick to obtain a 100% rating from a magazine review.

3.5" DISK HEAD CLEANER £2.95



BLANK DISKS with labels

10 Genuine Commodore 3.5" standard
10 Unbranded with library case 3.5" certified
200 Unbranded 3.5" certified

**Only £9.95
Only £7.95
Only £72.50**

Easy Ordering

Before you choose from whom to purchase, please phone us. We are always happy to discuss your requirements, and answer any queries you may have.

CREDIT BY PHONE Place our Order Hotline with your Access, Visa, Mastercard or Lend Lease Card, stating number & expiry date (most Debits, Crys, MACH and other major cards and Lend Lease Cards are not accepted by us).

CREDIT BY POST Make cheques, bankers building society drafts or postal orders payable to GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS. Please allow 14 days for the cash to clear from day of receipt when your order will be despatched. Please send us your address, and most importantly, postage. A Daytime Telephone Number along with your order requirements. Please check our ordering form one of our latest advertisements before placing orders. If you require confirmation, Please remember that for economy many Specialist publications arrive during August, therefore please give us may be changing earlier on or down.

DELIVERY BY AIR FREE within 1 working days. UK Mainland only. UK COURIER SERVICE. Add £3.95 per item for next working day delivery. UK Mainland only.

EXPORT ORDERS Most items are available at TAX FREE PRICES to sell in UK residents when visiting shipping shipment. Please contact us for ordering information.

MEMBER AFTER YOU'VE BOUGHT FROM HARWOODS, WE'LL STILL BE HERE.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT You will be given our Exclusive Technical Support Phone Number to call should you require any help or advice on any aspect of the system you have purchased.

12 MONTH WARRANTY Items purchased fully within 30 days of purchase and replaced with NEW UNITS unless otherwise stated. For the whole guarantee period, warranty service will be completely FREE OF CHARGE.

COLLECTION FACILITY Any computer, monitor or printer requiring warranty service can be collected from your home FREE OF CHARGE. During the guarantee period (UK Mainland only) OFF A PART EXCHANGE OR RETURN. Items purchased fully within 30 days of purchase and replaced with NEW UNITS unless otherwise stated. For the whole guarantee period, warranty service will be completely FREE OF CHARGE.

FINANCE FACILITIES Related to suit your needs, written details on request.

FINANCE FACILITIES Related to suit your needs, written details on request.

FINANCE FACILITIES Related to suit your needs, written details on request.

FINANCE FACILITIES Related to suit your needs, written details on request.

FINANCE FACILITIES Related to suit your needs, written details on request.

FINANCE FACILITIES Related to suit your needs, written details on request.

FINANCE FACILITIES Related to suit your needs, written details on request.

FINANCE FACILITIES Related to suit your needs, written details on request.

FINANCE FACILITIES Related to suit your needs, written details on request.

FINANCE FACILITIES Related to suit your needs, written details on request.

FINANCE FACILITIES Related to suit your needs, written details on request.

FINANCE FACILITIES Related to suit your needs, written details on request.

FINANCE FACILITIES Related to suit your needs, written details on request.

FINANCE FACILITIES Related to suit your needs, written details on request.

FINANCE FACILITIES Related to suit your needs, written details on request.

FINANCE FACILITIES Related to suit your needs, written details on request.

FINANCE FACILITIES Related to suit your needs, written details on request.

FINANCE FACILITIES Related to suit your needs, written details on request.

FINANCE FACILITIES Related to suit your needs, written details on request.

FINANCE FACILITIES Related to suit your needs, written details on request.

FINANCE FACILITIES Related to suit your needs, written details on request.

FINANCE FACILITIES Related to suit your needs, written details on request.

FINANCE FACILITIES Related to suit your needs, written details on request.

FINANCE FACILITIES Related to suit your needs, written details on request.

FINANCE FACILITIES Related to suit your needs, written details on request.

FINANCE FACILITIES Related to suit your needs, written details on request.

FINANCE FACILITIES Related to suit your needs, written details on request.

FINANCE FACILITIES Related to suit your needs, written details on request.

FINANCE FACILITIES Related to suit your needs, written details on request.

FINANCE FACILITIES Related to suit your needs, written details on request.

FINANCE FACILITIES Related to suit your needs, written details on request.

FINANCE FACILITIES Related to suit your needs, written details on request.

FINANCE FACILITIES Related to suit your needs, written details on request.

FINANCE FACILITIES Related to suit your needs, written details on request.

FINANCE FACILITIES Related to suit your needs, written details on request.

FINANCE FACILITIES Related to suit your needs, written details on request.

FINANCE FACILITIES Related to suit your needs, written details on request.

FINANCE FACILITIES Related to suit your needs, written details on request.

FINANCE FACILITIES Related to suit your needs, written details on request.

FINANCE FACILITIES Related to suit your needs, written details on request.

FINANCE FACILITIES Related to suit your needs, written details on request.

FINANCE FACILITIES Related to suit your needs, written details on request.

FINANCE FACILITIES Related to suit your needs, written details on request.

FINANCE FACILITIES Related to suit your needs, written details on request.

FINANCE FACILITIES Related to suit your needs, written details on request.

FINANCE FACILITIES Related to suit your needs, written details on request.

FINANCE FACILITIES Related to suit your needs, written details on request.

FINANCE FACILITIES Related to suit your needs, written details on request.

FINANCE FACILITIES Related to suit your needs, written details on request.

FINANCE FACILITIES Related to suit your needs, written details on request.

FINANCE FACILITIES Related to suit your needs, written details on request.

FINANCE FACILITIES Related to suit your needs, written details on request.

FINANCE FACILITIES Related to suit your needs, written details on request.

FINANCE FACILITIES Related to suit your needs, written details on request.

FINANCE FACILITIES Related to suit your needs, written details on request.

FINANCE FACILITIES Related to suit your needs, written details on request.

FINANCE FACILITIES Related to suit your needs, written details on request.

FINANCE FACILITIES Related to suit your needs, written details on request.

FINANCE FACILITIES Related to suit your needs, written details on request.

FINANCE FACILITIES Related to suit your needs, written details on request.

FINANCE FACILITIES Related to suit your needs, written details on request.

FINANCE FACILITIES Related to suit your needs, written details on request.

FINANCE FACILITIES Related to suit your needs, written details on request.

FINANCE FACILITIES Related to suit your needs, written details on request.

FINANCE FACILITIES Related to suit your needs, written details on request.

FINANCE FACILITIES Related to suit your needs, written details on request.

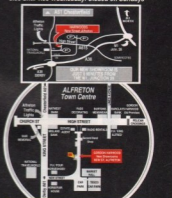
FINANCE FACILITIES Related to suit your needs, written details on request.

FINANCE FACILITIES Related to suit your needs, written details on request.

FINANCE FACILITIES Related to suit your needs, written details on request.

FINANCE FACILITIES Related to suit your needs, written details on request.

FINANCE FACILITIES Related to suit your needs, written details on request.



Whilst we always have specialised systems on permanent display, should you require a 'special specific' product demonstration we will be happy to oblige. Just phone us in advance to make the necessary arrangements.

GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS
DEPARTMENT 600 62, NEW STREET,
ALFRETON, DERBYSHIRE, S25 7BP
TEL: 0773 835781 FAX: 0773 831040



Apple™ in Alfreton...

For the professional user, Gordon Harwood provides the outstanding Apple™ Macintosh™ range of computers.

These superb systems are available at surprisingly competitive prices.

Starting at under £1000.

As your perfect second Apple™ Macintosh™ system, are available through our discount prices. Please visit our personal information to the discount range of friendly yet powerful graphical computers.

Gordon Harwood
Computers



Authorised Dealer

AUDITION COM

EXCLUSIVE THE AMIGA TUTOR VIDEO

For new and not so new Amiga users - shows in clear graphic detail all you need to know to become proficient in using the Amiga.

Subjects covered include:

- Setting Up and Connections
- The Workbench Fully Explained
- How to Customise the Workbench
- Copying, Renaming and Formatting Disks
- The Notepad, Fonts, Saving and Printing
- Clock, Sizing and Moving Icons
- Pull Down Menus and Scrolling Windows
- CLI Directory Structure
- Editing the Start-Up Sequence
- Printer Set-Up and Preferences etc. etc.

Don't struggle with the manuals - watch as we show you HOW - all for the cost of a game.

1000's Sold... Available only from AUDITION
ONLY £19.99 inc Post & Packing

"Excellent... A great help... Sensibly it teaches... you about the most practical areas - the ones you will need. Range of topics covered is wide and, above all, practical... Put together by people who know a fair amount about the Amiga." *AMIGA FORMAT, January 1991.*

"Excellent... Simple answer to many tricky problems... I found the video excellent. May even teach an old dog a few new tricks... Certainly for anyone taking their first Amiga steps it's worth the asking price. If only such a thing was available in its formative years" *AMIGA COMPUTING, February 1991.*

AMIGA'S

OUR LOWEST AMIGA PRICES EVER!!
ALL OUR AMIGA PRICES INCLUDE
NEXT MORNING DELIVERY

Amiga Basic Pack

ASW Amiga 512K Ram Computer, Built in 1MB Disk Drive, Mouse, AS30 TV Modulator, Power Supply, Workbench 1.3, Emacs, Tutorial Disks, all Manuals and Leads. **£279.99**

Amiga 512K Basic Pack

ASW Amiga 512K Ram Computer, Built in 1MB Disk Drive, Mouse, AS30 TV Modulator, Power Supply, Workbench 1.3, Emacs, Tutorial Disks WITH Commodore 112K Memory Expansion PLUS Expansion of all Manuals and Leads. **£299.99**

Amiga 1 Meg Custom Chroma Pack

ASW Amiga 512K Ram Computer, Built in 1MB Disk Drive, Mouse, AS30 TV Modulator, Power Supply, Workbench 1.3, Emacs, Tutorial Disks WITH Commodore 112K Memory Expansion PLUS Expansion of all Manuals and Leads. **£359.99**

Scania Group Software Pack

Back to the Future 2, Shadow of the Beast 2, Knight Breed, Days of Thunder and Deluxe Paint II Art Package. **Plus FREE 2 Start NOW ONLY £24.99**

Custom Chroma Software Pack

Lemmings, The Simpsons, Captain Planet and Deluxe Paint II. **ONLY £29.99**

AmigaExpert Pack

The Quality 40 Disk Holder, 10 Best Quality Disks with Labels, Quality Mouse Mat, Mouse Holder, Tailored Management Disk Cover. **£21.99**

EXTRA SPECIAL PRICE IF BOUGHT WITH ANY AMIGA £18.99

AMIGA CLASS OF THE 90'S

FIRST STEPS EDUCATIONAL PACK
AMAZING SOFTWARE VALUE

Consisting of:

ASND Computer plus AS2D Modulator. **£259.99**
ASND Ram Expansion. **£39.99**

Deluxe Paint II - Creates works of art and develops colourful graphic on-screen images. **£49.95**

Deluxe Print II - Add artistic flourish to designing colourful greeting cards, intercards, posters etc. **£49.95**

Prosewriter - Word Processor - Combine words and pictures with multiple fonts and colours. **£99.95**

Infotile Ver 2.5 - Database by Gold Disk - Store and retrieve data with pictures, sounds and text. **£49.95**

Music Mouse - Create and save music using the mouse. **£29.95**

Let's Spell at Home - A fun way to teach spelling. **£19.95**

Logic & Talking Turtle - Interactive language with 32 colours. **£49.95**

BBC Education - Program in **£99.95**

PLUS A Box of 10 Branded Commodore Blank Disks **£14.95**

Commodore Budget Quality Mouse Mat **£5.95**

Total RRP

£240.45

Less Discount

£99.40

OUR BEST EVER PRICE INCLUDING NEXT DAY DELIVERY £49.99

Or Software Only - Value Over £300

LESS THAN HALF PRICE £149.99

PRINTERS

We are **CITIZEN** SEVERAL DEALERS and wholesalers offer their FULL YEAR GUARANTEED (12 MONTHS) **CITIZEN PRINTERS, PLUS, PLUS FREE NEXT MORNING DELIVERY**

And we are adding time of charge on our own **Printer Series K1** worth **£29.99** with every Citizen printer.

- 280 Sheet Quality Paper
- 280 Sheet Continuous Paper
- 280 Sheet Feed Address Labels
- 2 Meter Amiga Printer Cable
- A Special Citizen Range drives will provide you Amiga perfectly in the South colour printers.

With this kit your printer is ready to go - no more to buy - just plug in

Citizen 1200 x Serial or Parallel Interface
Please note when ordering: **R.R.P £213.85**
Audition Special Deal with FREE Starter Kit **£179.99**
PLUS FREE NEXT MORNING DELIVERY and full 2 year guarantee, you save **£123**

Citizen 1240 x Serial or Parallel Interface
Quality Printer Deal with FREE Starter Kit **£204.99**
Audition Special Deal with FREE Starter Kit **£179.99**
PLUS FREE NEXT MORNING DELIVERY and full 2 year guarantee, you save **£123**

Citizen 500 x Colour High Spec. 9 Pin with A Format and 240x240 dpi graphics. **R.R.P £280.85**
Audition Special Deal with FREE Starter Kit **£249.99**
Colour Kit **R.R.P £144.85**
Starter Kit **R.R.P £29.95**

Citizen 500 x Colour High Spec. 9 Pin with A Format and 240x240 dpi graphics. **R.R.P £280.85**
Audition Special Deal with FREE Starter Kit **£249.99**
PLUS FREE NEXT MORNING DELIVERY and full 2 year guarantee, you save **£123**

Citizen 500 x Colour High Spec. 9 Pin with A Format and 240x240 dpi graphics. **R.R.P £280.85**
Quality Test and 240x240 dpi graphics. **R.R.P £280.85**
Colour Kit **R.R.P £144.85**
Starter Kit **R.R.P £29.95**

Citizen 500 x Colour High Spec. 9 Pin with A Format and 240x240 dpi graphics. **R.R.P £280.85**
Audition Special Deal with FREE Starter Kit **£249.99**
PLUS FREE NEXT MORNING DELIVERY and full 2 year guarantee, you save **£123**

GENUINE CITIZEN ACCESSORIES

Edison **£1.40**
1140 **£5.95**
Swift 9 Mouse **£3.40**
Swift 9 Colour **£14.50**
Swift 24 Mouse **£4.50**
Swift 24 Colour **£14.50**

Start Package

1200 Automatic **£89.99**
1240 Automatic **£105.99**
Swift 9 Manual **£29.99**
Swift 9 Automatic **£85.00**
Swift 24 Manual **£39.99**
Swift 24 Automatic **£85.00**

Serial

1240 **£129.00**
Swift 9 **£22.00**
Swift 24 **£22.00**

Colour 500

Swift 9 **£110.00**

STAR PRINTERS

Star LC 280 Colour **£289.99**
Star LC280 Mono **£219.99**
Star LC280 Colour **£289.99**

All Star Printers are supplied with FREE Amiga connecting cable, plug and ribbon etc. and all ready to go with.

CALL NOW ON 5549499

CITIZEN SOFTWARE

A Blue for Banners **£24.99**
Banner Best Goes to School **£24.99**
My Print **£24.99**
Crown Road Games **£24.99**
All Dogs Go to Heaven **£24.99**
Paw Patrol 1 & 2 **£19.99**
Champion World of Basketball **£24.99**
Shattered Rally Balls **£24.99**
World View **£24.99**
New Britain Electronic Cookbook **£24.99**
Graphic Fun Index Print **£24.99**
Graphic Fun Index Print **£24.99**
Time Table of History - Science and Invention **£12.99**
Time Table of History - Science and Invention **£12.99**

AMIGA BOOK SPECIALS

Amiga Advanced Systems Programming Guide **£28.95**
Amiga Applications **£14.45**
Amiga Assembly Language Programming **£12.45**
Amiga BASIC Inside & Out **£17.95**
Amiga C for Beginners **£15.95**
Amiga C for Advanced Programmers **£28.95**
Amiga Compilation **£14.95**
Amiga Desktop Video **£16.95**
Amiga Desktop Video Workbook **£13.95**
With Disk **£28.95**
Amiga Disk Drives Inside & Out **£24.45**
Amiga DOS a Dabhand Guide **£13.95**
Amiga DOS Inside & Out **£15.95**
Amiga DOS Reference Guide 2nd Edition **£5.95**

Amiga DOS Reference Guide 2nd Edition **£5.95**
Amiga DOS Quick Reference **£8.95**
Amiga Graphics Inside & Out **£28.95**
Amiga Hardware Reference Guide **£28.95**
Amiga Machine Language **£18.95**
Amiga Printers Inside & Out **£28.95**
Amiga Programmers Guide **£18.95**
Amiga Programmers Handbook Vol 1 **£25.95**
Amiga Programmers Handbook Vol 2 **£22.95**
Amiga ROM Kernel Ref. Manual: Libs & Devs **£28.95**
Amiga ROM Kernel Ref. Manual: Amiga **£27.95**

Amiga Systems Programming's Guide **£28.95**
Amiga 3D Graphics Programming in BASIC **£16.45**
Advanced Amiga BASIC: Becoming an Amiga Artist **£15.95**
Beginners Guide to the Amiga: The Best Amiga Tricks and Tips **£14.95**
With Disk **£23.95**
Desktop Video Production **£13.95**
Elementary Amiga BASIC **£12.45**
First Book of the Amiga **£14.45**
Second Book of the Amiga **£14.45**
Get the Most Out of Your Amiga **£9.95**
+ 2 Disks **£13.95**

Inside the Amiga with C **£119.95**
Inside Amiga Graphics **£14.45**
Kids and the Amiga - Aged 8-10 **£13.95**
Making Music on the Amiga with Disk **£28.95**
Mapping the Amiga **£18.95**
Mastering Amiga DOS 2 - Volume 1 **£20.95**
Mastering Amiga DOS 2 - Volume 2 **£14.45**
Using Deluxe Paint - Second Edition **£18.95**
Programming the 68000 **£22.95**
68000 Assembly Language Programming **£21.95**

Simply open up your plastic ribbon rack, spray over the ribbon, replace the lid and leave for 24 hours.
BETTER THAN A NEW RIBBON
Remember orders of ribbon to new for just **£11.99**

Mastering Amiga DOS 2 - Volume 2 **£14.45**
Using Deluxe Paint - Second Edition **£18.95**
Programming the 68000 **£22.95**
68000 Assembly Language Programming **£21.95**

Mastering Amiga DOS 2 - Volume 2 **£14.45**
Using Deluxe Paint - Second Edition **£18.95**
Programming the 68000 **£22.95**
68000 Assembly Language Programming **£21.95**

PRINTER RIBBON RACK

Simply open up your plastic ribbon rack, spray over the ribbon, replace the lid and leave for 24 hours.
BETTER THAN A NEW RIBBON
Remember orders of ribbon to new for just **£11.99**

Simply open up your plastic ribbon rack, spray over the ribbon, replace the lid and leave for 24 hours.
BETTER THAN A NEW RIBBON
Remember orders of ribbon to new for just **£11.99**

JUST COVERS

Top Quality Amiga Color Disk Covers, Tailored, Manufactured and with Best Quality Printer Veneers

Amiga Keyboard **£4.99**
Citizen 1200 Printer **£4.99**
Citizen Swift 9/24/240 **£4.99**
Commodore Monitor **£4.99**
Philips Monitor M8.1 **£4.99**
Philips Monitor M8.2 **£4.99**
Amiga 1500 Two Part **£4.99**
New Britain Electronic Cookbook **£4.99**
Star LC280 Printer **£4.99**
Star LC2400 Printer **£4.99**
Peanuts X200 24 Printer **£4.99**

COMPUTER SERVICES

COMMODORE AMI CITIZEN STAR ANSIBAD CANNIA PHILIPS GOLDEN IMAGE NAKSHI AMADIS SAGA DIGITA PANASONIC JVC

MONITORS

Philips CM803 15" II Monitor
High Resolution, Twin Speaker Stereo complete
with 40 Lines and One Year on-site
Warranty £229.99

Commodore 10845 Monitor
High Resolution, Twin Speaker Stereo complete
with 40 Lines £239.99

MEMORY EXPANSIONS

512K Ram Expansion with Clock and
On/Off Switch £25.99

Official Commodore A501 Ram Expansion
R.R.P. £99.99 Special Price £39.99

DISKS...DISKS...DISKS...

FULLY GUARANTEED BULK DISKS
DOUBLE SIDED DOUBLE DENSITY 135 psi
100% Guaranteed - UNBURNED

USUALLY 50% OFF AT MITSUBISHI etc
ALL DISKS ARE INDIVIDUALLY PIN
NUMBERED, GUARANTEED AND SUPPLIED
WITH LABELS

DO NOT CONFUSE WITH INFERIOR
UNCHECKED

30 D50D 135 psi £3.49
25 D50D 135 psi £3.99
50 D50D 135 psi £3.49
100 D50D 135 psi £3.99
200 D50D 135 psi £4.99

Disk Boxes

19 Day Top Disk Holder £99

40 Disk Holder, Lockable, Top Quality, Anti-static,
with Dividers & Rubber Feet £3.99

80 Disk Holder, Lockable, Top Quality, Anti-static,
with Dividers & Rubber Feet £3.99

Disk & Disk Box Offers

Pack of 20 in our Top Quality, Lockable 40
Disk Holder £11.99

Pack of 50 in our Top Quality, Lockable 80
Disk Holder £22.99

Price Box

Drawer Type Box - Can be stacked horizontally or
vertically - Holds 150 Disks £29.99

Disk Labels

Five Assorted Colours £1.00
200 for £2.00

AMIGA 1500

For Home, Business, Education, Design & Leisure.
Fitted with 1MB Ram, Twin Disk Drives and
Separate Keyboard and CPU case at £2300.

Software pack includes:

The Works - Platform Edition, Spreadsheet,
Database, Word Processor and Control Package.
Deluxe Paint III Art Package and 1000 Storying
Games, Their Planet Home, Battle Chess, Star City
plus Tennis Editor, Populous plus Premium Lamb.
Including Software as above £629.99

With Commodore 10845 Stereo Monitor £259.99

With Philips CM803 Stereo Monitor £309.99

Less Software and without Monitor £259.99

All 1500s can be supplied factory fitted and tested
with the following extras: Bridgeworks, Real
Drives, Genlocks, Ram Expansions etc.

Ring for Details and Latest Quots:

FREE NEXT WORKING DAY DELIVERY
on all 1500s.

JOYSTICKS

Quickshot Proton Turbo III £49.49

Power Play Black £29.99

Competition Pro 3000 £11.99

Konin Speaking Astro £12.49

Joystick Supreme Astro £11.99

Williams Delta 5A Analogue,
Ideal for Flight Simulators £14.95

ACCESSORIES

Premier Control Centre
Six Axis Antic in Modular Stand & Second
Disk Drive Holder Colour Matched to Amiga
and supplied with extension Pads and
Sockets to bring Ports forward to front
edge £45.99

Quality Soft Bound Mouse Mat £4.99

Mouse Bracket (to hold mouse) £1.99

3.5" Disk Drive Cleaning Kit £3.99

Twin Joystick/Mouse Extension Lead £3.99

Joystick/Mouse "Y" Lead £6.99

Joystick/Mouse Arm Sensing Switch Box £14.99

3 Motor Joystick Extension Leads £3.99

Amiga Switching Box, fits in TV lead to
eliminate constant disconnection and
noise on TV £3.99

Printer Protection Pads £11.99

Printer Cables £7.99

Nakita Mouse with FREE Mouse Mat,
FREE Mouse Holder and Operation Guide
Book & 2 Years Warranty £22.99

Kickstart 1.1 Rom Upgrade £29.95

Multi Interface £19.95

2x-4i Amplified Stereo Speakers

Your Amiga produces excellent quality Stereo
30-45 Second, Don't Waste It - Hear it full
Potential. Built in Amplifier and Operates
Volume £39.95

Golden Image Handy Scanner & Track Up
New Lower Price £145.00

Treacy Mouse Drawing Aid

Attaches simply to side of mouse and features
precision moulded construction to enable you to
trace any pictures into your graphics package.
With full colour instruction manual £7.95

Screens, Cans and Keyboard Cleaning Kits

Consisting of:

- 10 Anti Static Wet/Dry Screen Wipes
- 20 Microfibre Woven Mouse Cleaning Cloths
- 1 Anti-Static Floor Cleaner Aerosol
- 2 Soft-Touch Cotton Bud Sticks

Brings Your Computer Up Like New!!!!
Full Instructions £14.99

EDUCATIONAL & CHILDREN'S SOFTWARE

Amiga LOGO £24.99

Answer Back Junior £23.99

Answer Back Senior £24.99

Beatty Spelling 12-14 Years £24.99

Beatty Maths 12-14 Years £24.99

BBC Emulator £29.99

Pen School 1-2 Under 6 £12.99

Pen School 2-6-8 Years £12.99

Pen School 12-14 and Over £12.99

Pen School 3-5 Under 5 £12.99

Pen School 6-8 5-7 Years £12.99

Pen School 9-12 7-9 Over £12.99

Primary Maths £18.99

Mouse English (GCSE) £12.99

Mouse Maths (GCSE) £12.99

Mouse French (GCSE) £12.99

Mouse Maths (GCSE) £12.99

Reading & Writing 5-8 Years LCL £12.99

All Zed £12.99

Kommon - The French Mammot £12.99

Kommon - The German Mammot £12.99

Kommon - The Spanish Tutor £12.99

Kommon - The Italian Tutor £12.99

Past File 500 - General Science £8.99

Past File 500 - 20th Cent. History £8.99

Past File - Arithmetic £8.99

Past File - Association Poetical £8.99

Past File - Spelling £8.99

Past File - Spoken £8.99

Learn Spell in Home £14.99

NEW DELUXE PAINT III TUTOR VIDEO

Learn to get the best from NEW Deluxe Paint III. This video shows you
how to design and execute your own Animations, Tiles and so much
more in a Step-by-Step, Easy-to-Follow way.

Subjects covered include:

- ★ Screen Painting
- ★ Zoom
- ★ Colours
- ★ Working with Text and Fonts
- ★ Stencils
- ★ Perspective
- ★ Animation
- ★ Video Tiling etc.



RUNNING TIME: NEARLY THREE HOURS!!

Superb Value At

ONLY £18.99 inc Post & Packing

"I was a little sceptical about the chances of taking a complete beginner to
such artistic heights but I must admit to being wrong" AMIGA
COMPUTING, September 1991.

Comma CAX354 Disk Drives £54.99

Shop Prices May be Different. Produce this Advert if
Shopper Perseus or Refer to it if Necessary.

SERIOUS SOFTWARE

Kind Words v2.0 £29.99

Scrabble Platinum £34.99

Pen Pal £69.99

Prostate v4.3 £63.99

NEW Wordworks from Digita £34.99

Advantage £69.99

Movie Beacon Teaches Typing £18.49

Gold Disk Office £99.99

Home Accounts £19.99

Home Accounts 2 £42.99

Home Tiler by Gensoft £37.99

Digita System 3 £31.99

3-D Construction Kit £39.99

Dinsey Animation Studio £72.99

Digital-Vue Gold £112.99

The Works - Word Processor, Spreadsheet,
Database etc. £75.99

GB Reader £37.99

Deluxe Paint III £34.95

Deluxe Video III/PhotoLab £29.99

Perfect Sound £45.99

SOFTWARE SPECIALS

Phonon Tutor £9.99

Spells £3.99

Icon Painter £3.99

Learnings £14.99

Brain Stargazer £9.99

Captain Planet £9.99

Deluxe Paint II £9.99

Deluxe Paint III £34.99

Deluxe Paint II £29.99

Prostate Word Processor £28.99

Infodisc Database £28.99

Music Mouse £14.99

Learn Spell at Home £14.99

Logic & Talking Turtle £24.99

Their Friend Home £15.99

Battle Chess £14.99

Star City & Tennis Editor
with Populans and
Premium Lamb Pack £24.99

FULL RANGE OF GAMES AND LEISURE SOFTWARE STOCKED - RING FOR DETAILS

AUDITION COMPUTER SERVICES

Dept AMC, 9a, St. Peters Street, Stamford, Lincs PE9 2PQ

Send cheque or phone credit card details for same day
despatch or come and browse in our shop.
Minimum order £15.00. All prices include VAT and Delivery
Tel: 0780 55888 Shop Hours 0780 720531 Out of Hours
Switch Cards Welcome

AGREEABLY, THE NICEST PEOPLE TO DEAL WITH

? = Memory Required

* ? = Number of Disks in Set

+2 = 2 Disk Drives Required

FISH DISKS



1 to 560

The Unique Fish Disks are originals, delivered on release, by courier from the USA

FF-543 PReader V5.1 - An all

purpose reader that displays text, pictures, sounds and animations, FF-546 DiskPrint V3.1.2 - Print labels for 3.5" or 5.25" disks with lots of built in features.

FF-547 Easy Express - A compiler tool for users of A68k and Blink Easy Express does the same job better than your batch file and is much easier to change. If you use many object files Easy Express will make life much easier, you can do almost everything via mouse.

FF-549 VerseWise V1.0 - The Gospels (Matthew, Mark, Luke & John) View - output - Search.

NEWSFLASH UNITED GRAPHIC ARTISTS

The Ultimate Disk Based Magazine

Software & Hardware features, A programming & Help Section, Utilities & Creative section. A must for all serious Amiga Users, released every six weeks. Issue #21 available now! Only \$4.99 per two disk issue.

T-BAG 1-54

The Tampa Bay Amiga Group

Lots of useful Games, Graphics, Music and Utilities all easily accessible from a workbench environment.

EASY READ, EASY FIND TWO DISK CATALOGUE

ONLY £1.00+ POSTAGE & PACKING IF ORDER IS LESS THAN £10

UNIQUE COMPUTING Dept A/c
114 Sallers Road, Gosforth,
Newcastle Upon Tyne.
NE3 3UP, England
TELEPHONE OR FAX:
(091) 284 7976

★ Deja Vu ★

Licenseware

This excellent software is not public domain and is charged at £3.50 per disk or £5.50 for a two disk set. This includes royalties to the authors.

- LPD-01 Colouring Book
- LPD-02 Arc Angels Maths
- LPD-04 Thingamajig
- LPD-05 Jungle Bungle #1
- LPD-06 Pakuak & Sprite 600
- LPD-07 4-Way Linc #1
- LPD-08 Work & Play #1
- LPD-09 Amos Assembler
- LPD-10 Word Factory #1
- LPD-11 Go Getter #1
- LPD-12 Hypnotic Land #1
- LPD-13 Jigmania #1
- LPD-14 Play It Safe #1
- LPD-15 Arc Angels Shapes #1
- LPD-16 Reversi #1
- LPD-17 Dogfight II #1
- LPD-18 Touch Stones
- LPD-19 X-It-50
- LPD-20 Wordy
- LPD-21 Quingo
- LPD-22 LC10 Fonts
- LPD-23 E.S.P.
- LPD-24 Way of Kung Fu #1 *2
- LPD-25 The Mission #1
- LPD-26 C.Y.A.D. #1
- LPD-27 Flower Power #1
- LPD-28 Budbase 1 #1
- LPD-29 Big Top Fun #1
- LPD-30 Shymer #1
- LPD-31 CLI Printer Dump
- LPD-32 Hard Drive Menu #1
- LPD-33 Adventure Toolkit
- LPD-34 Invoice Printer #1
- LPD-35 T-Tec Draw #1
- LPD-36 FracGen #1
- LPD-37 Rocket Maths #1
- LPD-38 Amos Art
- LPD-39 Magic Forest II #1
- LPD-40 Sprite Bank Editor
- LPD-41 Rescue
- LPD-42 X-Switch

These disks were once known as AMOS licenseware and have received favourable reviews!

UNITED KINGDOM

all Public Domain & Shareware Disks are £1.50 per disk. Please add £1.00 Postage & Packaging on all orders under £10.00.

UTILITIES

- UT-013 Icon Mania (Icon Utils)
- UT-014 Amiga Systems Test
- UT-015 Flexbase V2.0 (Database)
- UT-016 Amibase V3.76 (Database)
- UT-018 D-Copy (Disk Copier)
- UT-019 Clerk V3.0 (Accounts)
- UT-020 Jazz Bench #1
- UT-021 Rim Database #1
- UT-024 Design Factory #3
- UT-040 Kefrens Metallion Utilities
- UT-041 VisCalc V3.0
- UT-043 C-Light (Ray Tracing) #1
- UT-044 M-Cad #1
- UT-045 Unique Utils 01
- UT-046 Unique Utils 02
- UT-048 Sound Tracker V2.2.3/4/5
- UT-055 Star Trekker V1.2 #1
- UT-060 A Gene V1.3
- UT-063 Uedlin V2.6c #1
- UT-064 Complete C-Manual V4.0 #4
- UT-068 Text Plus V2.2E (Word Pro)
- UT-070 Catalogue Utils #2
- UT-072 Bank'n V1.5
- UT-073 Virus X V5.0 Zero Virus III
- UT-074 Mandel Vroom
- UT-075 Mandel Mountains & Anim
- UT-080 The A64 Package (Emulator)
- UT-081 Clip Art #7
- UT-091 Noise Tracker V2.0 #1
- UT-092 Master Virus Killer V2.1
- UT-094 AmiGazer & StarChart
- UT-095 Magnetic Pages V1.0 #1
- UT-096 Data Easy (Database)
- UT-097 North CV1.3 #2
- UT-100 Unique Fonts 100+ #3
- UT-103 Red Sector Demo Maker #1
- UT-104 Journal V2.0
- UT-107 TSB Vector Designer V1.1
- UT-108 Print Studio V1.25
- UT-110 MED V3.1 #1 #2
- UT-112 Ham Lab Demo
- UT-116 Clip It Vol 1 #5
- UT-121 Clip It Vol 2 #5
- UT-126 Clip It Vol 3 #5
- UT-131 Clip It Vol 4 #5
- UT-136 Modula II (Language)
- UT-137 Games Music Creator
- UT-138 Oktalyzer (8 track)
- UT-139 DrawMap V2.30D
- UT-142 Messy Sid
- UT-143 Cryptic Amiga Emulators
- GAMES
- GA-001 Star Trek #2
- GA-004 Holy Grail (Adventure) #1
- GA-010 Golden Fleece (Adventure)
- GA-013 Emerald Mine #3

EUROPE

all Public Domain & Shareware Disks are £2.50 per disk. Minimum order £10.00. Price includes Airmail. Payment by bankers draft in pounds sterling drawn on a bank in the UK.

- GA-015 Fluchsieber #1
- GA-032 Frantic Freddie
- GA-033 Castle Of Doom (Adventure)
- GA-034 Colonial & World (Adventures)
- GA-035 SeaGuns, Amigo, Sessopio etc
- GA-036 Amigads, Amodea, Pacer etc
- GA-037 Trek Trivia II, Chess, Reversi
- GA-039 Sorry, Retaliator & Pacman #1
- GA-041 Escape from Jovi III
- GA-044 MarbleSlide, Lord of Conquest
- GA-045 Down Hill, Hollywood & MM
- GA-046 Trek Trivia 3, Space War & Tron
- GA-047 Tricky, Drive Wars etc
- GA-048 Puz, Sys, MiniBlast etc
- GA-049 Pipeline, Missile Command
- GA-050 Snake Pit, Chua Challenge etc
- GA-051 Shanghai, Gita, Ohello etc
- GA-052 Black Jack & Moorbase
- GA-053 Rings of Zon (Adventure)
- GA-054 Empire
- GA-058 Paranoid
- GA-059 Drip & Roll on #1
- GA-061 Sea Lance, Humaria etc #1
- GA-069 Jeopardy, Yelp etc #1
- GA-081 Mental Image Game Disk 1 #1
- GA-082 Seven Tiles
- GA-085 Lahmatron
- GA-086 Dynamite Disk #1
- GA-088 Battle Pong #1
- GA-090 Wizzy's Quest #1
- GA-091 Roller Pede & Megaball #1
- GA-092 Destination Moonbase
- GA-096 Dragon Cave
- GA-099 HackLight #1 *2
- GA-104 Property Market V1.1

AMERICAN

- AN-001 Juggler & Juggette #1
- AN-024 Stealthy II & Terminal #1
- AN-025 Batman & Late Night #1
- AN-030 Puggs In Space
- AN-032 Ghost Pool & Spigot #1
- AN-051 At the Movies #1.5
- AN-052 Juggler II & Juggette II #1
- AN-056 Vauxs Killer #2 #2
- AN-058 Coyote II #1.5
- AN-059 Swiss F-16 Combat #1.5
- AN-064 Miss Mamselle #1
- AN-087 Light Cycles #1 #2
- AN-093 The Dating Game #3 #2
- AN-095 Anti Lemmings #2 #2
- AN-102 Franklin Fly #1
- AN-106 Shuttlecock & Vietnam #1
- AN-107 Buzzed #3 #2
- AN-116 The Magician II #1
- AN-122 Trackball #1
- AN-123 Showtime #1

BEST OF THE WORLD

all Public Domain & Shareware Disks are £2.50 per disk. Minimum order £10.00. Price includes Airmail. Payment by bankers draft in pounds sterling drawn on a bank in the UK.

After a short break the old PD purveyor returns with pockets fit to burst thanks to a mountain of sensational software. Read on as Paul Austin reveals all...

PUBLIC Sector

Dedicated utilities

Well I'm back, after convalescing from a nasty PD mountaineering accident. This dreadful experience was caused by being buried alive under a landslide of scrolly demos.

I was forced to chew my own toenails to survive but before all hope was lost a rescue team of 13 year olds accidentally dug me out while searching for a rich seam of vector graphics and bouncy chrome balls.

I'm telling you it was tough and go for a while but thankfully I'm OK. Now it's all over we can straight down to the serious side of the PD with a look at this month's extra special utility selection.

Because the Amiga PD scene is becoming more polarised by the moment I feel an extra category in the utilities section is in order, and as a result this is it.

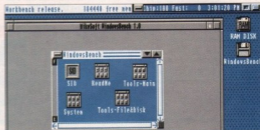
One of the themes presently in vogue is that of the "superdisk". These disks are designed to replace the workbench with either an all-new, all-glamour front end or alternatively with a mega-crunched utility-packed extravaganza.

Our very own WorkStation disk is a good example of the latter but if it's glamour you're after Mike Doodson's Windowsbench is perfect for all you Workbench 2 wanna-bes.

Windowsbench

Windowsbench as the name suggests is a combination of the original Workbench interface with a touch of the PC's Windows 3 and Commodore's Workbench 2 all mixed together.

Sound's great doesn't it? But before



If you're looking for a bit of glamour and a touch of originality this all new front end could be ideal

you fill in the cheque, remember it's only a look-alike and in fact the interface itself does no more than the original Workbench.

True it is much more attractive, with patterned backdrops and Workbench 2 style icons but there's certainly nothing new in the pull downs, no group selection tool, and certainly no extra display modes, in fact none of the Workbench

2 extras 1.3 users would kill for. If you want Workbench with a face-lift it's ideal and to sweeten the pot a few WorkStation style goodies have been thrown in for good measure such as SID, Fixdisk, Iconmaster and so on.

It's obvious a lot of work has gone into the graphics with animated pointers and designer window gadgets, so the choice is yours, the power of the WorkStation or the pretty pictures of Windowsbench.

Both the program and documentation disks are available from N.B.S., Tel 0983 529594.

Spectrapaint

Good old Amos is responsible for many great things within the public domain but perhaps one of its best attributes is its ability to bestow excellent graphics to its creations. If it can produce software with excellent graphics, it's logical that the software itself should be able to do the same.

As a result there's a whole range of Dpaint clones, all created with Amos, and Spectrapaint is arguable the best of them. It's true that none of the clones match up to the original in all artistic departments but some and especially Spectrapaint do have the old master licked on occasions.

As a result the combination of Spectrapaint and Dpaint makes a powerful team that can swap and change images adding their own artistic flair to the creation as it's handed back and forth.

Spectrapaint doesn't boast some of the subtleties of Dpaint but it does offer things like pattern fills and fan line effects, along with a few other handy options which make it Dpaint's perfect pattern. All images are saved in either hi- or lo-res with the usual array of available palette sizes - perfect for transferring between packages.

All the painting essentials are included and considering its power and price it puts many a commercial package to shame. The disk is available from Public Dominator, disk number pdom 500. Tel 0279 757692 between office hours.



The perfect pattern for Dpaint and all yours for just a couple of pounds. Spectrapaint, yet another Amos masterpiece

PD for DTV

If you're one of the growing band of camcorder-crazy Amiga owners, you'll love the TV Graphics disk from A.B.P.D. This original concept in the PD world provides a whole range of high quality lo-res backdrops plus assorted shapes which are perfect for anyone employing a genlock.

The disk contains 20 separate images and for the pitiful price of \$10 George Bailey will send you another 40 screens full of excellent graphics.

Clip art is nothing new to the Amiga but TV Graphics has a specific aim with most of the images either being icon style cut-outs or backdrops complete with black window areas ready to accept genlocked images. Another pos-

► sible use for high quality images has appeared via RaceTrace which you'll find elsewhere in this issue.

Thanks to RaceTrace, lo-res 2D can be swept into the third dimension in seconds so TV Graphics would be perfect for all manner of ray tracing applications. TV Graphics is available from A.B.P.D. on disk U218. Tel 0727 833363.

Utility mix

After the run-down of the designer disks it's time to search through the compilations for those little gems that will change your life, the universe, and everything, or at least solve that nagging problem that's been bugging you for months.

All the software mentioned in this section is only part of an entire disk full of extra goodies which there simply isn't enough space to mention. So you can usually expect a fistful of extras



The answer to those DTV dreams thanks to a compilation of gerlock friendly images

when you do invest in any of the software mentioned.

First on the list are two very handy utilities hidden away on Fred Fish disk 378. The first of the two is a useful device renamer, namely DevRen which works on any mounted device and could for example rename the external drive on a 2000 from d2: to dF1:

The second spotlight falls on Machilli which is a mouse accelerator with a difference, including hot-keys, sun mouse

features, click to front, popcli, text bar and clock complete with its own BBS online charge accumulator. All that plus ARExx support. What more could a rodent need?

The next tick on the list has to be number 1183 from 17Bit which for a company usually associated with games and scrolly demos is excellent. Five impressive utilities and a card game are included but the star of the show has to be InputLock which is a dream come

true for any Amiga-owning parents out there.

InputLock as the name suggests is a method of locking up the machine via a key combination which ignores all keystrokes and mouse commands. Ideal if a possessed toddler tries to interfere with the love of your life.

Public Dominator could have the answer to perhaps the most popular of Amiga problems, namely printing. Printstudio is an intuition based general purpose print utility that can print text with a variety of options.

Several graphic formats are supported plus an option to print whole or part of a picture. Full screens and windows can also be captured and saved as IFF files if required. Palettes can be adjusted and the usual array of printing parameters defined.

The disk is available from Public Dominator or any of the larger libraries which stock the Fred Fish collection. Disk number FF 402. ►

Amiga in business

Considering that the storage and sorting of data is perhaps the primary use for a computer, the Amiga is sadly lacking in cheap databases and credit control programs. In the commercial market you have the choice of a few programs such as Prodata and personal finance manager but both of these will cost.

Fortunately for the PD community Keith Grant has come to the rescue with two truly excellent packages that more than match up to the costly commercial alternatives.

The first of the two is AmiBase which is far from new but has recently undergone an excellent revision. Version 3.76 is the latest in the line and is by any standard a classic piece of PD. The old version took the form of a huge lump of code which sat in memory gobbling up valuable space and seriously restricting storage capacity.

This all new update is completely recoded and as a result all the necessary data manipulation is done via modules which load up on demand complete with their own interface, which asks simple questions and produces powerful results, such as sorting, amending, renaming in fact anything and everything you'd expect or need.

The interface is on a par with anything on the Amiga and makes the drudgery of database management a pleasure, well almost. All the usual options are available, plus a whole range of power features which even some commercial packages can't contend with.

All the records are held in memory so there's no waiting around as files are loaded and saved. All in all it's a masterpiece and if you want a database this is

the one to buy or attempt to beat.

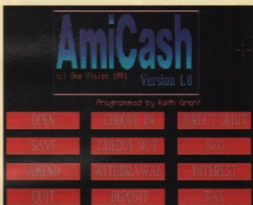
The second of Keith's creations is the equally impressive AmiCash. Now we all know that balancing the budget is about as interesting as reading the other Amiga mags but Uncle Keith even manages to breathe a little life into this painfully dull subject.

AmiCash started life as a method of keeping Keith's fluctuating finances under control and from those humble beginnings AmiCash has become a complete cash control system which automatically tallies up all your incomes and outgoings whilst detailing the individual transactions by both date, amount and description.

Once the initial figure and date is entered new transactions are added by simply clicking on the appropriate icon in the main menu. This automatically assigns the correct description to the transaction. All that's needed is the date and amount and it's all over.

After each addition the running total is calculated and the entire list of up to 300 records can be displayed and scrolled through as and when required. A whole list of entry types are available and any extra notes can be inserted thanks to the Amex option.

Just like AmiBase, the interface is bliss to use and the pleasant graphics go a long way to easing the



The stylish look of Keith Grant's excellent personal finance manager AmiCash

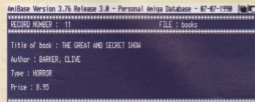
agony of a dwindling balance. My only complaint is the lack of predefined debits and credits which would activate a predefined transaction on the appropriate date.

With this addition the mortgage could be deducted automatically and the wages added on pay-day. Even without this option AmiCash is still an excellent utility and perhaps I'm asking just a little too much considering the ridiculously low cost of the software.

While we're on the subject of finances please, please, please make your donation to Keith and in fact any of the authors who've created your favourite PD and Shareware.

Keith and people like him are the soul of the PD and in the case of AmiBase and AmiCash you'll probably recover your donation in a couple of months anyway, all thanks to the hundreds of unpaid hours Keith spent creating and perfecting his software.

Both AmiBase 3.75 and AmiCash are available from Amiganuts United on 0703 785680



The simple front end of perhaps the most powerful database in PD

IF YOU'VE NEVER TRIED P.D. BEFORE - YOU DON'T KNOW WHAT YOU'RE MISSING!!

TRY US ONCE AND YOU WON'T BE DISAPPOINTED !!

NO MINIMUM ORDER - BUT ORDER 10+ DISKS & CLAIM YOUR SUPERB FREE GIFT!

FREE GIFTS

Order 10-12 Disks get free Slimpack Disk Box
Order 13-14 Disks get free Deluxe Mouse House
Order 15-17 Disks get 2 free Slimpack Disk Boxes
Order 18-19 Disks get free Deluxe Mouse Mat
Order 20+ Disks get free Amiga 500 Dust Cover

GAMES

- 0033 Dig/Arcade Game
- 0034 Trivia/2 Player Tennis
- 0044 Chess/superb version
- 0045 Seven Tiles/Speedball Game
- 0048 East Mine/Eternal Mine Game
- 0051 Fantastic Friddle/Arcade Game
- 0052 Pipeline/Pogonata Game
- 0055 Wheel of Fortune/TV Quiz Game
- 0060 Quizmaster v1.0/A. Cherham
- 0061 Property Market/Trading Game
- 0064 Game Champs/Codes & Solutions
- 0067 Mental Image Game/Disk 1
- 0068 Casino Games/Compilation
- 0069 Space Games/Compilation
- 0071 Space Games/Compilation
- 0072 Castle of Doom/Adventure
- 0073 Spacey Emulator & Games
- 0074 Megaball/Breakout Game
- 0075 Adventure Writer
- 0076 Star Trek Shoot-em-up
- 0077 Simpsons Shoot-em-up
- 0078 Balloonix/Arcade (1Mb)
- 0079 Wacky's Quest/Arcade (1Mb)
- 0080 Poppye LCO Game
- 0081 Outburst/Plubic Type Puzzle Game
- 0082 Downhill Challenge/Ski-ing Game
- 0083 Destination Moonbase/Lunar Lander Game
- 0084 Fruit Machine Simulator/Amos PD
- 0086 Par-Ri-Amos PD (1Mb)
- 0087 Jeopardy/Race Style Game (1Mb)
- 0088 Master of the Town/Target Practice
- 0090 Five Alive/Compilation 5 games
- 0091 Computer Conflict/Shoot-em up
- 0092 Quiz Master 2 Professional
- 0095 Zaxxon/Puzzle Game
- 0100 Mech Fight/Si FI RPG Game
- 0101 H.A.C.L. Solutions/Games Hacks

MUSIC

- M002 Groove is in the heart
- M016 Feel The Rhythm
- M017 Tactonomic Mega Mix
- M021 Pet Shop Boys/Suburban
- M025 Digital Concert 3
- M029 Digital Concert 6
- M033 808 State remixes
- M038 100 C&D tunes
- M040 Simpsons Do the Bart man 3 disks
- M042 Betty Boo 2 discs
- M044 Miami Vice Remix
- M062 Phenomena Music 1/18 wicked tunes!
- M067 Madonna Vogue/Slides & Music
- M068 Madonna Spunky
- M071 D Moby music 2
- M076 Synth Music 8/5 tunes inc. Dvynage
- M080 Janet Jackson/Rhythm Nation 1814
- M085 Amazing Tunes 8/5 Disks (1Mb)
- M086 Computer Game Music Disk/Compilation
- M093 EON Music Disk/8 tunes

NO
MINIMUM ORDER

SPEEDY
SERVICE

FREE GIFTS

100s MORE DISKS
AVAILABLE

SEND 75P FOR
CATALOGUE DISK

SOUND

- S001 Sound Tracker: Music programme (needs ST-01)
- S003 Games music creator
- S004 Med vs music programme V.3.0
- S006 Med vs 1/11 mag only
- S010 Protector 1.1B (needs ST-01)
- ST-01 Protector disk for SoundTracker

DEMO'S

- A286 Bart Simpson/Demo/Deacy
- A286 Phenomena Enigma Demo
- A304 Amy vs Walter E. Schwartz, 1 Mb
- A329 Sickness Simulator/Horror
- A331 Anti-Lemming Demo/2 Disks, 2 Mb
- A334 Batman The Movie/E. Schwartz, 1 Mb
- A336 Shuttlecock Anim./E. Schwartz, 1 Mb
- A338 Mr Potato Head II/Chris Hill (1Mb)
- A342 Pleasure 91/Excellent Pleasm Demo
- A343 Virtual World Demo
- A350 Computer Game Music Disk/165
- A352 Trackball Animation (1Mb)

SPECIAL
OFFER

10 KAO

BRANDED

BLANK DISKS

135TPI DSD

WITH LABELS

£4.99 inc

85^p
PER DISK

HARDWARE



**QUICKSHOT
PYPHON
TURBO III**
£9.99

Features

Ergonomical Design
High Speed Auto fire Capability
4 foot cable
4 position operating mode selector
Multi System Joystick



**QUICKSHOT
MAVERICK
1M**
£11.99

Features

Revolutionary New Design
Multi System
2 Fire Buttons
High Speed Auto Fire Option
6 Deluxe Micro Switches
2.5ft foot cables for 1/2 player selection



**QUICKSHOT
FLIGHTGRIP 1**
£9.79

Features

Multi System
2 Fire Buttons
High Speed Autofire Selector
4 Foot Cable
8 Direction Thumb Control Pad.



**KONIX
NAVIGATOR**
£13.99

Features

Ergonomical Design
Solid Steel Shaft
Fully Micro Switched
Amiga, Atari, MSX Compatible
Autofire



**KONIX
SPEED KING**
£10.99

Features

Fully Microswitched
Fits your hand to give natural grip.
Solid Steel Shaft
On/Off Autofire switch
Amiga, Atari, Amstrad, MSX compatible.



**COMPETITION
PRO 5000**
£7.99

Features

Robust Steel Shaft
Fully Microswitched
Rubber Return
Dual Fire Buttons
1.5M Cable



**ZIP STICK
SUPER PRO**
£11.99

Features

12 Month Guarantee
Steel Shaft
A.B.S. Case
Microswitched
Triple Fire Action
High Speed Autofire



ACCESSORIES

Deluxe Mousemat £2.49
Deluxe Mousehouse £2.49
Amiga 500 Dustcover £2.99
40 Cap Storage Box £4.99
80 Cap Storage Box £5.49
3.5" Disk Drive Cleaning Kit £2.49



**1/2 MEG
UPGRADE
CARD**

Features

16 Chip Configuration
Socketed Chips
High Quality PCB
Direct Replacement for 501 unit
Non Clock version £24.99
Clock Version £28.99

HOW TO ORDER

Cheques & postals Payable
to ABPD.

Send order requirements
and your name and
address to:



Dept H
**45A Alma Road,
St. Albans,
Herts AL1 3BJ**
**Telephone:
0727 833363**

UK orders please add 50p
towards P&P.

Europe add £1 per item

R.O.W. add £2 per item

Personal callers welcome,
Please phone first

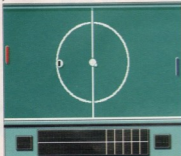
The games that PD play

Virus Free PD are well established in what is best described as "adult entertainment". Fortunately the boys at VF have taken to playing games as well, which is quite an achievement considering their falling eyesight.

Luckily enough this latest hobby is proving not only to be a cure for premature hair loss but a sound business venture, thanks to a formidable stable of software which is sure to be making even the gameplay giants like 17 Bit sit up and take notice.

Battle Pong

The first on the list has to be Battle Pong which, if you still hold a place in your heart for an ancient Atari console,



Battle Pong doing a fine job of reviving the classics with all the latest whistles and bells the Amiga can offer

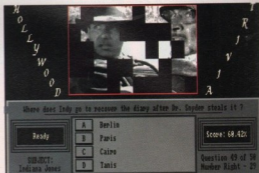
will come as manna from heaven. Like almost everything it's a revamp of an old classic, in fact the oldest of them all.

Pong is the grandfather of all arcade games but the original structure of two bats and a ball are all that link this particular version to its elderly predecessor. This new version has all the necessary whistles and bells of a modern Amiga classic and would go unnoticed as PD amongst any selection of commercial software.

The basic aim of the game is identical to the original, namely to leave your opponent stranded and screaming as the ball disappears out of his or her end of the court. To add a little spice to the challenge all manner of special features appear sporadically which produce the usual array of Breakout-style sticky bats, speedy balls and mobile barriers.

The scoring system is based on tennis with games divided into numerous sets all of which can be played in either one or two player mode. As a two player it's hilarious but on your own it's just a tedious as the original.

All in all it's very impressive with commercial quality graphics and coding all adding



Can you complete the picture in eight different categories using just your trivia expertise?

to the excitement. If you're looking for a high quality, cheap two player, then it's a must.

Disk number 1778.

Hollywood trivia

With the explosion of Trivia games, no pub is without its own team and any self respecting coffee-table always has a huddle of irate pseudo-intellectuals arguing over the cost of Durex in the mid sixties. After all, the outcome of such heated argument could mean an extra cheese and let's face it what's a little bloodshed between friends?

After this particular virus had

infected the coffee-tables of the UK it wasn't long before the computers fell to the trivia disease. Endless board game conversions appeared and now the infection has reached the PD, with Hollywood trivia is a prime example.

As the name suggests the subject matter is of straight from the Barry Norman school of useless information. There's a choice of categories varying from Star Trek old and new, MP45TH, Star Wars, Television, Music, Indiana Jones and the Hitchhiker's guide to the Galaxy.

Each of the above have a list of fifty questions which when answered correctly reveal a mystery celebrity, thanks to a shrunken mono screen shot which is revealed bit by bit as the questions are answered.

If you're a complete wimp you can ask for a hint and if that still leaves you stumped you can sell out completely and ask for the answer.

The game uses the usual multiple-choice format with a selection of four possible answers for each category. The only real problem is the lack of available questions which appear to be limited to fifty.

This makes life just a predictable when you've played each category more than once, as you're asked the same selection over and over again.

All in all Hollywood trivia is a good buy and becomes even more attractive thanks to the inclusion of some excellent games such as Connex which as the name suggests is a Connect Four variant.

The next extra, namely Klondike, is possibly the most popular game ever to be given away on our CoverDisk (Incidentally we also gave away Connex, so check your disk box before you invest).

The last of the fab four is another coffee-table classic, namely Yatz which has had more spellings than Mississippi but nevertheless still remains a must for board game fanatics.

Considering all the added extras on

Phase II

Yes folks, this month it's the attack of the golden oldies and yet another member of the Arcade Pensioners' Association has hobbled in under the guise of Phase II.

The author probably won't take to kindly to this particular description but whether intended or not he has created yet another scramble clone with the odd bit of R-Type thrown in for good measure.

Even though Phase II is less than original it's still a strong contender for the PD Game of the Month with the familiar scramble horizontal scrolling and R-Type weaponry blasting from every orifice. Extra weaponry is amassed by the collection various power-ups which do their best to fill you full of holes before handing over the goods.

Like many cheap and cheerful games, Phase II is falling into the all too familiar trap of licence-ware agreements. In this particular case VF are marketing Phase as 'exclusive-ware' which in real terms translates to three quid or forget it.

The actual legal connotations of



Another blast from the past with Phase II. A combination of two of the Amiga's most memorable blast-'em-ups

exclusive-ware remain a mystery but I'd say that Phase II should be treated as a kind of licence-ware so distribution should be left to VF if you enjoy your freedom.

On the gameplay side, Phase II is impressive with three levels of increasingly tricky parallax scrolling and hoards of baddies launching their armory from all manner of enemy ships and ground based guns, some of which wave their turrets threateningly as random shots rain into the already crowded skies. Other features included death-dealing bubbles which expand when shot at and can soon engulf your tiny craft.

On the downside Phase II isn't the slickest game in the

graphic department and the pedestrian speed can be a bit frustrating, but nevertheless the game is easily worth the asking price.

Phase II, Exclusive-ware by Kevin Kendall.

All of the aforementioned software is available from Virus Free PD tel 0793 512321.

The final game players' essential in this month's column has to be A.B.P.D.'s Space Games Volume 1, which as you've probably guessed is a compilation of eight classic PD arcade games all with a galactic flavour.

None of the games are particularly new but all are nevertheless the cream that the Amiga has to offer. All eight games are crammed on to one disk along with an excellent point and click selection screen.

The games include Gravity Wars, Amoeba Invaders, Asteroids, Missile Command, SpaceWars, Trektrivia, Star Fleet and Girl Actions which in case you're wondering is a "Galaxians" clone. The disk is available from A.B.P.D. disk number G069: Tel 0727 833363.



Just one of the eight galactic classics waiting for you on A.B.P.D.'s Space Games Volume 1

top of Hollywood Trivia, 17 Bit's disk number 1290 has to be this month's PD game players' essential purchase. To get yours contact 17 Bit Software on 0924 366982.

A classic creation

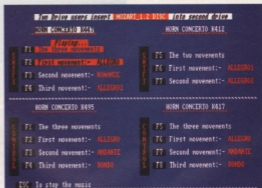
If to you the phrase "modern pop culture" is a contradiction in terms, the next musical masterpiece might be just what you're looking for.

To commemorate 1991 being the bicentenary of the death of Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart, High Gammon has produced a double disk collection of Mozart's four horn concertos which contain all the movements for each piece, which can be played either as individual movements or as a whole.

Because such a mammoth task couldn't easily be achieved using the usual sound sample method, all the instruments are produced using the much more memory efficient synthesis method. This does mean a sacrifice in sound quality but benefits from a huge increase in potential sounds.

If you're a fan of the classics and are willing to sacrifice a little fidelity for musical quality, Hugh's creations will come as a breath of fresh air in the smoky atmosphere of Amiga dance music. Anyone who appreciates accuracy and a loving attention to the works of a master will love the commendable efforts of Mr Gammon.

The disks are available from 17 Bit on 0924 366982, numbers 1297 and 1298.



From classic games to classical music, what more could a PD fan need?

Demo corner

First up this month is a mixture of graphics and some quite strange music, called Bruno's Box 3. The demo begins with a superb animation of Dr Snuggles (remember him?) along with the theme music to that great cartoon.

The second part of the demo consists of a clock, whose hands can be

controlled by moving the joystick. By doing so you can access a whole plethora of brilliant tunes and even a "heavy breather" tune (less said about

that one the better!). The demo comes on two disks and is worth every penny just for the theme music.

The next demo is an animation of a

certain Mr Potato Head, who just so happens to have a head shaped like a potato (well blows me down, Olive!). The animation is very well done and

even has a nice funky tune to go with it.

After searching through millions of vectors and scroll messages I found a truly original demo, ED-209 The Revenge. Not just an ego trip for the author but an interactive psycho blast-'em-up in the true spirit of Robocop.

The demo starts with a thumping beat to get your toes a-tapping and then lo and behold ED-209 appears - not an ordinary ED-209 but an ED-209 with an attitude - a very bad attitude. You promptly grab your joystick to set the demo in



Don't be such a potato head



Bounce along with Dr Snuggles



Mint Condition caption

motion. You move ED slowly across the screen left to right, whilst reading the rear wall full of graffiti greets. OK, nothing special about that you might think, but wait until a Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtle appears and you let rip with the Fire button decimating the turtle into tiny bloodstained bits.

Add another three Turtles, Batman, a robot and one of those annoying battery-operated yapping dogs and you're well on your way into a laughter-filled psychotic spectacular.

After you pass the Turtles and Batman you get to a shady looking character who asks you for a password which is hidden in the graffiti that you've passed on the way. Get it wrong and you're in trouble, as the shady dude pulls out a huge weapon and blasts you and Eddie back to the beginning. A sickie's essential and it comes with a whole host of extra demos, too.

We certainly noticed the next



Vector Editor

graphic kind of demo - it's graphic in more ways than one! It is called Mint Condition and is rather risqué, containing various cartoony animations. In fact some of them are quite un-risqué, like one which looks identical to Kick Off (which is very funny indeed) and some other childlike jokes transformed into animations.

But then you get to the digitised pic-



Bob Editor



Font Editor

tures of the infamous Roy "Chubby" Brown with some of his blue jokes dotted around the screen, and several more equally dubious demos. If you are broad-minded then this is certainly for you - we had a good chuckle at it in the office - but definitely not one to

show to granny or the kids. The last disks this month are companions to the Red Sector demo-maker. There are three in all - the RSI Font Editor, the RSI Bob Editor and the RSI Vector Editor. These are ideal disks to add to your demo-maker collection.

If you are a bit of a wiz at using the demo-maker, why not send your disks to us at Amiga Computing? Who knows, maybe we'll even send you a couple of prizes to the best. That's all for this month demo fans - I'll see you when I see you.

Jonathan Maddock

Notes, lines and spaces

The first of this month's music disks features a brilliant remix of the Shamen's *Move any Mountain* by Zeff of top pop combo Four Small Custards(!). The music is very well put together and I wouldn't be surprised if Zeff used the samples that the Shamen provided with their latest album.

Whilst we are on the subject of hardcore techno music disks, another couple have fallen into my lap this month. The first disk is aptly named *Hardcore Techno Disk 3* and features three great remixes - *Charly* by Prodigy, *T99* by Anastasia and *Cubic 22* by Night in Motion.

The disk has a fairly good intro - it looks as though it was done on the Red Sector demo-maker, but nevertheless it is still fairly good.

The second disk is called *Techno Attack 1* by Zee which also features *Charly* and also contains another two rave-tastic tunes - *E for Everybody* (postpastic) and *Prone 1* (double postpastic). The disk loads up and transforms your workbench colours into a dazzling array of bright greens and pinks - very tasteful, I don't think.

If you can get over the shock of the colours then this disk is well worth adding to your collection. It is not PD but licencedware and costs £1.50, so that means you can buy it, but you can't copy it.

Stop the presses, these next disks are as new as new can be. The first is yet another *Shamen Move any Mountain* remix, which comes on two disks and needs two drives. Although the tune is not as long as the remix mentioned

above, it contains some very high quality samples (could it be that they have also taken them from the album?). The second demo is definitely the better of the two, but if you are a big Shamen fan, get them both.

However, this month's Top Tune goes without a doubt to Tony Horgan with his superb rendition of the Utah Saints' dance classic "What Can You Do for Me?". The tune was done on MED and contains some fantastic samples including the "do da da" sample which the Saints borrowed from the Eurythmics.

The actual song is very well put together and contains some absolutely ravetastic stereo panning which has to be heard to be believed. One of the best tunes I've heard for a long time - 11 out of 10 for this one, Tony.

Jonathan Maddock

Disk information

	Disk No
Shamen Remix by Zeff	1380
Hardcore Techno Disk 3	1371
Techno Attack 1	5510
Shamen Remix by Two Toms	1399 & 1400
Utah Saints remix	1293

All the above disks are obtainable from 17 Bit Software on 0924 366982.

Disk information

	Disk No.
Bruno's Box 3	1376 & 1377
Mr Potato Head Animation	1312
Mint Condition	1267 & 1268
RSI Font Editor	1390
RSI Bob Editor	1391
RSI Vector Editor	1392
All the above are from 17 Bit Software on 0924 366982.	

ED209 & other demos ... N.B.S. D-702.
You can contact N.B.S. on 0983 529594/821983.

Once again that's all that space allows for this month but if you've got any news, views, moans or ideas drop me a line at the usual address. Until next month, bye for now...

"The Amiga was made for AMOS"

*K. Sumpter, AMOS user in Swindon



AMOS - The Creator is like nothing you've ever seen before on the Amiga. For the very first time you'll feel really in control of your computer, and able to harness its awesome power to impress yourself and your friends.

AMOS is not a false promise. When AMOS first came out, many Amiga users were sceptical that AMOS could do all that was promised - but these people are now ardent fans. There are now 45,000 AMOS users, and AMOS is still the biggest-selling productivity package for the Amiga, and can be found on the shelves of virtually every good software retailer.

It's so easy to create AMOS programs that almost every **public domain library** in this magazine now has AMOS titles in its collection. These include graphics demos, music demos, chess magazines, arcade-style games, puzzle games, databases, educational software - and lots more.

Many **commercial software packages** are also written in AMOS. In fact most educational publishers use AMOS, especially ourselves with the best-selling Fun School 3 and 4.



AMOS was the perfect choice to create Fun School 4 - the results are first class!

AMOS has also proved to be perfect for producing CDTV packages: The Complete Works of William Shakespeare, The Holy Bible, Mind Run I and II plus many others - all created using AMOS because of its versatility and ease of use.

What is AMOS?

AMOS is a powerful, easy-to-use programming language based around BASIC - the language which is taught in schools and colleges. AMOS contains more than 500 different English-like commands such as MUSIC, VOLUME, SAMPLE,

GET FONT, ELLIPSE, RAINBOW, MENU BAR and CLOSE WORKBENCH - so you can create any result you want both quickly and easily.

AMOS comes with a clearly-written 300-page manual and more than 80 example programs. These will guide you towards creating your first program, making AMOS the ideal introduction to programming on your Amiga.

What AMOS owners have said:

"It's the best piece of software I've bought for the Amiga. Worth twice the price!"

- S Sweet, Herne Bay

"Without doubt the very best Basic available on the Amiga."

- Paul Feazey, Oxford

Unleash your creativity with AMOS
- for just £49.99

Super-charge your AMOS programs



Now you can double the speed of your AMOS creations with the AMOS Compiler - in fact, some commands are up to five times faster! And using it couldn't be simpler - just two mouse clicks and you're away. The AMOS Compiler also includes a cruncher which will compress your programs to half their size - which has enabled AMOS users to get their work on magazine cover discs and earn them money.



It takes just two clicks to compile your AMOS programs - it's that simple

"Compiling programs has never been so easy... Programs are turbocharged beyond recognition"
- Amiga Format

Make your AMOS programs race along
- for only £29.99

Explore the world of virtual reality!



AMOS 3D will enable you to create any 3D object you like using the incredible Object Modeller - you can even add transparent walls. Then you can jump to AMOS and use the 46 new 3D commands to move, stretch and animate up to 20 objects at once in real time for amazing 3D creations!

AMOS 3D provides all the tools you need to create your very own 3D world.



The 3D Object Modeller gives you easy access to the world of virtual reality

"After a little more than a few hours you should be churning out 3D demos at a blistering rate"
- Amiga Format

Super-fast 3D at your fingertips
- for just £34.99

Useful contacts:

AMOS Club

1 Lower Moor, Whiddon Valley, Barnstaple, North Devon EX32 8NW
Bi-monthly newsletter and technical support for a yearly membership fee.

AMOS Public Domain Library

25, Park Road, Wigan WN6 7AA
Telephone 0942 495261
More than 300 AMOS PD discs are available. Ring for a catalogue.

Creditcard order hotline - Tel. 051-357 2961.

Alternatively send a cheque with your choice of products clearly indicated to EuroPress Direct, FREEPOST, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral L65 3EB.

euroPRESS
SOFTWARE



101 of the best
Amiga PD Software
available on
VIDEO
SEE BEFORE
YOU BUY!

**AMAZING
FREE GIFT**

Have you ever been disappointed with Public Domain software you have purchased? YES, well now you can see 101 of the best PD titles on VIDEO, before you buy.

PD 101 is an amazing NEW 2 hour video that actually lets you see exactly how a piece of software can benefit you.

YES! you can see 101 of the best DEMOS, ANIMATIONS, UTILITIES and OVER 18 software available in Public Domain on video

100% money back guarantee and special FREE gift with every video.

Send cheques/P.O. for £14.95 inc P&P or send SAE to:



NEW WAVE VIDEO



2 HOURS OF
NON STOP PD

22 Merley Court,
Church Lane, Kingsbury
LONDON NW9 8JT
Tel: 081-205 5453
Fax: 081-951 5537

NEW VIDEO
JUST RELEASED

EMPDL

AMIGA/ST PD. LIBRARY. Open 6 days 9am-9pm

EMPDL GAMES PACK. A 10 disk collection of 47 PD games. Now only £11.00
EMPDL DEMO PACK. A 10 disk collection of demos. Now only £11.00
EMPDL MUSIC PACK. A 10 disk collection of music disks. Now only £11.00
EMPDL UTILITY PACK. A 10 disk collection of utilities. Now only £11.00
HOME MANAGEMENT PACK. A 2 disk set of the most useful home utilities.
TV GRAPHICS. 2 disks of backgrounds and fonts for video enthusiasts.
VIDEO APPLICATIONS. 2 disks set of utilities to accompany TV Graphics.
SMOVE. A utility to display a text file on video in many ways.
UNDERSTANDING AMOS Tutorial disk. SPECTRAPRINT. Paint program
LEARN AND PLAY. 2 children's disks. FLEXI BASE Database
DADDYKING'S 7 Update. Disk Salvage DFD-DFI. Now even better.
DADDYKING'S 8 Update. Word processor. Now with Spelling checker.
MASTER VIRUS KILLER. MED V3 Music utility.
STAR TREK. RICHTER VERSION 2 disks. CHECKERS Draughts game.
DRAGONS CAVE. Box pushing game. FISH GAMES 5 disk set of games.
TBAG GAMES Games disk. MISSILE COMMAND Amiga version.
PIXIE KINGDOM 2 Disk adventure. DUNGEON DELVER 2 disk adventure.
PICK UP A PUZZLE 1 Meg Jigsaw. PICK UP A PUZZLE 2 disk disks.
ARCADIA Breakout type game. BALOONACY 1 Meg bomber game.
FRUIT MACHINE 1 Meg game. PAIR CRAZY Concentration game.
CROSSFIRE 1 Meg strategy game. RINGS OF ZON Adventure game.
BILLY THE KID 1 Meg animation. CHAOS ROCK 1 Meg demo.
CHAOS IN MOTION 2 disk demo. THRUSSER DEMO Demo.
ANARCHY SYSTEM VIOLATION Demo. GOLDFIRE MEGADEMO Demo.
AMAZING TUNES II. 3 disk music demo. BRAINSTORM MEGADEMO 2 disk demo.
TRILOGY GIGADEMO 2 disk demo. CAVE MEGADEMO Demo.
FASHIONATING MEGADEMO Demo. HANDCRACK MEGADEMO Demo.

We also stock all Amos Licensware, Fish Disks, TBAG. Also official "Newflash" Dealer

All our disks use branded media and are virus free and despatched by first class post on day of receipt. Disk prices £1.50 per disk.

Please add 50p P&P for orders less than £5.00

CATALOGUE GIVING DETAILS OF OVER 3000 DISKS 75p FREE WITH ALL ORDERS.

Cheques & PD's Payable to:

EMPDL



(Dept A) 54 Watnall Road, Hucknall, Nottingham.

NG15 7LE. Tel: 0602 630071



69p

SPECIAL OFFER AMIGA PD

69p

YES IT IS TRUE PD FOR JUST 69p - OFFER ENDS 31/12/91

HERE IS A SMALL SELECTION FROM OUR VAST RANGE

OVERSEAS ORDERS ADD 25p A DISK FOR EUROPE 60p R.O.W.

* = 1MB
(2) = No of disks

ENQUIRIES TEL:
0424 712349

DEMOS

D113 Silents Scroller
D115 Utopia Cartoon Slides
D117 Bunsen Burner
D119 The Link Megademo
D122 Ghost Pool
D124 Scoopex Seven Sins
D126 Disney Slideshow
D128 Sleeping Bag Demo
D130 System 5 Demo
D132 Alpha Flight Megademo 2
D134 Share And Enjoy 46
D136 Thames TV Demo
D138 Vision Megademo
D140 Fast Cars Slideshow
D142 Mbed
D145 Kefrens Wall Demo
D147 Beast 2 Preview
D149 Treach
D151 Share and Enjoy 47
D153 Simpsons Mini Mega (XXX)
D155 Glass World Animation*
D157 Congaman Animation
D160 Anarchy Scratch Pack 39
D162 Bugs Bunny Anim*
D164 Smurf + Cokeman Anim*
D234 Virtual World

UTILITIES

P02 A68K Assembler
P04 North C
U001 Jazzbench
U004 Visicalc Spreadsheet
U006 Intro Maker
U008 Sidney And Friends
U011 XLS Disk 1
U013 Clip Art
U015 The Magicians Utilities
U017 Steel Moon Utilities
U019 CADV
U021 Super C Disk
U024 Red Devil Utils 4
U026 Amibane V3.76
U031 Bootbench
U033 C-Light 1+2
U035 System Checker
U037 Tetra Copier
U053 Text Plus Wordprocessor
U056 Redwright Wordprocessor
U058 Running Man Update
U060 Mag Media Disk Utilities
U100 RSI Demo Maker
U101 RSI Demo Maker Extras
U104 RSI Vector Maker
U067 ICPUG Printer Utilities
U069 XLS Best Of PD 3

GAMES

G004 Breakout Construction Set
G006 Star Trek (2)
G008 Drip
G010 Quiz Master 2
G012 Popeye
G014 Tennis
G016 Flaschier
G018 Treasure Hunt
G020 Wet Beaver Games
G022 Workbook Games And Hacks
G024 PD Games Compilation
G026 Movie Games
G028 Eatmine
G030 Return To Earth
G032 Klondike
G034 Trek Trivia
G036 Pipeline
G019 Battleforce
G021 Arcade Games
G023 Star Trek The Next Gen.
G045 Lamatron
G027 Hack
G029 PDOM Games
G031 BIP
G033 Stoneage
G035 Jeopardy
G041 Frantic Freddy

DISK
CATALOGUE

50p

CONTAINS DETAILS
OF ALL OUR DISKS
AND IS UPDATED
FREELY WITH
EVERY ORDER
INCLUDES 2 FREE
GAMES + A DEMO

We also stock APDL,
Amicus, T-Bag and
Fred Fish Disks.

All orders despatched
within 24 hours.

Buy now while the
price is so low.

Please add 50p postage
+ packing to all orders.

PLEASE MAKE ALL CHEQUES AND POSTAL ORDERS TO S.P.D.

S.P.D. DEPT AC, 62 MANOR ROAD, HASTINGS, E.SUSSEX, TN34 3LJ

POTTERIES PD

PO BOX 435, Longton, Stoke on Trent ST3 5XY
Tel: 0782 322532

DEMOS
FF 200 Fish Tans Demo, Not Boring Again Demo
PD 200 Filter the Fish
PD 200 Singapore Demo
PD 200 Pagan in Space
PD 201 Magnetic Fields Demo (2 Disks)
PD 202 Juggler Demo
PD 203 A.V. Demo (2 Disks)
PD 202 R.A.F. Mega Demo (2 Disks)

SLIDE SHOWS
SS 01 Play These Slide Shows
SS 02 Magnetic Fields, New Picture Show
SS 03 Canada and U.S.A. Slide Show
SS 04 World Science Demo (Back to the Future)
SS 05 World Science Demo (Birds of Prey)
SS 04 Nease Picture Slide Show

GAMES
PPG 05 Maria + Dogs
PPG 06 Crazy 8's, Deck Rammers
PPG 09 Battleground, Starship/Tenite type game
PPG 13 Legend of Faerghall (Demo Version)
PPG 17 The Golden Trunk + Demo
PPG 18 The Holy Grail + Demo
PPG 20 Adventure World + Colossal Adventure
PPG 36 Tennis
PPG 22 Star Trek (3 Disks)
PPG 27 Synapse Demo
PPG 38 Kivrola, Chess, Train set
PPG 34 Learn and Play I
PPG 35 Learn and Play II
PPG 38 Jump, Jump, Mastermind + Demo
PPG 54 Cuedo + Monopoly

CLIP ART
CA 01 Cars, Planes, Faces, Animals
CA 02 Bugs, Hot Dogs, People, Potatoes, Penguins
CA 03 Maps, Headlines, Birds, Flowers, Vulcans
CA 04 People, Country, Wildlife, Music, City
CA 06 Food, Transport, Love Hearts

Prices: 1-10 Disks £2.25; 21-24 Disk ring for price
All prices are for UK (Sterling). For Europe (add 25p)
Deja Vu Licenses: 1 Disk Programs £3.50; 2 Disk Programs £5.50
We also stock Fish Disks 1-540 and T.B.A.G. Disks 1-54
We are a NEW LIBRARY and soon hope to accept all Major Credit Cards
Please make cheques and postal orders payable to Potteries PD

RAW PUBLIC DOMAIN

DEMONSTRATIONS		MUSIC	
Criticos Demos	D001	Alan Vortice	M001
Budwin's 1 (2 Disks)	D002/3	Bad Dance Remix	M002
Budwin's 2	D004	Twin Peaks	M003
Phonomena Enigma	D005	Grown Up in the Heart	M004
Harlequin Demo	D006	Jane Revolutions	M005
The Run	D007	Dee The Barman	M006
Higher Animation	D008	Miami Vice Remix	M007
Outsider Acid	D009	808 State Remixes	M008
UTILITIES		GAMES	
Speedwhiz	U001	Seven Tiles	G001
Dodge Into Malar	U002	Claudio + Monopoly	G002
Professional Demo Maker	U003	Raid	G003
Master Virus Killer V2.1	U004	Star Trek Game	G004
PC Installer	U005	Frislands Club	G005
Digital Utilities	U006	Frankie Freddie	G006
DTF Program - In English!	U007	Tennis	G007
Test Run	U008	Xenon III	G008

THIS IS ONLY A SMALL SELECTION OF OUR CATALOGUE, PLEASE SEND £1.00 FOR THE FULL RAW PD CATALOGUE

JOIN OUR RAW PD USER CLUB, MEMBERSHIP INCLUDES
BI-MONTHLY MAGAZINE (6 ISSUES PER YEAR)
FREE MONTHLY, A SPECIALLY SELECTED DISC FROM OUR LIBRARY
10% DISCOUNT ON ALL YOUR PD ORDERS

* Magazine contains News, Reviews, Competitions, Letters, Hints & Tips, Classified Ads & Updated catalogue

TO JOIN THE RAW PD CLUB IT COSTS £20 PER YEAR
ALL DISCS £1.00 EACH NO POSTAGE & PACKING NO MINIMUM ORDER
PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES AND POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO RAW PD AND SEND TO RAW PD AT THE ABOVE ADDRESS
EVERY CUSTOMER IS ENTERED INTO A FREE PRIZE DRAW EVERY MONTH



AMIGANUTS UNITED



169, DALE VALLEY ROAD, HOLLYBROOK, SOUTHAMPTON SO1 6QX. FAX (ONLY) 0703 785580 Mail Order Only
WORLDWIDE DISTRIBUTORS OF THE DEDICATED AMIGA CODERS CLUB DISKS
EUROPEAN DISTRIBUTORS OF THE WORLD FAMOUS T.BAG DISKS FROM MERLIN SOFTWARE



THE (1 Mb) EIGHT CHANNEL MIDI COMPATIBLE OctaMed V2



Now contains full notation, including a notation editor with notation printing 5-7 channel modes for high quality, non-CPU stressing audio/split channels. Sixteen track display for midi use and a host of other new midi features.

The final release of Tejo's PD 4 Channel Med V3.5 is encoded into the program.

Price is £80 for all European countries, (£25 for non-European), includes VAT (but not post/packing). Payment in pounds sterling only. If ordering from overseas, send a bankers order/Eurocheque etc. (Credit card orders will not be accepted).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO ALL REGISTERED PURCHASERS OF OCTAMED V1:
If you return your original Amiganuts Disk, containing V1, you can have V2 for half price (i.e. £10 Europe). Remember, you must return your original V1 copy.

EVERY ORDER FOR V2 WILL BE ENTERED INTO THE OCTAMED V2 FREE PRIZE DRAW

1st PRIZE: Golden Image Hand Scanner. 2nd: LCD Colour TV. 3rd: £50 Free Frogs.

compressed lists of an excellent series for Coders, even if you are not to the Amiga, if you want to learn assembly, using Devpac, (or our own new Acc Special Assembler Disk), this is the Club for you! Acc 14 (compressed) £5.00

THE AMIGA CODERS CLUB DISKS are packed with source, hints, tips, advice from many of the well known coders that are on the Amiga scene today, issue numbers 3 to 17 are now available. Please note, (excluding the Compressed Introductory Disk (AC 1/4), and Nos 10, the price for each issue of the Acc Disk is only £5.00

ACC 18 IS OUR BIRTHDAY ISSUE, it is a disk full of, and therefore the price is £6.00 important info. ACC disk prices will rise to £4.00 each, as of January, 1992

AMIGA CODERS CLUB SPECIAL! Here is a low priced Assembler Package for all you Coders out there in Amiganuts (instructions on disk). Received good review £3.00

SUBSCRIBE SUBSCRIBE SUBSCRIBE SUBSCRIBE SUBSCRIBE

Amibase Professional III is here! The additions to this new two disk version Database are excellent, (see reviews). Also contains a converter to alter your files saved with previous version of this program. Only £10.00 EC or £15.00 or £15.00 W.

Words V3. By ACC Editor Mark Means. If you want to enter those amiganut concepts that is the program for you. It has a glossary of over 50,000 words!! Only £15.00

NOTICE! Excluding The T.Bag disks, none of the above programs are public domain.

Prices include VAT but add the following to your order for return postage: All EC countries, (inc UK), add 50p - non EC £1.00 - Rest of World add £9.00.

Final 1991 catalogue is ready, send for your copy now! £1.00 (includes Post/Packing).

Mike Simpson's A-Gene V3.08 (Full Version) is now available directly from us Price: Europe £15.00, Rest of World £30.00. Simply the Best Genealogy Prog.

Software authoring packages won't write your program for you, but the difference is hardly worth arguing about. With the aid of an authoring system, you can tell the Amiga what to create, then go away and lounge around the pool while the machine does all the hard work.

Spotted the white lie yet? OK, 'less up time, not many of us have swimming pools to lounge around, but the point is still the same. The purpose of any software authoring package (SAP, believe it or not) is to take all the hard work out of creating anything from applications to games, and they have been something of a wet dream in designer's circles for years.

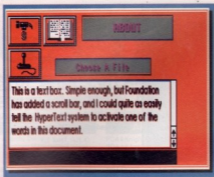
SAPs for saps

Only recently have SAPs begun to appear in any usable form on microcomputers, and only with the release of packages like CanDo and Foundation have home users been offered the chance to get in on the act and write their own software with little or no knowledge of machine code.

If you purchased our October issue, you'll have received an introduction to SAPs by way of the excellent CanDo demo disk we supplied with that issue. The heart of CanDo is its ability to generate long sections of code to interpret what the user has told the program by way of mouse clicks.

CanDo offers most of the features a package could want, and has been the only true SAP available for the Amiga until the release of Impulse's Foundation program.

Foundation is more of a cornerstone



for your programs than a foundation. It will hold everything up so long as you build intelligently on it, but it won't support a load of badly planned rubbish.

Like CanDo, it is heavily button-screens-windows orientated, and will help you through the fastest and initially most impressive results if you use it to generate presentation applications. For complex slide shows, animated encyclopaedias, or educational games, Foundation is perfect because at this level the user has little or no code to worry about.

Ten minutes

As long as the graphics and sound effects already exist, you can just pull them into the program, design buttons or windows for them, and hack the whole lot together ten minutes. As you delve deeper into the program, however, you start to run into Foundation's

FAST-talk scripting language, and at this point it's time to take a look at the program's structure.

The prefix "hyper" has been added to just about every word in the dictionary over the last couple of years. Since Apple's Macintosh started the ball rolling with HyperCard, there have been HyperStack, HyperText, and even HyperMedia (just in case you didn't find MultiMedia confusing enough). A lot of hyper, eh?

Foundation is designed to offer the user-friendliness of a HyperCard system by building its applications, called stacks, out of frames and backdrop objects. The user opens a stack, then adds as many frames as required for the application being designed. For example, a tourist information stack coded using Foundation might contain an initial frame acting as a guide to the contents of the information frames, then a series of other frames containing information on the local area. You could use scanned photographs of local landmarks, fragments of sampled speech to



Foundation's control panel is a launch pad for your stack, rather than an editing area

highlight the local accent and language, and even sound effects of, for instance, a steam train if your area contains a railway museum. By adding frames one at a time, the user can build up an extensive application without breaking into a sweat.

You might be thinking this sounds suspiciously like a description of CanDo, and you'd be right. Although Foundation is based on the exotic sounding HyperCard, its stacks and frames are very similar in principle to CanDo's decks and cards. Where Foundation differs mainly is in its flexibility and its support for HyperText.

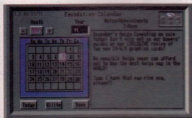
Flexibility

Unlike CanDo, which sacrifices speed to extreme friendliness (let's face it - CanDo will do everything except many your sister), Foundation strays a little more on the side of design flexibility. There are two modes of operation, Browse and Modify, but no vast array of subsections as in CanDo. With Foundation, everything can be accomplished from a single screen.

In modify mode, the full screen is visible, with all options on three pull down menus. Rather than relegate screens, windows, scripting, and button definition to their own little panels, Foundation enables the user to start with a generic object and decide what it's going to be afterwards.

For example, if you created what you decided was to be a clickable button, then later decided you'd rather it was a text input field, it would be a matter of a couple of menu choices to enact the change. If you like the colour, font, and panel type used for the original button, the change would be even easier, and if you want to change the object's size, all you need do is drag it out to its new dimension.

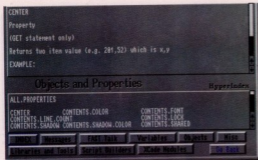
In CanDo, you'd have to delete the button, then create a text input



The calendar stack shows a little of the program's versatility

A firm Foundation

Stevie Kennedy tries his hand at software authoring, and finds it can be made easy



The online help is useful if you need an example or want to check your syntax

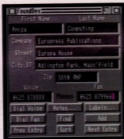
► field from scratch. Likewise all CanDo operations, slowed down by the use of separate panels for all functions, are more time-consuming to design and edit. Foundation's menus are long and stuffed full of options, but once you figure out where everything is and learn the keyboard short cuts, your speed of operation is dramatically faster than in CanDo.

Not so easy

The downside is that the program isn't as easy to use as CanDo. To begin a session, quite a bit of manual work is required, and if it remains unchanged and is anywhere near as badly designed as the manual we received, this will be a major headache.

Foundation doesn't carry the object-oriented approach through its own structure, unlike CanDo, which won't do anything without first being told its eventual objective. For instance, if you were halfway through a session and you suddenly realised you'd like to put in a scrolling text window with a button-launched file requester, you'd be consigned, as I was, to searching through the manual in search of the FAST-talk commands to enable the new object.

There's no 'how to do such-and-such' structure to the manual, and no equivalent in the program. CanDo's slow panels come into their own in this respect as they contain all the options you need for each object. Foundation's structure, though more streamlined,



Another application generated using lots of data entry fields

can leave you guessing for long periods of time.

The inclusion of a decent user's guide would see most of these problems solved, and with the feedback Impulse should be getting from early users, there's no excuse for not producing one. There is extensive online help in the shape of stacks containing detailed information on the program's various scripting commands, but these are little more than extensions of the manual.

Perhaps the best feature in the help stack is the option to copy out of any example script you think will be useful. If, therefore, you're stuck on the animation commands, you can load up the help stack, jump to the command whose syntax or usage you're having difficulties with, then cut and paste the example you find into your own script.

This isn't a substitute for a 'how to

do' guide, but it comes in handy when you know which command you want but not how to use it.

The FAST-talk language, apart from its comprehensive list of commands for the usual programming needs, has a number of commands to enable control of a CDTV disc, making Foundation the first SAP to generate applications for Commodore's laser machine. For example, to play a certain number of audio tracks on a CDTV disc, the Foundation user need only send the command:

(3,PLAY,TRACK 3,6

to tell the CDTV to play tracks three to six.

If you need to find out exactly what a disc contains, the command CD.VTOC will return a multi-line file containing the disc's track information in standard MSF (minute-second-frame) notation. Using this information, the user could then build a complete program of what to play and when.

This sort of support is not restricted solely to the CDTV, however, as Foundation is also capable of driving Laserdisc players and controlling other peripherals via the parallel and serial ports, not to mention its ABox port. The CD.PLAY.TRACK command, for instance, has a brother in CD.PLAY.MSF, which uses CD-DA/CD-ROM standard MSF notation capable of controlling any compatible CD device.

Easy recorder

Foundation's macro recording function can only be described as excellent. Rather than opt just for the ABox macros utilised in CanDo, Foundation has the ability to record a macro in real time. All the user has to do is press P9 to start recording, carry out whatever sequence of actions he or she wants in a macro, then turn off the recorder by pressing P9 again.

In this way it is simplicity itself to automate the production of buttons, screens, or just about any object you please inside the memory limits of your system. When recording is over, you save the macro under a sensible name, such as 'ButtonMacro' and it is available at any time by pressing F10 to bring up a list of user-defined macros.

HyperText

HyperText is system whereby individual words in a document can be treated as 'active', such that clicking on them produces a second text panel with more information on your choice of subject. Foundation's implementation of HyperText, which CanDo doesn't support, is a very powerful tool once mastered.

An object containing text can have its own HyperText script attached to any word set to the HyperText identifier. The identifier is either bold, plain, underlined, italicised, or text of a user-

selectable colour. In other words, if a text box has a line of text about local industries, each of which is printed in bold text, the viewer can click on one of the industries, say **Pottery** manufacture for Stoke-on-Trent, and the HyperText script will detect the click and flick to a screen containing information on the potters.

The potential for the HyperText system is pretty much limitless, as HyperText-identified words can be scattered around all through a presentation piece and as many frames as your system will handle tagged onto them. In addition, any action you can call from a FAST-talk script can be called from a HyperText script because Foundation's HyperText implementation supports every feature of the program.

It would be quite possible to produce an entire program or presentation from HyperText panels without bothering with buttons or menus. In some situations, such an interactive encyclopaedia, it is easily the most appropriate way to go about building your application. Its inclusion is a major plus point in Foundation's favour, and sets it aside as the best choice for the serious presentation designer.

Conclusion

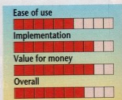
Foundation isn't as user-friendly as CanDo, but it is quicker in operation and in some ways more powerful. For certain applications, those which would benefit most from HyperText, it is in effect far superior. Home users who want to produce their own programs might balk at the dire manual and the program's less formalised approach, and for those users, CanDo is a better option.

For business users, however, and developers looking for a HyperMedia prototyping tool, Foundation is the answer to many 'what if...' dreams. As it completely embraces HyperText, and has the potential to drive many of the CD-based systems becoming more and more prevalent in the multimedia market, it is sure to find a niche for itself in what is still a decidedly under-developed market.

Foundation is a product of
Impulse Inc.,
6870 Shingle Creek Parkway #112,
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55430
Phone: 0101 612 566 0221
Price: \$250



HyperText in action - the words in bold text activate more information panels when clicked on



MECA HIT!

THE ONE STOP SHOP FOR AMIGA PD SOFTWARE

PHONE 0782 208228 FAX 0782 281506

THE DISKS BELOW ARE ONLY A SMALL SELECTION FROM OUR VAST LIBRARY OF OVER 2000 DISKS

UTILITIES	DEMOS	ANIMATION	MUSIC
<p>PD0 15 Word Processing/Databasing</p> <p>PD0 16 Air Tunnel Simulation</p> <p>PD0 17 Fish#143 RIM Database</p> <p>PD0 32 Fish#144 Animal spreadsheets</p> <p>PD0 43 Fish#203 Assembler & C eg</p> <p>PD0 44 Fish#215 Mandelbrot Room V2.0</p> <p>PD0 45 Fish#210 Scientific calculator</p> <p>PD0 46 Fish#213 Icons300 in 8 colors</p> <p>PD0 51 Fish#219 Astronomy program</p> <p>PD0 52 Fish#52 A-Z Text Editor</p> <p>PD0 60 Fish#237 CLIPart</p> <p>PD0 70 Fish#193 Keymap Editor</p> <p>PD0 72 SD V1.06 The ultimate disk util.</p> <p>PD0 80 Fonts and Surfaces</p> <p>PD0 81 Diskalive 1.3</p> <p>PD0 88 Calcs Demo/maiker</p> <p>PD0 99 Ham Radio util's (5 disks)</p> <p>PD0 101 Menu-Maker</p> <p>PD0 102 Label designer</p> <p>PD0 103 Icon-Maker</p> <p>PD0 104 Icon-Mania</p> <p>PD0 105 Crossword Creator</p> <p>PD0 118 Various CL Utils</p> <p>PD0 149 Icon Fun</p> <p>PD0 151 Fixdisk-disk repairer</p> <p>PD0 164 Games Music Creator</p> <p>PD0 168 Vaccine-Booster/Virus killer</p> <p>PD0 169 QuizBase Database</p> <p>PD0 185 ANCC2 [Excellent util's]</p> <p>PD0 186 Falcon Bootblock Creator</p> <p>PD0 194 Pman Virus Killer</p> <p>PD0 200 Virus Killer Pro V2.0</p> <p>PD0 207 Perfect Sound V1.03</p> <p>PD0 257 Fish#549 MED V3.00</p> <p>PD0 262 MED Modules</p> <p>PD0 318 Red sector demo maker</p> <p>PD0 349 Master virus killer V2.1</p> <p>PD0 358 Telemetry</p> <p>PD0 233 Fish#110 ABBK Assembler</p> <p>PD0 24 Fish#114 C Docs</p> <p>PD0 26 Fish#133 Console Handler</p> <p>PD0 27 Fish#136 Creats own puzzles</p> <p>PD0 29 Fish#140/141 SRPholog 2 disks</p> <p>PD0 38 Fish#185 Official CBM IFP disk</p> <p>PD0 74 C Manual</p> <p>PD0 76 File Archiver</p> <p>PD0 82 Scalc, Wordwrite</p> <p>PD0 146 Grocery Video list maker</p> <p>PD0 171 Fish#315 Draw-map</p>	<p>PD0 1 Anarchy Demo</p> <p>PD0 4 Daathstar Megademo(2 disks)</p> <p>PD0 7 Evira Demo</p> <p>PD0 14 RAF Megademo(2 disks)</p> <p>PD0 16 Robocop Demo</p> <p>PD0 20 SAE Demo#25</p> <p>PD0 21 SAE Demo#32</p> <p>PD0 31 Anarchy Och 'Is obscene III'</p> <p>PD0 51 Hacktrick1 Answipe</p> <p>PD0 52 Hacktrick2 Smashing day out</p> <p>PD0 55 Kefrens Megademo 8/2 disks)</p> <p>PD0 62 Northstar Megademo#2</p> <p>PD0 70 Rebels Megademo</p> <p>PD0 72 Red Sector Demo#2</p> <p>PD0 73 SAE Demo#23</p> <p>PD0 74 SAE Demo#36</p> <p>PD0 75 Scopes Demo</p> <p>PD0 76 Scopes Megademo</p> <p>PD0 91 Trilogy Megademo#1</p> <p>PD0 94 Vortex Megademo</p> <p>PD0 96 Paradise Fields Demo#36</p> <p>PD0 97 Predators Megademo(2 disks)</p> <p>PD0 107 Budden 11 (2 disks)</p> <p>PD0 115 Megademo Fields Demo#40</p> <p>PD0 116 Megademo Fields Demo#41</p> <p>PD0 130 Chubby Brown</p> <p>PD0 131 Crionics Demo</p> <p>PD0 132 Crionics Megademo(2 disks)</p> <p>PD0 134 Megademo Fields Demo#45</p> <p>PD0 145 SAE Demo#31</p> <p>PD0 152 Flash 'No Brain No Pain'(2)</p> <p>PD0 150 Billy Connolly Demo(2 disks)</p> <p>PD0 160 Hacktrick 'Travel-or'</p> <p>PD0 177 Budden II</p> <p>PD0 179 Crionics Total Destruction</p> <p>PD0 186 Flash Demo#2</p> <p>PD0 209 Ruger Demodisk</p> <p>PD0 212 Space Pack#32</p> <p>PD0 3 Cult Demodisk</p> <p>PD0 17 SAE Demo#12</p> <p>PD0 18 SAE Demo#19</p> <p>PD0 19 SAE Demo#21</p> <p>PD0 60 NetAC Demo#22</p> <p>PD0 70 Rebels Megademo</p> <p>PD0 71 Red Sector Demo</p> <p>PD0 90 Trilogy Demos#4</p> <p>PD0 93 TWH Demo-Virus Killer</p> <p>PD0 99 Serenex Megademo</p> <p>PD0 138 Sage One Demo#1</p>	<p>PD0 8 Knight Animation(1 meg)</p> <p>PD0 12 AgeStar Star Trek Anim's 2</p> <p>PD0 13 AgeStar Star Trek Anim's 17</p> <p>PD0 14 Dragons in Space</p> <p>PD0 18 Miller Lite Advert</p> <p>PD0 31 Nude Girls Anim</p> <p>PD0 34 Basketball Anim</p> <p>PD0 35 BFPO Slideshow(18+)</p> <p>PD0 36 BFPO Slideshow(218+)</p> <p>PD0 41 Digiviewer Slideshow</p> <p>PD0 42 Dragons Lair Demo</p> <p>PD0 45 Monocycle & Sports car(1 meg)</p> <p>PD0 47 Holsten Pils Advert</p> <p>PD0 49 Mayfair Val. 23 nos(18+)</p> <p>PD0 50 Mega Clean Show V1.7</p> <p>PD0 54 NASA Graphics</p> <p>PD0 56 Newtek Demos(12)(1 meg)</p> <p>PD0 57 Newtek Demos(2)(1 meg)</p> <p>PD0 58 Newtek Demos(3)(1 meg)</p> <p>PD0 59 Newtek Demos(2)(1 meg)</p> <p>PD0 58 Paradise Slideshow</p> <p>PD0 61 Sabrina</p> <p>PD0 63 Space Anim(1 meg)</p> <p>PD0 65 Star Trek Anim's</p> <p>PD0 68 Walker Demo(1, 2 disks)</p> <p>PD0 69 Walker Demo(1, 2 meg, 2 disks)</p> <p>PD0 70 Walker Demo(1)</p> <p>PD0 73 Westcott Crackpot(18+)</p> <p>PD0 74 Bodans Bodan(18+)</p> <p>PD0 75 Bodans Bodan(18+)</p> <p>PD0 76 Playboy(18+)</p> <p>PD0 77 Sem Fox(18+)</p> <p>PD0 78 Upside(18+)</p> <p>PD0 79 The Final Escape(18+)</p> <p>PD0 80 Walker Demo(2, 2 meg, 2 disks)</p> <p>PD0 81 Ray Trace Art.DIW Render util</p> <p>PD0 86 Upside(18+)</p> <p>PD0 89 Bodans Bodan(18+)</p> <p>PD0 90 Serenex Burner Jet Fighter anim</p> <p>PD0 92 D.Landers Soc-6 Show#1</p> <p>PD0 93 D.Landers Soc-6 Show#2</p> <p>PD0 110 Bruce Lee Enter the Dragon</p> <p>PD0 114 Dragons Lair II Demo</p> <p>PD0 114 Neighbours Slideshow</p> <p>PD0 116 Terminator</p>	<p>PDM 5 MF Electric CLI IV</p> <p>PDM 6 Winkers song(2 disks)</p> <p>PDM 7 Ride on time & Balance</p> <p>PDM 9 Bad M-Jackson</p> <p>PDM 20 Bat Dance</p> <p>PDM 27 DMOB Megamusic III</p> <p>PDM 28 Enemies Music II</p> <p>PDM 30 Digital Concert II</p> <p>PDM 31 Digital Concert III</p> <p>PDM 33 Holloween Follow the Sign(2)</p> <p>PDM 35 Think were alone now-Tiffany</p> <p>PDM 36 Land of Confusion-Genesis</p> <p>PDM 38 Miami Vice Theme (4 disks)</p> <p>PDM 40 MFI Vangelis Demo</p> <p>PDM 65 Digital Concert IV</p> <p>PDM 72 Popeye meets the Beachboys</p> <p>PDM 80 Digital Concert VI</p> <p>PDM 82 Freddy Kruger</p> <p>PDM 83 Kefrens Jukebox</p> <p>PDM 84 Madonna-Henry panky</p> <p>PDM 85 Miami Vice-Crooks Theme</p> <p>PDM 87 RIP Eruption</p> <p>PDM 88 Sub Music</p> <p>PDM 91 100 Most Remembered C64 tunes</p> <p>PDM 95 H-Fi Demo</p> <p>PDM 104 BassXRS Power Remix</p> <p>PDM 105 BassXRS Sydney Youngblood</p> <p>PDM 106 Betty Boo</p> <p>PDM 109 Depeche Mode</p> <p>PDM 110 DMOB Music I</p> <p>PDM 111 DMOB Music II</p> <p>PDM 112 DMOB Music IV(2 disks)</p> <p>PDM 117 Flash Gordon (2 disks)</p> <p>PDM 118 Hacktrick 'Lords of money'</p> <p>PDM 120 Laurel & Hardy (2 disks)</p> <p>PDM 128 NASP V2.0</p> <p>PDM 131 Patchtop Boys Remist</p> <p>PDM 132 Patchtop Boys Remist</p>

GAMES

PDG 1 Star Trek-Final Frontier(2 disks)
 PDG 2 Star Trek (3 disks, 2 drives)
 PDG 3 Card & Board Games
 PDG 18 Marble Slide
 PDG 19 Destination Moonbase
 PDG 21 Being the Game (2 disks)
 PDG 26 Treasure Search
 PDG 31 Morse
 PDG 32 Legend of Farghail
 PDG 33 Arcade(Breakout style game)
 PDG 34 Dynamic Disk
 PDG 35 Pair It
 PDG 36 Snake & ladders/Reversi
 PDG 37 Super Quiz

CLIP ART

There is a total of 13 disks in the clip art range. All are in IFF Format & are ideal for DTP. There are loads of images to choose from, ranging from fancy borders to special occasions & from people to animals etc. etc.

All 13 disks for only £15.00

DISK PRICES

1-9	£1.50
10-19	£1.25
20+	£1.00

FREE CATALOGUE DISK

POSTAGE AND PACKING FREE
 ON ALL ORDERS OF 3 DISKS
 OR MORE UNDER £100.00
 PLEASE ADD £1.00 AIRMAIL ONLY
 FOREIGN ADD \$10.00 PER DISK
 NET OF WORLD AND \$6P PER DISK
 PLEASE NOTE
 ALL OUR PUBLIC DOMAIN IS
 SUPPLIED ON TOP QUALITY
 5.25" 800KB DISKETTES

PACK 1	PACK 2	PACK 3	PACK 4	PACK 5	PACK 6
<p>Home Business Pack</p> <p>The 6 disk pack contains:</p> <p>Spreadsheet</p> <p>Word Processor</p> <p>Amiga Spell</p> <p>Memo-pad</p> <p>Inventory</p> <p>Database etc etc</p> <p>A must for home accounts!</p> <p>£10-00</p>	<p>Demo Pack (10 disk pack)</p> <p>Budbrain 1 (2 disks)</p> <p>Budbrain 2</p> <p>Scopes metal hangover</p> <p>Crionics 'newhewer'</p> <p>Horizon 'sleeping bag'</p> <p>Palace 'pulling the trigger'</p> <p>Quarx 'substance'</p> <p>Phenomena 'interspace'</p> <p>Decay 'springs demo'</p> <p>A great starter pack!</p> <p>£11-00</p>	<p>Musik Pack (10 disk pack)</p> <p>Vision music masters</p> <p>Cruisers 'bacteria music'</p> <p>Crack music disk</p> <p>Jetset overlord music disk</p> <p>Rat megamix 1</p> <p>Flash digital concert 6</p> <p>Flashing bytes 'sweet songs one'</p> <p>Alcatraz 'panic voices of energy'</p> <p>Cruisers micro concert</p> <p>Archives music disk</p> <p>£11-00</p>	<p>Adult pack (10 disk pack)</p> <p>Sabrina, Sam Fox (2 disks)</p> <p>Bodans Bordello #2</p> <p>Bodans Bordello #3</p> <p>Bodans Bordello #10</p> <p>Bodans Movies</p> <p>West Coast Crocks</p> <p>BFPO #1, BFPO #2</p> <p>Uppia #1</p> <p>£11-00</p>	<p>Music makers pack</p> <p>Pottracker</p> <p>Noise tracker</p> <p>Star tracker</p> <p>Songs disks (3 disks)</p> <p>Instrument disks (4 disks)</p> <p>A must for music makers</p> <p>£1100</p>	<p>New release pack</p> <p>This is a 10 disk pack containing all the latest demos from the best groups e.g. LSD, Ice Elixir, Flashing bytes etc. etc.</p> <p>This pack changes on a weekly basis, so is kept up to date.</p> <p>A must for only</p> <p>£12-00</p>

WE ACCEPT ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES AND PO'S PAYABLE TO P.D DIRECT AND SEND ORDERS TO:-

UNIT 3 DEPT AMC, RAILWAY ENTERPRISE CENTRE, SHELTON NEW ROAD, STOKES ON TRENT, ST4 7SH

A.J.P.D.L.
17 WATSON AVENUE
ST ALBANS
HERTS
AL3 5HP
DEP AC

85p PER DISK
INCLUDING
P&P

Make Cheques and Postal
Orders payable to
A.J.P.D.L. and send them
to:
17 WATSON AVENUE,
ST ALBANS, HERTS
AL3 5HP

DEMOS

D001 Classic Demos
D002 Stealthy 2
D003 Fleet Manoeuvres
D004 Iraq Demo
D005 Naughty Slideshow d1
D006 Naughty Slideshow d2
D007 Safe Sex
D008 Iron Maiden
D009 Lotus Car Chase
D010 Robocop 2 Slideshow
D011 Naughty Cartoons
D012 Robocop 15 seconds
D013 Total Recall
D014 Evil Dead
D015 Alternative Neighbours (X)

GAMES

G001 Missile Command
G002 Pooton
G003 Risk
G004 Star Trek d1
G005 Star Trek d2
G006 3d Tetris
G007 Tetris
G008 Pak Man 81
G009 Monopoly
G010 Games Galore
G011 Chess
G012 Games Disc
G013 Flischler
G014 Video Tennis
G015 Holy Grail

MUSIC

M001 Debbie Gibson - Electric Youth d1
M002 Debbie Gibson - Electric Youth d2
M003 Madonna - Sparky
M004 Patshop Boys - Always On My Mind
M005 Jean M Jarre-Docklands
M006 Music Invasion 2
M007 Betty Boo d1
M008 Betty Boo d2
M009 Madonna - Vogue
M010 Badtime Megamix
M011 Madonna - Like A Virgin
M012 Eve Of The War
M013 Yellow Megamix
M014 Queen - Flash d1
M015 Queen - Flash d2
M016 Loadsamoney Rap
M017 Pet Shop Boys
M018 Jean M Jarre - Live
M019 Genesis
M020 Sam Fox (X)
M021 Queen and Black Box
M022 Dire Straits
M023 Bomb The Base

UTILITIES

U001 Master Virus Killer
U002 Mega Utility Disc
U003 Ambase
U004 Qbase
U005 Spreadsheet
U006 Journal
U007 Text Plus
U008 CLI Tutor
U009 CUI Spectrum Emulator
U010 Commodore 64 Emulator
U011 Dark Star
U012 Game Music Creator
U013 Sun Dragon Utility
U014 D Copy
U015 Zodiac Compactors
U016 Digi Tech Utils
U017 Wiz Base
U018 C-Light
U019 Jazz Bench
U020 Noise Tracker
U021 Biorhythms
U022 North Sea 1.3
U023 M-Cad

Free Catalogue with every order.
No Minimum Order. **VIRUS FREE**
Orders despatched within 24 hours of receipt of Order.
If you cannot see the disc you are looking for, send us details and we will get it for you for no extra charge.

Amiga 500
512Kb MEMORY With 2 Years Warranty
Our incredible TOTAL price includes the clock /date chip & 5 year easily replaceable battery.
£27.99
! TOTAL PRICE INCLUDING POSTAGE AND VAT !

A refreshing change from the dozens of amateur designed boards on the market - some even fit second hand, salvaged chips! Ours is simply the best! A professional design from masters of professional (and secret) for more than 12 years. The AMIGAS3 uses four top quality, brand new INTEL 68000 RAM chips, and has a super accurate clock. It is smaller, and has higher safety margins than any other product - to make those unexplained flashing Red Guts boxes a thing of the past. What's more it is DESIGNED to accept a further 1Mb low cost (and UPGRADE) module. With this pedigree, at this price, and a TWO year guarantee, who would consider any other?

- CDTV NOW ON DEMO IN OUR TV SHOWROOM -
Brand New, very latest UK version machines, with FREE Modulator
our **£500** price only

Amiga Price Breakthrough **£299.99**
YES, includes 1.2Mb RAM, but not more than 1.2Mb. Amiga 3.5" drives are sold separately. Cost: The drive is a super deal. (See our Special offers)

Amiga 3.5" Drives
With all the extra features you need:
Thru Port Memory Saver Switch
Extra long lead

£51.75
INCLUDING POSTAGE & VAT
Inpholink Ltd. We take VISA, ACCESS, CONNECT & STYLIS Cards.
Front St. West, BEDLINGTON, J Northumberland NE22 5UB - Order Line (0670) 827480

AMIGA, ATARI & PC SOFTWARE

SPECIAL OFFER

£5 OFF IF YOU QUOTE AMIGA COMPUTING

The Tipster

TIPSTER IS THE NO. 1 SELLING HORSE RACING PROGRAM AND CONTINUES TO OUTPERFORM NOT ONLY ALL OTHER PROGRAMS BUT ALSO THE BOOKIES USING DATA FROM THE RACING POST, D.MIRROR OR ANY NEWSPAPER. THIS PROGRAM WILL SELECT THE BEST HORSES AND OFFER BETTING ADVICE.

The Punter

LET YOUR COMPUTER TRY TO MAKE SENSE OF THE AUSTRALIAN POOLS. THIS SOFTWARE CAN BE USED FOR ANY POOLS COUPON. THE BRITISH LEAGUES ARE INCLUDED FOR NEXT SEASON.

The Dogs

THE DOGS USE DATA FROM THE RACING POST AND MOST NEWSPAPERS TO RATE GREYHOUND RACES OVER FLAT AND HURDLES. THIS PROGRAM IS VERY EASY TO USE. AN IDEAL GIFT FOR THE MAN WHO HAS EVERYTHING.

League Manager

THIS PROGRAM ENABLES YOU TO MANAGE UP TO 14 TEAMS IN 5 LEAGUES ON ONE DISK. IDEAL FOR SCHOOLS AND ANY SPORT INCLUDING: FOOTBALL, GOLF, SNOOKER, DARTS, BILLIARDS, POOL etc.

The Bookie

THIS NEW RELEASE CALCULATES THE RETURN FROM MULTIPLE BETS, YANKEE, PATENTS etc. A GRAPH DISPLAYS YOUR DAILY BETTING PATTERN. THIS CAN BE USED TO INCREASE YOUR CHANCES OF WINNING.

PHONE FOR DETAILS OF OUR DAILY TIPPING SERVICE

£34.95 each, or any 2 for £49.95

SIDMOUTH SOFTWARE
P.O. BOX 7
SIDMOUTH
DEVON EX10 0TD
TELEPHONE: 0395 67073

Send £9.95
for a DEMO
DISK.

CITIZEN

DOT MATRIX & NOTEBOOK PRINTERS

ALWAYS A GOOD IDEA

Silica presents some great offers on the award winning range of high quality matrix printers from Citizen. Each Citizen printer is built in the UK to exacting standards, ensuring superb reliability and output. Our confidence in Citizen's quality is such that we are pleased to include a 2 year guarantee with every printer. Plus, if you buy a Citizen printer from us, we will give you the Silica Systems Printer Starter Kit (worth £25.98), FREE OF CHARGE!

FREE DELIVERY

Next Day - Anywhere in the UK mainland

FREE STARTER KIT

With every Citizen printer from Silica

2 YEAR WARRANTY

Silica offers a 2 year warranty (including the printer head) with every Citizen printer from Silica

WINDOWS 3.0

With every Swift 8, 9, 24 or 24 pin printer

FREE COLOUR KITS

With every Swift 8, 9, 24 or 24 pin printer

FREE HELPLINE

Free technical helpline available 9am to 5pm

MADE IN THE UK

Citizen printers are manufactured to high standards



9 PIN PRINTER

144 CPS 80 COLUMN

- Citizen 1200 - 9 pin - 80 column
- 144cps Draft, 30cps N/LD
- 4K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts
- Parallel or Serial Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 240x240dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- Pull tractor & bottom feed
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

SWIFT KIT £199
TOTAL RRP £249
SILICA PRICE £129

The 1200 is equipped with a parallel interface. If you require a serial interface, please state when placing your order

£129

+VAT-£191.58 ref: PG 2120

NOTEBOOK PRINTER

9 PIN PRINTERS

24 PIN PRINTER



64 CPS 80 COLUMN

- Citizen PN48 Notebook Printer
- Non-impact Printing on Plain Paper
- LASER QUALITY - 64cps
- 4K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts
- Rear and Bottom Paper Loading
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 360x360dpi
- Epson, IBM, NEC BP & Citizen Emulations
- Powered from Mains, Battery or Car Adaptor
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

STARTER KIT £25
TOTAL RRP £249
SILICA PRICE £189

+VAT-£232.58 ref: PG 2120



192 CPS 80 COLUMN

- Citizen Swift 9 - 9 pin - 80 column
- 192cps Draft, 48cps N/LD
- 4K Printer Buffer + 3 Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 240x240dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- FREE Colour Kit
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

SWIFT KIT £199
TOTAL RRP £249
SILICA PRICE £189

+VAT-£232.58 ref: PG 2120



192 CPS 136 COLUMN

- Citizen Swift 9 - 9 pin - 136 column
- 192cps Draft, 48cps N/LD
- 4K Printer Buffer + 3 Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 240x240dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- A3 landscape printing - FREE Colour Kit
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

SWIFT KIT £199
TOTAL RRP £249
SILICA PRICE £189

+VAT-£232.58 ref: PG 2120



144 CPS 80 COLUMN

- Citizen 1240 - 24 pin - 80 column
- 144cps Draft, 48cps N/LD
- 4K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 360x360dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- FREE Seamy Automatic Cut Sheet Feeder
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

SWIFT KIT £199
TOTAL RRP £249
SILICA PRICE £189

+VAT-£232.58 ref: PG 2120

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

SHEET FEEDERS ORIGINAL RIBBONS

- PN1020 Sheet Feeder £17.98
- PN1020 Original Ribbon £14.98
- PN1020 Sheet Feeder £17.98
- PN1020 Original Ribbon £14.98
- PN1020 Sheet Feeder £17.98
- PN1020 Original Ribbon £14.98

SERIAL INTERFACES

- PN1020 Serial Interface £22.98
- PN1020 Serial Interface £22.98
- PN1020 Serial Interface £22.98
- PN1020 Serial Interface £22.98
- PN1020 Serial Interface £22.98
- PN1020 Serial Interface £22.98

30K MEMORY EXPN

- PN1020 30K Memory Expn £14.98
- PN1020 30K Memory Expn £14.98
- PN1020 30K Memory Expn £14.98
- PN1020 30K Memory Expn £14.98
- PN1020 30K Memory Expn £14.98
- PN1020 30K Memory Expn £14.98

PRINTER STAND

- PN1020 Printer Stand £14.98
- PN1020 Printer Stand £14.98
- PN1020 Printer Stand £14.98
- PN1020 Printer Stand £14.98
- PN1020 Printer Stand £14.98
- PN1020 Printer Stand £14.98

PRINTER STAND

- PN1020 Printer Stand £14.98
- PN1020 Printer Stand £14.98
- PN1020 Printer Stand £14.98
- PN1020 Printer Stand £14.98
- PN1020 Printer Stand £14.98
- PN1020 Printer Stand £14.98

All prices include VAT and Free Delivery

24 PIN PRINTERS



192 CPS 80 COLUMN

- Citizen Swift 24 - 24 pin - 80 column
- 192cps Draft, 48cps N/LD
- 4K Printer Buffer + 3 Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 360x360dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- FREE Colour Kit
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

SWIFT KIT £199
TOTAL RRP £249
SILICA PRICE £189

+VAT-£232.58 ref: PG 2120



192 CPS 136 COLUMN

- Citizen Swift 24 - 24 pin - 136 column
- 192cps Draft, 48cps N/LD
- 4K Printer Buffer + 3 Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 360x360dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- A3 landscape printing - FREE Colour Kit
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

SWIFT KIT £199
TOTAL RRP £249
SILICA PRICE £189

+VAT-£232.58 ref: PG 2120

PRINTER STARTER KIT

FREE!

- Every Citizen printer from Silica comes with the Printer Starter Kit, everything you need to get up and running with your new printer.
- 3 Fonts of Choice
- 24 Pin - 80 Column - 24 Pin - 80 Column
- 24 Pin - 136 Column - 24 Pin - 136 Column
- 24 Pin - 80 Column - 24 Pin - 80 Column
- 24 Pin - 136 Column - 24 Pin - 136 Column
- 24 Pin - 80 Column - 24 Pin - 80 Column
- 24 Pin - 136 Column - 24 Pin - 136 Column

Printer owners may order the Silica Printer Starter Kit (ref: KIT 0001) for £25.98 only £24.98 ref: £25.98

WORTH £25

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

- **FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland.
- **TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:** Team of technical experts at your service.
- **PRICE MATCH:** We match any price on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- **ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS:** Proven track record in professional computer sales.
- **BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT:** Volume discounts available for large orders.
- **SHOWROOMS:** Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Glasgow branches.
- **THE FULL STOCK RANGE:** All of your requirements from one supplier.
- **FREE CATALOGUES:** Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral deals.
- **PAYMENT:** By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.

Before you decide when to buy your new printer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice. And, if the company you buy from you contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We have been established for over 12 years and, with our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to understand our customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE
081-309 1111

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherton Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX. Tel: 081-309 1111
LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA. Tel: 071-500 4000
LONDON SHOP: Selfridges (4th Floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB. Tel: 071-429 1234
LONDON SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherton Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX. Tel: 081-309 1111
LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA. Tel: 071-500 4000

PLEASE SEND CITIZEN PRINTER INFORMATION

Mr/Ms/Ms: _____ Initials: _____ Surname: _____
Address: _____
Postcode: _____
Tel (Home): _____ Tel (Work): _____
Company Name (if applicable): _____
Which computer(s), if any, do you own? _____
550



Pencil



Sponsored by
ELECTRONIC ARTS

on the
Gallery



Amie Schwarzenegger

This month we proudly announce a new flood of similar pictures. Gone are the days of endless digitised RoboCops, now we're being inundated with likenesses of that fun loving Austrian, Amie Schwarzenegger in Terminator 2. Mind you, they're actually pretty good. Take, for example, the rather groovy T2 rendition from Steven Lane. Not bad, eh? It's not even copied from the film. Cripes.

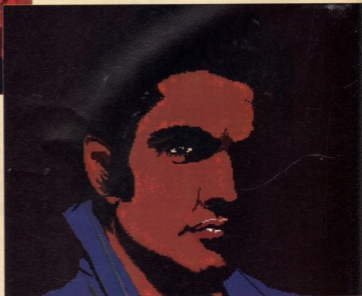
This month's obligatory ray traced image is a cut above the usual teapots and spheres. Entitled simply "Pencil", it's an ambitious effort that certainly pays off. We've got M Ball of Leicester to thank for that one. So altogether now, thanks "M".

He's dead. He's fat. He's back! Yes, "Elvis", the King of Rock 'n' Roll, hits the Gallery this month in pixelated form from A Stanton of Ellesmere Port. "No ray tracing or digitising" we are told. Good for you. It's nice to see some originality creeping back in to computer art.

Hide the vicar! It's that queen of sauciness, "Madonna"! This extremely fruity – but very well drawn – picture comes courtesy of Mark Pilbeam, as does "Star Patrol". Both pictures make great use of DPaint's high res graphics, with plenty of attention to detail.

For his top quality hand drawn work he's earned himself a copy of DPaint IV hot off the press, and a framed copy of his Madonna picture to show off with.

Remember, hand drawn pictures are much more likely to win than scanning or digitising, so, let's see some originality here!



Elvis

If you've got any Amiga art at all knocking about at home then send it in. But please, try to be original. Go wild, create something unique and stunning and send it to us. We want blood, sweat and tears on these disks, people!

Send your masterpieces to:

Gallery, Amiga Computing,
Europa House, Adlington Park,
Macclesfield SK10 4NP.

Please include your full name and address, and phone number if possible, as it makes things so much easier.

Star Patrol

WINNER



Madonna

ALL OUR DISKS
ARE BRANDED AND
GUARANTEED
100% ERROR FREE

BATTLE AXE P.D.

RAPID FRIENDLY SERVICE WORLDWIDE FOR AMIGA SOFTWARE ONLY

DEJA VU LICENCEWARE
£3.50 PER DISK
IT'S SO GOOD
WE PAY THE AUTHOR

- UTILITIES**
687 Ghostwriter
690 Home Utilities
700 A/B/C/D/E, Clip Art
720 Powermen / Font Designers
711 Learn & Play 2 disks
724 Analytic
825 Diagnostic Disk - Put your AMIGA through an M.O.T.

- GAMES**
901 Seven Tiles
902 Master of the Town: 1 Meg
903 Scum Hunters
904 Drip
905 Tennis: 1 Meg, brill
906 Frantic Freddy
907 Pseudo Cop
908 Star Trek (2 disk)
909 Tans
910 Chess
911 Lissatone
912 Monopoly
913 Wheel of Fortune
914 Isopod, risk type game
915 Missile Command
916 Amoebe Invaders
917 Redgrave
918 Air Ace II
919 Backgammon
920 Amalgams

- DEMOS**
652 Fractal Flight, 1 Meg
669 808 State Removers
671 Budbrain, 2 disks, 1 Meg
674 System Visitation, 1 Meg
713 HCT Music Disk 1
715 The Spice Music Disk
717 Budbrain 2
733 Sampson by DECAV, 1 Meg
765 The RUN, 1 Meg, Animation
769 Maniac Raves music, 2 disks
770 Congamand and Windmill
771 Virtual Worlds
772 MADONNA Caravan Anim, 1 Meg
775 More Aeronaoms 1 Meg

- CLERK**
JOURNAL - Fantastic accounts program for business or home
HOUSE BOOKING - Keeps a record of your journal entries on a cash book book
TIMING TUTOR - Measures typing speed and indicates level of difficulty accordingly
QUICKBASE - As previous but with more features
ANIMATE - Easy to use, powerful database with 4 mathematical functions, menu driven
2 programs for custom making a presentation for a specific client
If only all software was as simple... as reviewed by Amiga Format
The latest trend in the Amiga community
Backgrounds and fonts for video presentations - reviewed Amiga Computing
Video utilities to accompany a TV camera - reviewed Amiga Computing
Amazing filter and test scanner, great for video etc. - reviewed Amiga Computing
Good value. Ideally packed with useful pre-programmed programs
Steps that screen flicker when in interlaced mode - see July issue Amiga Computing
The latest, the easiest and the best way to store in your own home
A complete TV environment - recommended
If you're up there with the top boys, then get it
Run P.C. Software - it does work, and comes with C.G.A. & G.H.A. graphics
Also on this disk - a good TEST disk folder for the Amiga
Send your AMIGA back in time and use G4 software
There is still a lot of operators who prefer
Very good, full of utilities that are a must for HARD DRIVE USERS
The latest and best version of the greatest music player HAVED about
BA-TALKER SOUNDS - 5 disks full of instruments, beats, vocals & more sampled by us - Med 1111 - £3.50
As reviewed in Amiga Computing - Liverpool on 1 disk, excellent file folder
Latest brilliant COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN program
Best virus killer out, readable errors etc. Also you infected? I24 - a viruses found & killed
Work in the C.I. with ease, FANCUS essential to every AMIGA owner
Another essential disk, 100 times better than DISK DOCTOR
50 - Yes over 50 great utilities to make everything you could want
The best demo maker - use fonts, vectors, area sprays & more
Excellent for demo makers etc. Compatible with above
Disk full of ringtones for tracking those great sounds
3 disks - full of tons ready to go or put in packages etc. you could want
Find out how to use the Amiga
2 disks You've heard of it, Best Shaver, now discover for the Amiga
The best DTP Shaver and PC DTP program available
£3.50

- DEJA VU LICENCEWARE**
LPD1 Colouring Book - Simple for pre-school children upwards.
LPD2 Are Angel Maths - maths tutor for the young.
LPD5 Jungle Bungle - icon driven adventure game.
LPD6 Pakudu & Sprites - Great game plus r&B Brill sprites.
LPD7 Work & Play - 3 Educational Programs, Great for Kids.
LPD10 Word Factory - Excellent
Kidsies Spelling Tutor, 1 Meg.
Go Getter - Good board game.
LPD14 Play to Safe - Great for Kidsies, Teaches Safety.
LPD15 Are Angel Shapes - Similar to Fuzzy-fells for Kidsies.
LPD19 QUNGO - Brilliant Play Quiz.
LPD22 LC-10 Fists, Supports LC 200.
LPD24 Shining Way of Kung-Fu - 2 Disks, Very Good £3.50.
LPD26 C.T.A.D. - BOLDREDASH Type game, Addictive & Brill.
LPD4 FORMULA ONE CHALLENGE - NEW, Highly addictive, Good, 1Mb.
LPD47 DIRTY CASH - NEW! The best Fruit Machine Sim I've seen.

- SPECIAL OFFERS**
LC-10 Ribbons - £2.30
5 Upgrade with clock - £27.95
0.5 Upgrade without clock - £24.45
1.5 Meg Upgrade Kotati 1.3 - £29.95
FREE 1 Meg Software with the above

- AMIGA CARE PACK**
Mouse mat, 3.5" Drive cleaning kit, Amiga Dust Cover, ONLY £5.95

AXEPAK 1

Home or Office Business Pack
2 Wordprocessors, Spell Checkers, 3 Spreadsheets (Database & Accounts) 4 Diary £3.50

GAMES PACK

20 Top Games, Instant Value £3.50

EDUCATION PACK

6 disks packed with Educational Programs £3.50

DISK DRIVE WINNER!

Mr. C.J. Bailey of Beccles, Suffolk
ALL ORDERS DESPATCHED BY 1ST CLASS OR AIRMAIL ON DAY OF RECEIPT
DISKS £1.00 EACH
50 POSTAGE UK & IRFO
£1.50 EUROPE UPTO 10 DISKS
£3.00 REST OF WORLD UPTO 10 DISKS

WIN A KEYBOARD AND MEH IN OUR CURRENT MUSIC COMPETITION, DETAILS AVAILABLE WITH EVERY ORDER
CHEQUES & P.O.s TO: BATTLE AXE P.D., 125 KINGSWOOD, THORPE MARKEOTT, NORWICH, NR5 6UW. TEL: (0603 241060)
Send for our Catalogue Disk - 75p

3 1/2" DISKS

BENCH MARK

BRAND DS/DD

25	50	100
£17.00	£29.00	£41.00
200	500	1000
£75.00	£163.00	£309.00

3 1/2" DISKS

UNBRANDED

DS/DD

25	50	100
£11.00	£18.50	£33.50
200	500	1000
£63.50	£153.50	£303.50

Special Offer 3 1/2" DS/DD ex Western Digital GA Drivers all brand new but have been formatted & labelled - All in Black or IBM Grey.

Price £25.00 per 100 in each label, only 10,000 available.

'Don't miss this one'. First come first served

DISK STORAGE BOXES

3 1/2" 10 capacity Qty 5	£4.50
3 1/2" 50 cap Lockable	£3.70
3 1/2" 100 cap Lockable	£4.70
3 1/2" 240 cap stackable	£15.00

THESE PRICES ONLY IF BOUGHT WITH DISKS

M
C
S

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & P&P UK ORDERS ONLY

Cheques and Postal Orders to: 24 HOUR ORDERLINE 0587 851 784

Manor Court Supplies Ltd

Telephone: 0587 851 792 Fax No: 0587 851 416
Dept AC12, Glen Celyn House, Panybont, Llandindod Wells, Powys, LD1 5SY.

EDUCATION AND GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME

ALL DISKS 100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE

SEE
BELOW FOR
COMPETITION



Tel 0257 276800
Main office & 24 hour order line
Fax 0257 274753
Help desk 0490 3284
Weekdays 3-4pm
Overseas orders please add £5.00
All prices include P+P and VAT.

WITH *Intraset Ltd*

Our compendium of gaming software uses your computer's intelligence and logic to predict winners and advise you on strategy. Whether you're an experienced punter or a novice, with a little time and our range of software, you can maximise your winning potential.

COURSEMASTER

Our proven horse racing program
for both **FLATS** or **JUMPS** £24.95

***NEW**

TRACKMASTER

The Greyhound Racing Tipster £19.95
Coursemaster & Trackmaster Twin Pack £39.95
(Saving £4.95)

Using simple information from the racing card in daily papers or the racing papers, COURSEMASTER and TRACKMASTER will predict with consistent accuracy.

The winner is predicted as well as second and third places for tricast. The programs also mention attractive long shots, recommend types of bets and most importantly warn when not to bet.

Successful betting extends beyond merely picking the winners and COURSEMASTER and TRACKMASTER will assist in managing your bets. They work out your winnings on the most popular types of bet including SINGLES, DOUBLES, PATENT, YANKEE, CANADIAN, print out your betting slips, and even maintain your betting bank account. SYSTEM BETS will regularly provide a system for MAJOR WINS with small stakes - try it and surprise yourself.

COMPETITION

Details and rules

Our company likes to see people winning, which is why we're running our fabulous 'Win a pc competition'. With every purchase you make, you will automatically be entered into the draw. You can also enter for free by sending a postcard to INTRASET.

- 1st prize - PC NT286 Colour
2nd prize - Complete set of Intraset Business and Gaming Software
3rd prize - Complete set of Intraset Gaming Software
5 runners up will each win their choice of one Intraset title.

Intraset's decision will be final on all matters.
Send an SAE for list of winners.
Draw dates 28/2/92 and 28/9/92

SPECIAL OFFER

POOLSMASTER and COURSEMASTER
together for £44.95 (Saving £4.95.)

Our complete gaming suite: £110.00
POOLSMASTER (British & Australian),
PERM-MASTER, SPOT-THE-BALL,
COURSEMASTER, TRACKMASTER
Saving £22.70



Intraset Ltd

Send an SAE for full catalogue

'A licence to print money' Mr FC Hammond of Essex who won nearly £10,000 in 16 weeks

'We have won many thousands' Mr PE Roberts of Dorset who so far has won more than £46,000

*Copies of these and other endorsements from actual customers are available on request.

POOLSMASTER British or Australian £24.95 each.

Poolmaster British and Australian
£44.95 (Saving £4.95)

The Football Pools Predictors

Developed after years of detailed study, POOLSMASTER uses a unique scientific formula to predict Home, Always and Draws. The FORM PREDICTION option analyzes result possibilities with amazing accuracy. The unique indexing system allows for quick entry of fixtures and results, and updates itself season after season so there is no need to buy a new copy each year. Poolmaster also contains a unique coupon number sequence predictor.

Together, both Poolmaster editions cover all British league and cup matches and the Australian league.

PERM-MASTER £19.95 The perfect companion for Poolmaster

Designed for users of PERM systems, PERM-MASTER ends the agony of checking by doing it for you. It comes complete with several of the top perms built in but you can also create your own with the unique PERM EDITOR and PERM CALCULATOR features. PERM-MASTER is fast and easy to use and can be used for most block and single line perms. Additional discs of top perms are available at £14.95 each.

All programs available for IBM PC & compatibles, all Amstrad PC's, Amstrad PCW's, Atari, Amiga and CPC 6128. Coursemaster, Poolmaster British and Trackmaster are also available for all Amstrad CPC's, all Spectrums and C64 & 128.

SPOT-THE-BALL £17.95

There is no more need for counting 'x's or using messy rubber stamps. Simply tell your computer where you think the ball is using the screen template provided. It will give you a print-out of up to 540 micro-fine crosses in your chosen shape and it can chose at random for you. SPOT-THE-BALL learns week after week and builds up a database of results for the SEQUENCE PREDICTOR OPTION.

GUIDE TO POOLS AND PERMS £14.95

The definitive guide to Pools permutations and betting systems

Written by the experts responsible for our successful software range, Master the fine art of prediction by reading this fascinating in-depth explanation of betting systems and perms. Plan a campaign for that elusive big win and use this book's tips on selecting the best matches and races and how to use perms to maximum effect on Pools, Horses and Dogs.

INTEREST-FREE CREDIT

Spend over £80 and spread the cost at no extra charge! (Cheque purchases only.) Simply divide your order by 4 and send us 4 cheques each with your name and address and cheque guarantee number: Date the first cheque with today's date and post-date each of the other cheques by one month i.e. 1/5/91, 1/6/91 etc. We will then hold each cheque until it is due.

Send cheques or postal orders to INTRASET LTD (DEPT CA) FREEPOST,
10 Woodside Avenue, Clayton-Le-Woods, Chorley, Lancs. PR6 7BR.
Phone or Fax for lightning service. All major credit cards accepted.



AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN PRESENTED BY

17-BIT SOFTWARE *"THAT'S BETTER THAN THE REST!!"*

Listed below is just a small selection of our full range, we pride ourselves on being the cheapest most well established PD supplier in the land with a collection of PD disks that spans over 3 years, we have the lot in any field you can care to mention. So ring our friendly knowledgeable telephone staff and get the right PUBLIC DOMAIN PROGRAMS AT THE RIGHT PRICE. ANYBODY CHARGING MORE THAN £1 A DISK IS BASICALLY RIPPING YOU OFF!!!!

89p
A DISK

R.S.I. DEMO MAKER PACK ONLY £4

FONT, BOB, AND VECTOR EDITORS, THE PROGRAM DISK AND A UTILITY DISK TO HELP YOU GET MOST OUT OF IT
DISKS ARE 1252, 1390, 1391, 1392, AND 897.....

HOT NEW ADDITIONS

1342 CASTLE ADVENTURE
1343 ICON MANIA (UTIL)
1344 NORTH C 1.3 DISK 1
1345 NORTH C 1.3 DISK 2
1346 WIERD SCIENCE SLIDESHOW
1347 HOME UTILS
1348 JR TOLKIEN SLIDESHOW
1349 IBM EMULATOR
1350 POM POM GUNNER (GAME)
1351 WIZZYS QUEST (GAME)
1352 ANARCHY DIGITAL
INNOVATION (VERY GOOD DEMO)
1353 MED V 3.1 (MUSIC UTIL)
1354 RETURN TO EARTH (GAME)
1355 DISK OPTIMISER (GREAT)
1356 WINDOWS BENCH
1357 CD PLAYER MUSIC DISK
1358 LABELBASE V3.0 (DATA)
1359 HOT UTILS!!!!
1360 WENDY JAMES SLIDESHOW
1361 FRACTAL MOUNTAINS DISK1
1362 FRACTAL MOUNTAINS DISK2
1363 PICTURE PACKER (UTIL)
1364 NEW WAVE MUSIC DISK
1365 ASSORTED GAMES
1366 RSI DEMO MAKER UTILS
1367 CARD GAMES (LOTS OF EM)
1368 INTRO'S 62 HOT STUFF
1369 OPTI UTILS 2 (BUY BUY!!!!)
1370 SAMPLES DISK
1371 HARDCORE MUSIC DISK 3
1372 VIBUS KILLERS (OH! BRU!)
1373 LLAMATRON + OTHERS
1374 IRIS ANIM (1 MEG)
1375 CRYSTAL SYMPHONIS
MUSIC DISK (VERY GOOD)
1376 BRONOS MUSIC BOX 3
1377 DISK 2 OF ABOVE (FAB)
1378 TETRIS 2 (GAME)
1379 FIDDLE WITH FUN (UTILS)
1380 MOVE ANY MOUNTAIN
1381 MUSIC DISK
1382 WORDSWORTH DEMO
1383 WORKSTATION DISK 1
1384 WORKSTATION DISK 2
1385 QUICK BENCH (RAM RES)
1386 NEW VIZ SLIDESHOW
1387 ALLEN BREED SLIDESHOW
1388 MESSYDOS.64 EMSTEM
1389 DISK LABEL DESIGNER
1390 RSI DEMO MAKER FOT ED
1391 BOB EDITOR FOR ABOVE
1392 VECTOR EDITOR FOR ABOVE
1393 LAND BUILDER (LIKE VISTA)
1394 PROTRACTOR V1.2
1395 PICK AND MIX
1396 DESK BENCH DISK 1

DESIGNER WB PACK

5 DISKS THAT ALL HAVE A DIFFERENT APPROACH TO THE WAY YOUR WORKBENCH IS PRESENTED, CUSTOMIZE YOUR OWN WB TO THE ENVIRONMENT THAT SUITS YOU!!!!!!

THE DISKS ARE

1356-WINDOWS BENCH

1385-QUICK BENCH

1396-DESKBENCH DISK 1

1397-DESKBENCH DISK 2

1398-DESKBENCH DISK 3

THIS AMAZING PACK IS ONLY

£4.00 FOR 5 DISKS

MUSIC TO THE EARS! PACK

5 STUNNING MUSIC DISKS THAT REALLY DO SHOW OFF YOUR AMIGA'S MUSICAL POWER TO THE FULL. SO WIRE YOUR MACHINE UP TO A GOOD AMP (OR ZI-FI ONLY £34.95) SIT BACK AND REVEL IN 5 DISKS OF AMAZING QUALITY. THE DISKS ARE:
1227-PARTY MUSIC WINNERS
1231-DRUMS + PIPES
1175 COMPLEX UNIVERSAL
1181 ZERO DEFECTS MUSIC
1292 EXXON MUSIC DISK
ALL THIS FOR

ONLY

£4.00 FOR ALL 5 DISKS.
YOU JUST CAN'T GO WRONG!

RECOMMENDED NEW DEJA VU DISKS

LPD37 ROCKET
MATHS
LPD38 AMOS AIR
LPD39 MAGIK
FOREST 2
LPD40 SPURTE
BANK EDITOR
LPD41 RESCUE
LPD42 X-STRETCH
LPD43 LAZER
ZONE
LPD44 FORMULA 1
CHALLENGE
(BRILLIANT)
LPD45 MUSIC BOX
LPD46 CLIPART
LPD47 DIRTY CASH
ALL THE ABOVE
DISKS ARE £3.50

ALSO AVAILABLE
THE 4 DISK C
MANUAL VERSION
2, STILL AT THE
AMAZING PRICE OF
£3.00

ORDER NOW AS
THIS IS A LIMITED
OFFER!!!!!!

NORTH C V 1.3
ON
TWO DISKS
AVAILABLE
THIS MINUTE

MORE HOT NEW ADDITIONS

1397 DESKBENCH DISK 2
1398 DESKBENCH DISK 3
1399 SHAMEN REMIX DISK 1
1400 SHAMEN REMIX DISK 2

DISKS YOU SHOULD'NT BE WITHOUT!!!!

SS10 TECNO ATTACK (E1.50)
1358 LABEL BASE 3 (DATABASE)
1388 COEM, ST EM, MESSYDOS
1393 LAND BUILDER V3.2 (LIKE
VISTA BUT £100.00 CHEAPER)
1369 OPTI UTILS 2 (NEED 1 SAY
MORE!!!!!!)
1258 AND 1239 TARROT, (WHAT
SECRETS DO THE STARS HOLD
FOR YOU)
1243 GAMES GALORE 8 (FROM
GARY HENDERSON)

BITS + BATS

AMIGA MICRO SWITCHED
MICE ONLY £15.95
AMIGA DUST COVER
ONLY £1.99
AMIGA TRACK BALL
ONLY £26.95
AMIGA RAM EXPANSIONS
ONLY £24.95
AMIGA MOUSE MATS
ONLY £1.95
AMIGA BLANK DISKS
ONLY £5.00 FOR 10!!!!

AND REMEMBER OUR PD IS 89p
NOT £1 OR £1.25
SO DON'T GET RIPPED OFF
BY SOME OF THE OTHER'S

AMEN BY BJORN LYNNE

IS A BRAND NEW DISK MAG
TO HELP THE AMIGA SCENE.
FOR ALL AMIGA MUSICIANS
YOUNG OR OLD THIS IS THE
ONE FOR YOU, AGAIN ONLY
AVAILABLE FROM 17-BIT
AT THE BARGAIN PRICE OF
£2.50

SERIOUS AMIGA AND
CASUAL AMIGA USER'S
WILL LOVE THIS RADICAL
NEW MAG FROM EX
CRUSADER BJORN LYNNE
1181 HEAVILY RECOMMEND
YOU INVEST IN THIS ONE!
A donation goes to the authors

NEW IN!!!

TRACK DISPLAY
DRIVES, SHOW
EXACTLY WHAT
TRACK THE
SECOND DRIVE
IS CURRENTLY ON
WITH A STYLISH
LED COUNTER
ON THE LEFT
HAND SIDE
ONLY

£59.95

ORDERING DISKS

WE TAKE ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS AND ARE
OPEN FROM 10.00AM TO 10.00PM MON TO THURS AND
9.00AM TO 5.30PM ON FRIDAYS AND SATURDAYS
CHEQUES AND POSTAL ORDERS SHOULD BE MADE
PAYABLE TO
17-BIT SOFTWARE PO BOX 97 WAKEFIELD
WF1 1XX DEPT AMIGA COMPUTING
IF NO ONE IS THERE THEN OR IF PREFERRED AND WE
WILL GLADLY TAKE YOUR ORDER TEL 0924 366982.

ALL 17-BIT DISKS ARE 89p EACH (OVER 1000
ALL DEJA-VU/AMOS LICENSE WARE) £3.50
ALL FRED FISHER DISKS ARE 89p
ALL SCHEME 17 (EG SS10) ARE £1.50
PLEASE REMEMBER TO ADD 5P IF YOU
ORDER LESS THAN 5 DISKS, THANKYOU

PLEASE NOTE THE NUMBER ON THE 399p YOU RECEIVE IS YOUR MEMBER NO, PLEASE QUOTE ON YOUR ORDERS!

THE BEST ST HOME FINANCE PROGRAM
NOW AVAILABLE FOR THE AMIGA



AMIGA VERSION

- * FULL MULTI TASKING
- * OVER 100 BUDGETS SELECTABLE
(10 ANALYSABLE)

Personal Finance Manager

£29.95

-The World's Most Sophisticated Personal Finance Program-

If you run a personal bank account and have a Commodore Amiga then you need "PERSONAL FINANCE MANAGER".

AS EASY TO USE AS A CALCULATOR

PFM makes full use of Amiga's Workbench interface, if you need to amend or update an entry or Standing order simply click on it. Your screen looks just like a bank statement!

STANDING ORDERS & DIRECT DEBITS EATEN ALIVE

PFM handles Credit and Debit - Monthly/Quarterly, Yearly and even complicated regular payments like 12 payments of £52.99 followed by one of £12.50. PFM will check the date and automatically insert standing orders as they become due.

BUDGET WITH EASE, AT A CLICK OF A MOUSE.

If you're the type that likes to look ahead then PFM allows you to set budgets for both expenditure and income. Over 100 budgets can be set over a year, a quarter or a month and then 10 can be displayed either in figures or as a bar graph for a given period. Expenditure for these budgets can also be shown as a pie chart so you can tell at a glance where your money's gone. PFM also allows you to display or print your budget groups selectively so you can see your expenditure quickly and easily.

BALANCE WITH YOUR BANK ACCOUNT IS NO LONGER A JUGGLING ACT

When you get your bank account statement or a balance from an autobank machine you can confirm it with PFM quickly and easily. Simply select PFM's unique "Auto Balance" option and type in the balance as given by the bank and PFM will attempt to balance and highlight entries that have not yet been processed through the bank.



Home Finance Program By Peter Veale.

Here's what the critics say:

"PFM is one of those rare programs with which it is easy to feel comfortable from the first time you run it."

Ron Mossey, ST USER

"Personal Finance Manager is a sophisticated home financial package, it will probably help you save money."

ST UPDATE

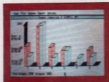
"PFM is just the ticket if your expenditure is as disorganised as mine."

POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY.

Amiga Version by Dan Lennard.



MAIN ACCOUNT SCREEN



BUDGET COMPARISON BAR-GRAPH SHOWING BUDGETS & ACTUAL EXPENDITURE OR INCOME



PIE CHART SHOWING SELECTED ENTRIES OVER CHOSEN DATES



BALANCE DISPLAY SHOWING HIGHS & LOWS OVER SELECTED DATES

OTHER FEATURES

- * The number of entries is limited only by memory size
- * You define the file size
- * Old entries are automatically deleted
- * Automatically places entries in date order
- * European or U.S.A. date formats
- * Balance of account graph
- * Moveable and re-sizeable windows
- * Run multiple bank accounts by simply using different file names.
- * Multi-Tasking allows Multi-Account access
- * Facility to check off items against statements
- * Locate cheques written months ago in seconds
- * Selective print features for dates/statements/standing orders and budgets.

Free 30-Day Trial

Order direct from MICHTRON and if you are not 100% satisfied, return within 30 days for a full refund.

TO ORDER:

SEND TO: MICHTRON
PO BOX 68, St Austell,
Cornwall, PL25 4YB.
Allow 28 Days for delivery.



BY PHONE:
WITH CREDIT CARDS
TELE (0726) 08020
£30.95 (incl P&P)



AMIGA VERSION

Please send me Personal Finance Manager at £30.95 (incl P&P)

☐ Cheque enclosed made payable to MICHTRON

☐ Please debit my credit card account:

_____, _____, _____, _____ Expiry date: _____

Name _____

Address _____

Signed: _____



Speed and code compactness are the acknowledged driving forces behind most programmers' moves into the world of assembler. Learning a low-level language, such as 68K assembler, is not, however, a task to be taken lightly, but having said that, it is possible to minimise many of the difficulties which assembly language programming presents. How? Simply by tackling the design/logic problems separately. That way you don't start writing the low-level code until you're sure of exactly what it is you are trying to do.

Logical difficulties aside, the other main problem with learning 68K assembler on the Amiga stems from the need to understand the Amiga's operating system and its documentation. This provides a major pitfall to many would-be assembler pro-

Concluding his series on languages, Paul Overaa reveals the benefits and pitfalls of moving into assembler programming



Speedy solutions

grammers and I think it's worth mentioning once again that some basic understanding of C is necessary in order to cope with the Amiga's documentation – this applies even if you intend working mainly in assembler.

There's another reason why C gets a mention this month. In many areas – setting up Intuition screens, windows and menus for instance – there is little to be gained by working in assembler and many programmers will do all this initialisation stuff in C and then patch in the assembler code where it really makes a difference (assembler scroll routines and the like).

Save money

The reason I'm telling you this is to save you money because if you accept that some understanding of C is not going to go amiss, and if you follow this path to its logical conclusion, then the chances are you will get a C compiler, whether it be a commercial version or a public domain style offering.

What has this got to do with assembler? It's simply that all C compiler packages provide their own assembler program.

In other words you will only ever need to buy an assembler if you are 100 per cent certain that you are never

going to get involved with C! As far as specifics are concerned there are quite a few assemblers floating around and I've limited my list to those that are reasonably well known.

What does need to be pointed out is that when you buy a commercial assembler, like DevPac, you will get the official Commodore-Amiga header/include files. When you travel down the public domain/anything-were trail you won't, so at some stage you will need to buy the appropriate files from Commodore.

Anyway, enough of these ramblings – here are some of the products that you should know about...

HiSoft DevPac: I've used DevPac for a number of years and I must admit I do like it. The edit/assemble/link facilities are easy to use, fast, and reasonably well integrated into the Amiga's WIMP environment. DevPac has a large, and suitably content, user base and the product has been well supported over the years.

K-Seka Assembler: Another package that has been around for quite a while. It is well thought of and has built up quite a substantial user base.

Lattice/SAS C: I'm not going to say too much about this C compiler package because I gave a brief outline last month. It comes complete with an excellent macro assembler program. What's more, the Lattice/SAS CodeProbe symbolic

debugger – which has to be seen to be believed – provides support for both the C and the assembly language programmer.

Manx Aztec C: Another commercial C compiler package which provides a good assembler.

A68K: This public domain assembler was written by Charlie Gibbs and is based on Brian Anderson's 68000 cross assembler (published in Dr Dob's journal in 1986). A68K is an excellent piece of software which is in fact provided as an integral part of most Amiga public domain-type C compiler systems.

ACC: Amiganuts United supply this assembler environment. It's based on the public domain A68K assembler and Blink linker, but it also offers an editor, and provides a number of include files and examples. In buying this disk you'll get rather more help documentation-wise than you would do if you just picked up the A68K and Blink programs separately.

The benefits

At this point you might be expecting lists of benchmark timings for various routines with notes to the effect that these show... compiler X is the best for Basic, compiler Y will produce the best C code and so on. The fact is, as I've mentioned before, that any benchmark will target a very specific area of the compilers performance. Trying

to obtain a "generally useful" value by averaging half a dozen benchmark routines is nigh-on impossible and the result is that many such comparisons tend to give narrow, and invariably misguided, views.

More to the point, a great many potentially important benchmark traits – such as math function execution time and graphics redrawing operations – are, on the Amiga, done using standard Amiga libraries and Amiga specific hardware calls (moving images with blitter calls etc) so in practice the main "execution time cost" comes from the system routines and not the compiler generated code anyway!

Improvements

It is however certainly useful to illustrate the types of performance improvements that can be obtained as you move from Basic interpreters to Basic and C compilers and 68000 assembly language, so some speed details are going to be given. Equally important however is an understanding of why some languages are "faster" than others so I'm also going to spend some time explaining why this is the case.

With an assembler the final code, at the end of the day, will be directly related to the instructions you've written. Any speed/performance differences between the code generated by different assem-

blers will be minimal and due to assembler-specific items that may have been added on to the translated code, for instance differences in the startup code which is tagged on by the linker.

You may, incidentally, see adverts which claim that assembler X can generate code twice as fast as assembler Y. Sure, this speed is useful but to my mind the actual speed of the translation process – the time taken for the assembler to actually convert an assembly language program into runnable instructions – is no longer a factor of any great importance. With the memory available on the Amiga the assembly/linking process can usually be done completely in RAM so assembly times are easy to keep short.

In general the same applies to high-level language compilers but, since the conversion of a high-level language is a much more complicated process, compile times are correspondingly longer. Even so, they are rarely more than a few minutes when the compilation proceeds in RAM.

Creation

As far as code creation goes however, the situation with Basic and C compilers, is rather different. Even with identical source code the final runnable code produced by the various compilers may vary greatly. This may seem strange, so it is worth looking at the underlying reasons. A compiler – and an interpreter come to that – will look at your program and try to generate some suitable low-level instructions.

Speed, or the lack of it, in the final program is due to one thing – the efficiency of the resulting code. There is a common misconception here that needs clearing up – compilers are rarely either “efficient” or “inefficient”. The truth of the matter is that they usually tend to be a bit of both.

One particular compiler may, for instance, be able to produce very efficient fragments for structured loops but may fall down by producing inefficient switch structure code when dealing with large numbers of switch cases.

Compilers can also alter some of the fundamental characteristics of the code that you write. You might write a loop like this:

```
for (i=0; i<10; i++)
{
    b=b+c;
}
```

but the compiler, may recognise that the `b=b+c` expression does not need to be inside the loop and so it might generate code corresponding to:

```
b=b+c;
for (i=0; i<10; i++)
{
    a=a+b;
    a=a+c;
}
```

Another compiler might be less impressive in the above area but it might however be able to produce cleverly optimised case code. As a specific example the Lattice/SAS C compiler system includes an

Object	Interpreter	Compiler	Code Line
byte	8.42 secs	0.40 secs	a=b+c
word	8.64 secs	0.60 secs	a=b+c&c
long	7.94 secs	0.40 secs	a%=b/c+c%
float	6.23 secs	1.5 secs	a=b+c

Table 1

optimiser that can eliminate unused variables, move invariant loop calculations outside of the loop, rearrange flow control schemes and even re-order the operations you've written. Sozobon C incidentally – and its associated variants ZC, NorthC and so on – provides little or no help in these areas.

C compilers can also choose, or be directed by the user, to store data in locations which can be rapidly accessed (primary processor registers). Here are two examples which use a global and a register variable respectively to count down from one million to zero. Using the default compiler options with Lattice/SAS (without the optimiser) the resulting code for the first routine – running on an Amiga 2000 – took 12 seconds to execute. The second register version on the same machine needed just six seconds!

```
/* GLOBAL VARIABLE VERSION */
#include <stdio.h>
void counter(void); /* prototype */
long int i;
main()
{
    counter();
}
void counter(void)
{
    i=1000000; while(i--);
}

/* REGISTER VARIABLE VERSION */
#include <stdio.h>
void counter(void); /* prototype */
main()
{
    counter();
}
void counter(void)
{
    register long int i=1000000; while(i--);
}
```

How does this compare with alternative offerings? Firstly let's get things into perspective. Interpreted Microsoft Basic needed four minutes for a simple loop like this.

The GFA Basic interpreter cut the time of an identical loop to 40 seconds, and a default compilation reduced that to around 13 seconds.

As far as speed of arithmetic/mathematics operations are concerned, much depends on the types of objects being dealt with. Table 1 shows some GFA loop corrected speed comparison figures obtained with GFA Basic using a loop that performed the addition of two similar objects 5000 times.

I'm not going to quibble about GFA timings because I didn't check all of them. What is useful however is the relative relationships between the interpreted and compiled versions, because it shows that without any additional coding effort the compiler can make your Basic code run significantly faster (of course similar gains

are to had with the Hisoft and other Basic compilers). In short then a Basic compiler will, in many cases, make significant differences to the speed with which Basic programs will run.

In general however you will never – except in the case of a few deliberately engineered examples – approach the speed that can be achieved by using C as the language.

Back to C for a moment and to those Lattice/SAS timings for the loops mentioned earlier. Using K&R style equivalent programs NorthC gave figures of 12 seconds for the global variable version and seven seconds for the register variable form – by no means a bad performance!

Benefits

Finally we get to the benefits of assembler programming. Have a look at the code which the NorthC compiler generated for the register variable version of the counting loop shown earlier:

```
/* test.c
SECTION NAME, CODE
$DEF _main
_main:
    bra L1
L0:
    jsr _counter
L2:
    unlk r5
    rts
L1:
    link r5, a0, 8-0
    bra $DEF _counter
_counter:
    bra L4
L3:
    move.l #1000000, d3
L6:
    move.l d3, d0
    sub.l #1, d0
    tst.l d0
    braq L7
    braq L6
L7:
    L5:
    move.l (sp)+, d3
    unlk r5
    rts
L4:
    link move.l a0, 8-0
    d3-, (sp)
```

bra L3
SECTION NAME, DATA

The main execution time cost comes from the loop:

```
L6: move.l d3, d0
    sub.l #1, d0
    tst.l d0
    braq L7
    braq L6
```

and in this particular instance it was easy to see that the following loop would do the job just as well:

```
L6: move.l #1, d3
    sub.l d0, d3
```

The benefit? This reasonably trivial alteration to the NorthC generated assembler code reduced the run-time to under four seconds!

Last words

Over the last three months I've mentioned a number of compiler and assembler packages discussing some points which I hope have been of interest. At the end of the day the bottom line is really that all compilers, irrespective of the language they are working with, have to make compromises so their generated code will rarely be perfect. A program written in C however will invariably outstrip a similar program written in compiled Basic by a considerable margin.

Despite C's impressive run-time performance it is doubtful whether a C program has ever been written whose performance could not be improved in terms of the final instructions created by the compiler. This however is the price to be paid for using a high-level language.

68K assembler, once mastered, will allow you to write extremely efficient or extremely compact programs. Such programs will unfortunately always take far longer to develop than their high-level counterparts but that is the price paid for taking the low-level path.

Despite the potential pitfalls, assembly language programming appears to be as popular as ever and most programmers eventually decide to learn something about it, even if most of their coding is done using high-level languages. You can of course mix Basic and C code with assembler patches and get the best of both worlds – although that is a story for another time!

Product Information

ACC Assembler	E3	Amiganuts United	Tel: 0703 785680
Amiga Header Files	E30	Commodore Business Machines, Bradbrook Drive, Tilbrook, Milton Keynes. MK4 8AT.	
DevPac 2 Assembler	E41.95	Hisoft	Tel: 0525 718181
K-Seka Assembler	E51.79	Kuma Software	Tel: 0734 844335
A68K/Blink		Available from all good PD libraries	

Amiga Animators & Graphic Artists Your own Demo Video

£35.95 (inc P&P UK only)

We will dub up to 6 disks of your Amiga graphics & DPaint animations onto a 30 min VHS video tape.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Copy anims to disks named Anim1: Anim2: etc.
2. Copy graphics to disks named Pic1: Pic2: etc.

Up to 6 megabytes graphics or animations. Artwork created in other than IFF/HAM formats, send copy of player prog if permitted by law. Power packed animations please use Prefix PP. Our musicians' original sound track optional please state yes/no.

Please ensure return address is clearly marked.

Send disks & (crossed) cheque or postal order
Made payable to: **Eagle Video Amusements,**
P.O. Box 313,
Leicester, LE5 3RX.
Tel: (0533) 513219

Please allow approx 21 days for return of demo video & your original artwork disks.

No liability accepted for loss or damage. All material sent at owners' risk.



OF COURSE



BE AN AMIGA EXPERT

Unlock the potential of your Amiga!

THE AMIGA TRAINING PACKAGE

This complete training package includes the following.

- 1) **A FULL LENGTH TUTOR VIDEO**
Learn from the experts - All your questions answered.
- 2) **AMIGA JARGON DICTIONARY**
Hundreds of technical Amiga phrases explained in full.
- 3) **THE GURU MEDITATION GUIDE**
Full guide explaining the truth about Guru Meditations. Now you can benefit from the information they provide.

NOW INCLUDES FREE UTILITY DISCS!!!

Follow expert examples step by step.
Create your own bootable disks!
Lots of useful utilities absolutely free!

Achieve dramatic results in hours, not weeks!!!

PLUS A UNIQUE HELP SERVICE

Individual problems answered.
Replies to every letter. Best that for service!
All this and more can be yours for the price of a game,
so place your order now!

ONLY £24.99 INC P&P FULLY GUARANTEED.

MAKE CHEQUES/PO's PAYABLE TO:

NEW IMAGE VIDEOS,
10 GRANGE AVENUE, SCARBOROUGH,
NORTH YORKSHIRE, YO12 4AA
Don't delay, Order today!

SCHOOL SOFTWARE LTD.



THE THREE BEARS (5-10) IBM, ST, CPC, AMIGA.

Superbly reviewed educational adventure. Develops reading and imagination.

MAGIC MATHS (4-8) IBM, PCW, ST, AMIGA.

Highly rated primary maths programs. Selection of games. Add and Subtract.

MATHS MANIA (8-12) IBM, PCW, ST, AMIGA.

"The best primary programs I have yet seen." Multiply, Divide, Maths Skills.

BETTER SPELLING (8-18) IBM, ST, PCW, AMIGA, CPC, BBC, CBM(D).

Highly acclaimed tutor. Received excellent reviews. Challenging.

BETTER MATHS (12-16 GCSE) IBM, PCW, ST, AMIGA, CPC, CBM(D).

Very comprehensive coverage of all the major aspects of maths for this age group. Excellent.

JUNIOR TYPIST (4-10) IBM, ST, AMIGA.

Keyboard trainer which helps spelling.

THE BEST IN EDUCATION

HOW TO ORDER

1. Post your order.
2. Fax your order.
3. Ring credit card number.
4. Ring for advice.
5. Ask your dealer to order.

Prices:

IBM 514 or 31/2, ST & STE, AMIGA.....£22.95
CPC, PCW, CBM (disks).....£16.95
FREE CATALOGUE

ORDER DIRECT TO:

School Software Ltd., Tait Business Centre,
Dominic Street, Limerick, Ireland.
Tel: (U.K.) 010 353-61-415399.
Fax Orders: 010 353-61-415755.
Credit Card Hotline (U.K.): 010 353-61-415399.
Others Tel: 010 353-61-415399.

Access/Mastercard/Eurocard/Barclaycard/Visa No.

THIS MONTH'S PRIZE

Last month every copy of Amiga Computing featured a unique GRAND GRAB serial number. The panel below contains 500 randomly selected winning numbers. If any of these match the GRAND GRAB number on your personal copy of Amiga Computing issue 41, you are already well on the way to winning a copy of Deluxe Paint IV or one of 50 budget game classics from Mirror Image.

How to win

The prizes

1051	20672	18183	42181	16457	42344	71403	70907	67671	68481
1052	20673	18184	42182	16458	42345	71404	70908	67672	68482
1053	20674	18185	42183	16459	42346	71405	70909	67673	68483
1054	20675	18186	42184	16460	42347	71406	70910	67674	68484
1055	20676	18187	42185	16461	42348	71407	70911	67675	68485
1056	20677	18188	42186	16462	42349	71408	70912	67676	68486
1057	20678	18189	42187	16463	42350	71409	70913	67677	68487
1058	20679	18190	42188	16464	42351	71410	70914	67678	68488
1059	20680	18191	42189	16465	42352	71411	70915	67679	68489
1060	20681	18192	42190	16466	42353	71412	70916	67680	68490
1061	20682	18193	42191	16467	42354	71413	70917	67681	68491
1062	20683	18194	42192	16468	42355	71414	70918	67682	68492
1063	20684	18195	42193	16469	42356	71415	70919	67683	68493
1064	20685	18196	42194	16470	42357	71416	70920	67684	68494
1065	20686	18197	42195	16471	42358	71417	70921	67685	68495
1066	20687	18198	42196	16472	42359	71418	70922	67686	68496
1067	20688	18199	42197	16473	42360	71419	70923	67687	68497
1068	20689	18200	42198	16474	42361	71420	70924	67688	68498
1069	20690	18201	42199	16475	42362	71421	70925	67689	68499
1070	20691	18202	42200	16476	42363	71422	70926	67690	68500
1071	20692	18203	42201	16477	42364	71423	70927	67691	68501
1072	20693	18204	42202	16478	42365	71424	70928	67692	68502
1073	20694	18205	42203	16479	42366	71425	70929	67693	68503
1074	20695	18206	42204	16480	42367	71426	70930	67694	68504
1075	20696	18207	42205	16481	42368	71427	70931	67695	68505
1076	20697	18208	42206	16482	42369	71428	70932	67696	68506
1077	20698	18209	42207	16483	42370	71429	70933	67697	68507
1078	20699	18210	42208	16484	42371	71430	70934	67698	68508
1079	20700	18211	42209	16485	42372	71431	70935	67699	68509
1080	20701	18212	42210	16486	42373	71432	70936	67700	68510
1081	20702	18213	42211	16487	42374	71433	70937	67701	68511
1082	20703	18214	42212	16488	42375	71434	70938	67702	68512
1083	20704	18215	42213	16489	42376	71435	70939	67703	68513
1084	20705	18216	42214	16490	42377	71436	70940	67704	68514
1085	20706	18217	42215	16491	42378	71437	70941	67705	68515
1086	20707	18218	42216	16492	42379	71438	70942	67706	68516
1087	20708	18219	42217	16493	42380	71439	70943	67707	68517
1088	20709	18220	42218	16494	42381	71440	70944	67708	68518
1089	20710	18221	42219	16495	42382	71441	70945	67709	68519
1090	20711	18222	42220	16496	42383	71442	70946	67710	68520



Deluxe Paint IV

The first fifteen claimants to have their forms drawn will be able to paint in 4,096 colours thanks to Deluxe Paint IV from Electronic Arts.

This superb package harnesses the Amiga's raw graphics power with a user friendliness no other paint program can rival.

Games grab bag

The next fifty lucky winners will be immersed in games action thanks to Mirror Image. There are copies of 3D Pool, Carrier Command, Waterloo and Rocket Rangers up for grabs.



GRAND GRAB claim form

Name _____

Address _____

Daytime telephone _____

Attach GRAND GRAB winning number panel here:
(Photocopies not accepted)

Question:
How many colours can Deluxe Paint IV utilise?

(a) 4,000 ☐ (b) 512 ☐ (c) 4,096 ☐

Send this completed coupon to: GRAND GRAB CLAIMS, Amiga Computing,
Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield, SK10 4NP.
All entries must be received before Thursday December 5, 1991.

LAST MONTH'S DRAW

Last month we performed another GRAND GRAB draw, revealing the lucky winners of five Pandaal scanners.



Congratulations to D Sellwood from Warrington, N Ellis from Burnham, S Davey from Scunthorpe, D Campbell from Macclesfield and R Ackford from Exeter. Pandaal will be in touch soon to arrange delivery of your prizes.

**NEXT MONTH'S GRAND
GRAB EXTRAVAGANZA**

Thanks to *Amiga Computing* you can see things clearer than ever before, get engrossed in an enchanting Magic Storybook, do battle with a Terminator or go skateboarding with Bart Simpson.

What's up for grabs?

Philips CM8833/II monitor

This ever-popular 14in monitor is the most versatile unit available..



Excellent colour graphics and text performance with the Amiga is just the start – when connected to a VCR or optional receiver, you can tune in to an amazing 600 pixel TV picture.

Normally £249.95, Gordon Harwood Computers will be giving one away totally free next month to a lucky Amiga Computing GRAND GRAB winner.

It's nothing personal

Next month we will be giving away fifteen copies of the Ocean game of Arnie's all-action movie sequel, Terminator 2. It's worth winning, if only for the exclusive free T-shirt!



Don't have a cow man!

Fifteen lucky GRAND GRAB winners will be able to help Bart save planet earth and still have time to ride his skateboard in Ocean's smash hit game – Bart Versus the Space Mutants.



It's story time!

We have ten copies of the amazingly interactive Magic Storybook from Soft Stuff to give away.

1. Anybody Computing GRAND Grants open to all readers with the exception of European Group employees, agents and advertisers.
2. Each claimant MUST complete the quick question on the GRAND Grant claim form before their entry becomes valid.
3. The main GRAND Grant prizes will be awarded to the first three claimants drawn from assembled entries on Thursday December 5, 1991.
4. All remaining claimants will receive unspecified runner-up prizes.
5. Anybody Computing reserves the right to substitute prizes without notice.
6. The editor's decision is final and no personal correspondence can be entered into as a result of a GRAND Grant claim.
7. All successful claimants will be listed in future issues of Anybody Computing.

BANX BOX SPECIAL OFFER 3.5" STORAGE SYSTEM

1 BANX BOX
50 3.5" DS/DD Disks
1 3.5" Cleaning Kit
Plus Free Labels
£27.25

2 BANX BOXES
100 3.5" DS/DD Disks
1 3.5" Cleaning Kit
Plus Free Labels
£50.00

BRANDED DISKS

Sony Box Clever
20 Branded Sony Disks in a sturdy plastic case£12.00
Maxell
20 Branded Maxell disks in a sturdy plastic case£12.00
Maxell 3.5" DS/DD Disks (10 Disks)£6.00
Maxell 3.5" DS/HD Disks (10 Disks)£12.00
TDK
3.5" DS/DD (10 Disks)£5.50
3.5" DS/DD In plastic box£6.50
3.5" DS/HD (10 Disks)£11.50
3.5" DS/HD In plastic box£12.50

DISK SPECIALS

100 3.5" DS/DD Disks + 120 Capacity Disk Box£38.00
10 3.5" DS/DD Disks + Library Case£4.50
10 3.5" DS/HD Disks + Library Case£8.50

3.5" DISKS (Free labels with Disks)

Quantity	10	25	50	100
3.5" DS/DD Disks	40p	38p	36p	34p
3.5" DS/HD Disks	87p each			

STORAGE BOXES

3.5" 40 Cap Box£4.50
3.5" 80 Cap Box£5.00
3.5" 120 Cap Box£6.50

ACCESSORIES

Mouse Mat£2.00
Mouse Pocket£1.95
Cleaning Kits£1.95

LABELS

100 Labels£1.50 1000 Labels£8.50

MediaVALUE, The Windsor Business Centre, Dept AC12/91, Vansittart Estate Windsor, SL4 4BZ

Phone: 0753 833555 Fax: 0753 832394 Call In Our Showroom Mon-Fri 10am-5pm Sat 10am-4pm

I enclose a Cheque/PO for £

Please charge my Credit Card No.

Expiry Date

Signature

Quantity	Description	Unit Price	Total

Name _____ Telephone _____

Address _____ Postcode _____

Postage & Packing £3.00 Next Day Delivery £10.00

E60E

BANX BOXES 3.5" Lockable stackable holds 80 disks

1 Box£9.00 2 or more boxes£8.00

Amiga 500 Cartoon Classics

Call Now For Our Up To Date Prices

We Also Stock A Full Range of 5.25" Products Please Call For Prices.

All Prices Include VAT.

Prices Subject To Change Without Notice.

No Quibble Replacement Or Money Back Guarantee.

ELECTRICLOWN

AT LAST A RANGE OF SELECTED PROGRAMS ON QUALITY MENU DRIVEN DISKS

The 'ELECTRIC' range of disks has been specially compiled from the thousands of P.D. titles available. They represent excellent value: but don't just take our word for it, why not check them out?

- FEATURES INCLUDE:-**
- MENU DRIVEN
 - TOPIC RELATED
 - VIRUS PROTECTED
 - USER-FRIENDLY

ELECTRIC RANGE
£2.00 ea inc. P&P
No X-Rated Disks

CONTACT:
PAUL or MARIA
FEN HOUSE,
90 NOTLEY ROAD,
LOWESTOFT,
SUFFOLK NR33 0UG
Telephone 0502 566752

Prop: P. BLYTH

ALL CHEQUES/PO's payable to **ELECTRICLOWN**

ELECTRIC
Disk Ref 01

ANTI-VIRUS TOOLKIT

BOOTIX
MASTERNV 311
VIRUS-KIT
ZERONVUS 11
VIRUS CHECK

ELECTRIC
Disk Ref 06

COMPACTING UTILITIES

COMPRESS
DECOMPRESS
RECHANGER
GRABPACK
PFR
INPACK

ELECTRIC
Disk Ref 14

HOME VIDEO

LOSTAPE
MOVIE
SHORTSTEXT
VOT

ALL DISKS VIRUS FREE

ELECTRIC
Disk Ref 03

COMMUNICATIONS

NCOMM
ADOCAL
AMOCALC
GEMSET
LHARCA
PIS CONVERT
RECOMAL

ELECTRIC
Disk Ref 11

DISK UTILITIES

FRISK
FORMAT
DISKSPED
MIR BACKUP
SHOCKER
ZIP

OUR FULLY MENU DRIVEN CATALOGUE DISK ONLY

or FREE with your first order

Complete complete with full disk descriptions

*ELECTRICLOWN disks are newly put together with a list of uncommon programs & utilities. P&P South - Amiga Shopper Aug '91

- * QUALITY SELECTED P.D.
- * QUALITY DISKS - Only the best!
- * QUALITY SERVICE - 1st Class Post

UL-09A & B DISCE (2 Disks)

UL-03 ARP 1-3-0
The official release version of the ARP environment
Another official release of demo create
UL-14 SYSTEM EXERCISER
Tester and exerciser for your Amiga system
UL-15 LABEL DESIGNER
Incorporate text & graphics into your designer disk labels
UL-17 mCAD
PD drawing / image tracing package
UL-18 C-LIGHT
Commercial ray-tracing package turned PD
68010 emulator
UL-23 PICO
A pretty comprehensive Pascal compiler
UL-25 CIBERON
Update of the Module-2 language
UL-27 THE A64 PACKAGE
A version of the 68010 easy language
UL-30 OPS5C
UL-38 SLIDESHOW MAKER
Create your own slideshows
UL-44 EZAM
A cross between Assembly language and C
UL-49 NCMM1 1-92
The latest release version of this excellent comms program
UL-50 DIRECT ANIMATION
PD animation package
UL-52 MESSY SID
PC file transfer system including adapted version of SID
UL-53 VECTOR DESIGNER
A programmatic utility for designing vector graphics
UL-54 CROSSWORD DESIGNER
Utility to help create crosswords
UL-57 DISKMASTER V3-0
Amiga DOS file handling system - easy to use

FULL FRED FISH NOW UP TO 520
• T-BAG RANGES AVAILABLE
• PLUS MANY MORE
SEE OUR CATALOGUE DISK

An integrated C environment for your Amiga. Compiles with ANSI standards, now includes CSH shell. This is as good as any commercial compiler and faster than most!
GL-01 GOLDEN FLEECE
One of the best PD text adventures
GL-11 BATTLEFORCE
Excellent simulation of the Battleforce board game
GL-15 FLASHBIR
Boulderdash revisited
GL-16 GRAWATTACK
A bit like the excellent Thorp game
GL-20 THE TENNIS GAME
Two player tennis simulation
GL-21 DRAGON CAVE
Maze game - a bit like the Dungeon Master
GL-28 SEVEN TITLES
Across between Kick-off and Speedball 2

DISKS ONLY

95p each
Plus 50p Postage per order

Many more disks available for full details see our catalogue disk

ELECTRIC BUSINESS PACK

DISKS FOR ONLY £5.95 (including P&P)

- 02 WORDPROCESSING
- 04 DATABASE 1
- 05 SPREADSHEET

MAKE YOUR AMIGA EARN!

Yes making money with your AMIGA becomes incidental when you know how! Your AMIGA is, if only you knew it, a gold mine. The size and make is irrelevant. Make the initial effort NOW by starting your own HOME BASED BUSINESS

This may be the most important move you will ever make!

REMEMBER: You'll never get rich by digging someone else's "ditch". Anyone in the country, including YOU, can become very rich in a relatively short period of time just by doing a few basic things! It's more rewarding than playing games. The benefits are many and varied. Full or part time.

FOR FREE DETAILS SEND S.A.E. To:

Home Based Business.

31, Pilton Place (AMC31), King & Queen Street,
Walworth, London SE17 1DR

IFF
SAMPLES

KILLER

SOUNDS

IFF
SAMPLES

98 Edgerton Road, Wilton of Colkbrook,
Thames, Scotland M9 3DB. Tel: (0453) 840346

We have thousands of IFF Samples from House to Heavy Metal,
from Footsteps to Tibetan Monks. If it makes a noise we've got it.

£4.99
EACH INC P&P

£4.99
EACH INC P&P

FOR 1 MEG AMIGAS ONLY

£4.99
EACH INC P&P

This is just a small part of our sample library, for latest
catalogue, send SAE to above address.

Make Cheques/PO's payable
to **KILLER SOUNDS**

ALSO AVAILABLE
CD-TV £579.99
(INCLUDE 1 DAY FOR USE GUIDE)

Make Cheques/PO's payable
to **KILLER SOUNDS**

★ BARGAIN HUNTERS ★

What can you get nowadays for **£2.50 + 50p P&P**?

How about ZEUS the latest game. SMOVIE the great video filter. 3 SADDAM virus killers! TEXT ENGINE. The word processor. DRAWMAP the utility program. DUMBELL the puzzler. The complete POWERPACKER set of utilities with docs! ISOLATION a great 2 player game. CLI & WORKBENCH tutorials - ideal for the newer user. SYS INFO the utility. BMPLOADER 4.0 the superb new cruncher with complete docs. SHUTTLECOCK Eric Schwartz's latest animation. MEGA SOUND CRACKER the music ripper. YES ALL THIS ABOVE PLUS LOTS MORE AVAILABLE NOW IN

SCANNER 4

THE TWO DISK MAGAZINE FOR THE AMIGA

Try it! We guarantee you won't be disappointed

Or How about **HUMDINGER 41**

Two superb disks packed to the brim with **FORTY ONE!** quality PD & Shareware Games for your enjoyment.

Contents Include

Chess
Peg Puzzle
China Challenge
Wetrix
Death Bringers
Trippin
Super Gridder

Video Poker
Dilemma
Ping-Pong
Circuit War
Tropi
Kamikaze Chess
Invaders!

Sorrry!
Bally III
Backgammon
Cosmosword II
Shoot-Out
Trek-Trivia
Deluxe Hamburger

Plus **TWENTY** Other entertaining & absorbing games.

ALL FORTY ONE GAMES FOR ONLY **£4.99** INCLUSIVE

SPECIAL OFFER

BUY SCANNER 3 & HUMDINGER 41 FOR ONLY £7.00 inc.

Our MEGA CLIP ART PACK is still available for your desk top publishing program. Hundreds & hundreds of pics.

WHY PAY £25+! Eight disks only £9.99 inc

Please make Cheques/PO's payable to: N.Jordan, and order now from:

Tescan Computer Services. (AC)
Handsworth Road, Blackpool FY1 2RF

-D J- -W- MICROSYSTEMS

A Division of DJW Enterprises

AMIGA 500's
from
£309.95

AMIGA 1500's
from
£669.95

**External
3.5"
Drives
from
£65.95**

AMIGA 3000's
from
£1899.95

**Memory
Expansions
from £24.95**

**Hard
Drives
from
£279.95**

BLOW YOUR MIND
Ask about the **Black Box**
Graphics System.
Serious callers only please!

DJW MICROSYSTEMS
50 Belle Vue Road, Shrewsbury Shropshire, SY3 7LR.
Tel. 0743 244752

Display the Image you've Created !

Have you ever wanted to show someone an image you've drawn, but there's not been an Amiga at hand? Well now you can. Using the latest inkjet printer I can provide you with an A4 Colour print of your image. Now you can build up a portfolio for possible use in a job interview, have your favourite image framed for display or present it as a gift. etc.

All you have to do is :

- Send me a **COPY** of your image(s) on a disk(s). (IFF/IFFM files).
- State how many copies of each image you require, A4 only.
- Wait for your colour prints to arrive.

Prices Per Individual Image Printed

QTY	1	2-3	4-8	9-16	17-32	33+
EACH	£4.00	£3.50	£3.00	£2.50	£2.00	£1.50

Please supply a **COPY** of your disk(s) on 1 format guarantee disk safety through the post.
Please make guaranteed orders payable to "REALITY". All prices are inclusive of V.A.T. and P&P.
Cancel by appointment only. Please allow 14 days for delivery.



REALITY

16 Tarvin Drive, Bredbury, Stockport, SK6 2PW
Tel: 061-494 8711

Why buy an ordinary sound sampler - when
you can buy a recording studio?

TECHNOSOUND Turbo

SOUND SAMPLING SYSTEM FOR THE AMIGA + AUDIO LEADS



- * Song sequencer
- * Midi sequencer
- * Variable digital delay
- * Variable cut buffer
- * Full multi tasking
- * 57 recorded samples
- * Sample Library Brochure

- * State of the art true stereo cartridge
- * Over 100 interactive functions
- * Simple to use tutorial and user guide
- * Stunning real time effects include: Echo, Reverb, Hall, Voice Synthesis, Phaser and Vibrato
- * Extensive editing and looping facilities

Software upgrade available to
existing users for only
£6.00 + £1.00 p&P



NEW
DIMENSIONS

BROOKLANDS HOUSE
BRYNGWYN
RAGLAN
Gwent NP23 2AA
0291-690933/690901

£39.95

+ £1.50 POST AND PACKING

A500's ★ FIXED PRICE REPAIRS ★ ST's

£49.95

Includes Parts, Labour, Full Service &
Next Day Courier Delivery.
24 Hour Turnaround, 6 Month Warranty
Free Software (Limited Offer)

Should Disc Drive or Keyboard Require Replacing, Extra Amount Payable

ST Power Supply Repair/Exchange £25.00

Repairs to Printers, Monitors & Most Home Computers
£15.00 per Hour Plus Parts & Carriage

Collection Service £15.00 Extra - 20% Dealer Discount

All Repairs Accepted Subject to Our Terms of Trade

GJS COMPUTER SERVICES

37 Bamford Street, Clayton, Manchester, M11 4FE

(Callers welcome by appointment only)

Tel: 061 231 6608 Fax: 061 223 7531



Be An X-CAD Pro !!!

By Using X-CAD SYMBOL LIBRARIES
from COMPUTECH SERVICES.

- | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> ARCHITECTURAL | <input type="checkbox"/> HYDRAULIC |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRICAL | <input type="checkbox"/> ENGINEERING |
| <input type="checkbox"/> PNEUMATIC | <input type="checkbox"/> FASTENERS |

We now do complete X-CAD systems and peripherals

All the above libraries and many more available X Stock

Non standard and special libraries available on request

Customized tablets & specialized routines (XMACRO)

**All libraries available for DXF compatible machines

For details write or phone:

Computech Services, 87 Victor Gardens, Hawkwell,
Hockley, Essex SSS 4DY. Tel: (0702) 206165 or 523966

LOWEST PRICES

+ BCS CHRISTMAS OFFERS +

CDTV £550

+ OFFER 1 +

Philips CM8833 Mill & On-Site
Maintenance & F19 Flight Sim & Lead
£228

+ OFFER 2 +

A500 1Mb & Philips CM8833 Mill & On-
Site Maintenance & F19 Flight Sim & Lead
£528

+ OFFER 3 +

A500 Cartoon Cassi Plot & 1 1/2 Meg Ram & Philips CM8833
Mill & On-Site Maintenance & F19 Flight Sim & Lead
£605

+ OFFER 4 +

A500 1Mb &
Cumana External Drive
£365

DISKS DISKS DISKS

100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE

50	3 1/2"	DS/DD	£21.75
100	3 1/2"	DS/DD	£33.00
150	3 1/2"	DS/DD	£49.00
200	3 1/2"	DS/DD	£62.00
400	3 1/2"	DS/DD	£123.00
500	3 1/2"	DS/DD	£139.00

1000+ Call for spot prices

Prices include VAT & Free Delivery & Free Labels

NEW 100 CAPACITY 3 1/2" LOCKABLE BOXES & DISKS NO QUIBBLE LIFE-TIME GUARANTEE

50	3 1/2"	DS/DD & 100 Cap Lockable Box	£24.50
100	3 1/2"	DS/DD & 100 Cap Lockable Box	£36.00
150	3 1/2"	DS/DD & 100 Cap Lockable Box	£52.50
200	3 1/2"	DS/DD & 2 100 Cap Lockable Boxes	£66.00
400	3 1/2"	DS/DD & 4 100 Cap Lockable Boxes	£130.00
500	3 1/2"	DS/DD & 5 100 Cap Lockable Boxes	£156.00

All prices include VAT & Free Delivery & Free Labels

GENUINE SONY BULK

50	3 1/2"	DS/DD	£22.00
100	3 1/2"	DS/DD	£40.00
200	3 1/2"	DS/DD	£78.00
500	3 1/2"	DS/DD	£162.00

Price includes Free Labels & VAT
& Free Delivery

5 1/4" DS/DD Disks 21p Each

5 1/4" DS/HD Disks 39p Each

3 1/2" 10 Cap Boxes 85p Each

3 1/2" 40 Cap Boxes £4.10 Each

3 1/2" 100 Cap Boxes £4.50 Each

5 1/4" 50 Cap Boxes £5.10 Each

5 1/4" 100 Cap Boxes £5.90 Each

3 1/2" DS/HD Disks 60p Each

100 3 1/2" DS/HD Disks £58.00

150 Cap 3 1/2" Posso Box £15.50

60 Cap 3 1/2" Stackable Box £10.00

PRINTERS

Star LC-20	£150
Star LC-200 Colour	£205
Star LC-24 200 Colour	£285

AMIGAS

A500 Basic Amiga	£295
A500 1Mb Cartoon Pack	£350
Class of the 90's	£450
A1500	£650

ACCESSORIES

Amiga Datascan Professional	£145
1/2 Meg & Clock	£29
1000 Labels	£8
Cumana Drive	£58
1000 Tractor Labels	£10
Amiga Mouse	£14
Mouse Mat	£2.50
A500 Hard Drive	£280
Printer Lead	£8
A500 & 2Mb Ram	£370
Zipstick	£11

ORDER HOTLINE: 0273 506269/0831 279084

All Prices include VAT Add £4 Delivery Unless Stated. Add £10 Next Day. Cheques will be held for Clearance
Call or send cheque/postal orders to: BCS Ltd, 349 Ditching Road, Brighton, East Sussex BN1 6JJ

All offers subject to availability. E & OE



Pull down menus are a welcome addition to this version – if you use menus, that is. Personally I find switching between mouse and keyboard rather distracting. But they are a useful way of obtaining an overview of available commands. For users accustomed to menus on other applications they are a real boon and infinitely simpler than pop up onscreen lists.

This version's ability to merge databases is extremely useful as very often two databases contain similar information which is better dealt with in a combined form. In this version



Prodata Version 1.2



The opening screen

The new menus

duplicate records with different index fields are stored automatically while records found with matching index fields offer the option to display both

then store or ignore. Several other new functions are to be found in 1.2 which make editing and other operations smoother and more efficient. Thus

using automatic record numbering a field set up as the record number field is automatically set to the next number for a new record. This feature can be turned on and off at will and record numbers can be changed manually.

Now it is possible to print labels two across the page by setting up attributes in the layout menu, but careful positioning is required to print the right hand label correctly on the page. Instantaneous filtering and editing fields in any order are also included in this upgrade.

A refined reputation

Pat Winstanley finds out why upgrades for Prototext and Prodata are so eagerly awaited

Prototext Version 5.5

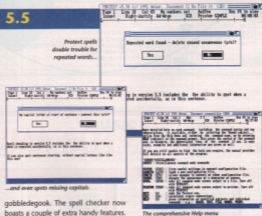
Wordprocessors (that is, fancy typewriters) come in all shapes and sizes. From the humble Ed and Notepad on the Workbench disk to mighty DTP warriors there are programs to suit any need.

Budding writers must evaluate their needs before choosing a program since the journalist churning out several thousand words of plain text each day, the person who simply wants to write a few letters, the club newsletter editor and the ad agency writer who needs to incorporate photographs and graphs require quite different tools for their work.

Unlike many fancier programs, Prototext is one of the professional journalist's main choices when plain text crunching is the main requirement. And why? Because Prototext, once mastered, provides all the facilities needed for serious writing from ASCII text. Due to its specification as a text cruncher, Prototext eschews the fancy fonts, wysiwyg and graphic capabilities of its rivals with the bonus of sheer speed and ease of use as a trade off.

Thesaurus

This new version has several enhancements. Perhaps the most useful is a pop-up thesaurus with 43,000 main entries and 827,000 responses. For writers concerned with style the thesaurus can be used in conjunction with the new word count facility which offers not only simple word and character counts but also words per sentence and an analysis of individual word frequency either alphabetically or numerically – useful for checking



...and even spots missing capitals

gobbledygook. The spell checker now boasts a couple of extra handy features. There is the facility to spot repeated words such as "the the" and also an automatic check on sentences to see that they begin with a capital letter.

During the spell check either of these occurrences are flagged with the option to change them. To avoid intentional occurrences of these being thrown up, a spell ignore marker can be placed during typing.

Another handy feature, especially when fairly narrow columns of text are right-justified (like newspaper columns) is Automatic Hyphenation. With narrow columns, lots of white space occurs on lines containing only two or three long words, giving a raggedy appearance. While it is possible to hyphenate manually to improve the layout of the text, problems occur if changes are made to either the text itself or the column width. Any changes and it must be performed again.

Now Automatic Hyphenation can be turned on so the process is continuous during editing. The amount of white

space allowed is set from either configuration or stored commands, allowing control of the number of spaces allowed between words before hyphenation takes place. Be warned – a national newspaper recently had the word "arse-nal" hyphenated as shown at the end of several lines of text which occasioned great hilarity on the letters page!

There's nothing more annoying than printing a multi-page document only to find the last line of a paragraph is at the top of a new page or the first at the bottom. These "widows and orphans" can now be eliminated by Prototext. The page break is adjusted to push the last two lines to a new page or a whole paragraph pushed to start a new page.

Many writers don't bother indenting the first paragraph line but instead leave a blank line between paragraphs. This can lead to a blank line being unnecessarily printed at the start of a new page. Now blank lines in this situa-

tion are suppressed automatically if required. A new file conversion format has been added of interest to anyone wanting to pass files to Microsoft Word on the PC or Mac. Rich Text Format (RTF) files can be generated which retain styles such as italic, centred text, bold, and enlarged text. Edited don't carry over – at least to the Mac.

Dates

Several miscellaneous features are now provided to speed things up. Date calculations now take both the Julian and Gregorian calendars into account, a two digit year such as "91" is assumed to be the twentieth century. Help opens a window which can be scrolled through, and clicking on keywords brings up further help.

F2 now calls the file selector directly and files can be viewed in different orders (date, size, disk order and so on). Files can also be hidden and batches marked for deleting or copying. Files from Prodata can be read directly for mail-merging, obviating the need to export data.

Overall the changes made are very much in the useful rather than cosmetic category and make Prototext even more of a joy to use.



Watch out August!

£1.00
per disk

Soft are Expressions

£1.00
per disk

Introducing some of the best public domain & shareware disks available for the Amiga today. Go on...express yourself!

UTILITIES

- 0001 *Amiga* (1 meg) Trace your ancestors
0006 *Amiga* Excellent database system
0008 *Amiga* For those astrologers
0012 *Amiga* Useful killer
0014 *Amiga* Saturn's alternative wordsearch
0016 *Birthdays* (1 meg) Chart your feelings
0017 *Business pack* (3 disks) Database, SPSS, WP
0023 *Education* 1 Learn Games
0025 *Education* 2 Weather
0026 *Education* 3 Evolution
0028 *Freemake v2.0* Popular database
0030 *Funbuster* Add those great!
0040 *Mandelator Explorer* Excellent puzzles
0050 *Master Virus-kill* Recognises over 100 viruses. Essential
0051 *Mersyline* Excellent fortune
0052 *Business Card Maker* Simple, but useful
0053 *North C* Compiler
0061 *Games Music Creator* For composition by ear
0062 *House Samples* 1 Loads samples. Suitable for GNC etc
0072 *Set V1.06* CH helper. Very popular
0075 *Spanish Trek* Burel!
0076 *Star Trekker* 8 channels, sampler. Superb
0077 *Tlog 21* Includes Boot intro
0084 *Winchright* For all you database!
0091 *Word Choice* Very good account-hander
0092 *Cartoon Brushes* Little extravaganza plus game
0093 *Amiga* Lots of famous characters
0094 *Amiga* Song-renderer from Vision. Well presented
0097 *Real Sector demo-maker* Recent. Exc.
0098 *Database master* Recent. User friendly
0101 *CD4 Emulator* Take your Amiga back to basics
0102 *Multiplayer* Also Sanyo easy & Parnet easy
0103 *Word Factory* Wordprocessor
0104 *Golf Recorder* Golf fans necessary
0106 *Med v3.11* Latest version of sequencer
0108 *Picture Help* Convert from pic
0111 *Tarot* (2 disks) Amiga card reader

DEMOS

- 0006 *Anarchy Music Disk* Catchy stuff
0010 *Amiga* 30 years, including rocking chart
0015 *Agony Star Wars* (1 meg/2 disks) Captivating graphics
0016 *Amiga* Some wicked music & graphics!
0020 *Bowie Demo* David Bowie of the past
0022 *Suburban Megademo* (2 disks) Still one of the best disks around
0023 *Suburban 2* The equally brilliant sequel
0025 *Mac Megademo* Electrifying graphics & pulsating beat. Get it!
0027 *Beating Eyes* Excellent presentation
0032 *Chap-o-graph* Funny cartoons
0036 *Conan Caled Valley* (1 meg) Classic A&D type demos
0037 *Coolest Computer* (1 meg) Clucky cartoon
0040 *Green goes Berserk* (1 meg) Astounding graphics & imagination
0048 *Secret Island videoweb* Gorgeous pics. Good
0050 *Unintentional leaving disk* Famous animation
0060 *Elvis* The only lady Andrew's herself!
0061 *Life's Activities* More more her body!
0062 *5 Ways to Kill a mole* Funny. Not to be missed!
0063 *Tired the Fish* The possible sequel to Pugs. A must!
0067 *Franklin Horn* Chain-saw macaroni cartoon. V. popular
0069 *Franky the Fly* (1 meg) Long cartoon on cute little Franky

- 0075 *Girls of sport* Pretty shots of talented girls
0083 *Home & Away* Down-under disk
0082 *Jack demo* (1 meg) Topical cartoon. Bush meets Saddam! Jangle
0089 *Jesus loves A&D* Mindboggling music and graphics
0103 *Legend of Billy the Kid* (1 meg) Long-running classic. Good
0106 *Madison cartoon anim* One for the boys
0114 *Male Typo anim* Well compiled
0117 *Magician v2.0* Recently appraised animation. Recommended
0136 *Neighbours* Slide-show from Ramsay Street
0126 *Paint cross cove megademo* Now see Jason get shot! H
0129 *Plagues in Space* Bill cartoon. Pugs finds it's a different world
0132 *Phenomena demo* Top-quality picture
0135 *Raymond* Some lovely pictures. Loads of WB
0140 *The Run* (1 meg) T. Richter's car chase animation. Good
0154 *Subway Clipping World* Music & graphics. Offer favourite
0162 *Shabby Manoeuvre* (1 meg) Excellent demo
0166 *Star Trek Animations* Anim. of USS Enterprise
0177 *Star Trek Animations* Agaton no 17! More like above. Good
0189 *Videoweb* Fit stages & others in this videoweb
0200 *Silents Bluebird* (2 disks) Same. Demo & great music. Excellent
0201 *Screen simulator* Amazing sounds such as left, beech etc
0206 *Dragon slides* Compilation videoweb
0210 *Kick off 2* Sideshow and music. Good
0214 *Shooting Bird* Great stuff from Horizon
0225 *S&E no. 53* 11 quality demos
0215 *Another 5 ways to kill a mole* It gets sadder!
0217 *Jarts and Beches* More funny samples
0218 *Impossible dance* Incredible dance demo
0220 *Dry Minds* Naughty biology
0222 *Greenpeace* Informative demo on Green group
0223 *Evolution* Hare pics of world development
0225 *Pencemonster of Sgt. Pepper* Badly done classic. (2 disks)
0226 *Virtual World* Excellent disk. 30 seconds
0228 *Be Drek slides* Nice pictures
0229 *Marie Whitaker* Slides of movies Marie
0230 *Free slides* (2) From 75 years
0231 *Mr. Potato Head 2* Equally amusing sequel
0234 *Ted Driver* (1 meg) Animation
0235 *Wendy and Lisa* Well compiled videoweb

MUSIC

- 0001 *800 Style remixes* Four good tracks
0006 *Balladist remix* Really good disk. Catchy stuff
0010 *Balladist* An alternative sound to computer? version!
0013 *Crusader's Backbeat* Excellent production from the music maestros
0016 *Depeche Mode* 8 Tracks of reasonable quality
0022 *Goodman loves the world* Great acid-rock music
0028 *Hugh's Experiments* This has to be one of the best house disks
0039 *J Love Technology* Recent production from Bedminster Group
0052 *Original Raps 3* Compilation of the best PD music
0053 *Pendle Europa Kinos song* Fine for the midwest music
0057 *Powerpack* (11 meg) Includes Vanilla Ice track
0059 *Powerpack 5* (1 meg) Four great House tracks
0061 *Rock Around the Xmas tree* More festive fun!
0062 *Random Access* Art of Noise and more. Starting off chart
0066 *Shiny Youngblood* Sample of perfect clarity. Worth a listen
0068 *Sound of Silence* 7 songs from Silents
0068 *Zee's Hip Hop disk* Slightly aged now, but good music
0070 *Mr. Shop Boys* The music mix
0081 *Mean Jigs* Superb sample
0083 *Techno-nice megadisk* Long mix special
0085 *James Bond remix* Catchy stuff
0086 *Great Balls of Fire* Goodness goodness!

GAMES

- 0201 *Autobahn 3000* Control ball through tunnel. Hard
0204 *Amur* Fighter simulation. Good shareware game
0208 *All New Star Trek* (2 disks) USS Enterprise classic. Best one
0207 *All New Star Trek* (2 disks) (1 meg) Another good version
0208 *Bufoavacy* Destroy city from below
0210 *Breakout* Classic ball & bat game
0211 *Wizard* Horizontal shoot-em-up. High quality
0213 *Bulwark* War game, based on US Civil War. Control army
0214 *Adventure Solutions* (2 disks) Loads of bits of commercial games
0215 *Crossfire* (1 meg) Excellent game written in AMOS
0219 *Dragon Deliver* (2 disks) Difficult adventure quest
0221 *Demolition Mission* (1 meg) Similar to Submarine, good fun
0222 *Escape from Jax* Guide ship to safety. Simplest graphics
0229 *Flashback* Old favourite. Get to alarm clock
0231 *Gauntlet* Control spaceship, picking up keys
0238 *Jeopardy* (1 meg) Real-time strategy game
0240 *Holy Grail* (1 meg) Test adventure
0240 *Learn and Play* 1 Good for the kids. Blackboard maths, etc.
0240 *Lame SP-Port* Shoot down those Abloos!
0250 *Masters of the Town* Use mouse to smash windows. Very addictive
0249 *Magball* (1 meg) Excellent game. Improved version of Breakout
0255 *Mechnave* Strategy game
0256 *Monopoly* Board game on disk
0259 *Network* (Fish 450) Good adventure game. Recently appraised
0260 *Pipeline* Build an oil pipeline. Superb
0261 *Pick up a puzzle* (1 meg/2 disks) Fit the pieces. Good for the kids
0262 *3D Pool* Control cue with mouse, and it's all pot! Kick
0263 *Pacman* The classic game done
0265 *Pink Kingdom* (2 disks) Tricky adventure game. Good
0272 *Star Trek: Next Generation* Not as good as Alpha
0277 *Seven Tiles* Excellent speedball game from GPM
0279 *Timon and Pumbaa* Find the hidden treasure. Good graphics
0281 *Trek Trivia* Test your Star Trek knowledge
0283 *Wooden Ball* (1 meg) Score three goals to win
0284 *Win Beaver Tennis* Simple, but good fun ball & bat game
0285 *Pier Crazy* Match the pictures
0286 *Puzzle* Simple puzzle game
0287 *Assassins games comp* Very good. Includes Tark and Amigos
0288 *Butterforce* Control battle of robots
0289 *TommyLegend* Speedball game
0290 *Calicut Asteroids* At last a brilliantly playable version
0300 *Towers of Hanoi* Adventure game
0301 *Trucker on* Run a truck company. 7 players
0302 *Simulations* 1 Includes Amigos, Meins, impen among others
0303 *Master Image* 1 Games compilation
0307 *Severe 2* Shoot em up sequel
0310 *Lady Bug* similar to Pacman
0314 *Back Rogers* Shoot em up. Seems to have infinite lives
0317 *Midnight Thief* Test adventure
0318 *Doomfall Challenge* Ski simulator. Good
0320 *Scum Hobbies* Addictive shoot up
0322 *Calculus* Based around Padale cube puzzle
0324 *Good* Napoleonic warfare simulation
0328 *Shed* An excellent shoot-em-up
0329 *Shed market* Play with money that you can't lose!

LICENCEWARE

- 0001 *Transcript* An excellent user friendly word processor from novice to befit. A percentage of money goes to the author.
Price: £2.00 plus p&p.

MUSIC MAKERS

Over 100 samples,

Jamcracker,

Med v3.11 and

Star Trekker.

5 disk set for only

£4.50!

POSTAGE PRICES

PD.....£1.00 per disk

Orders over £10 may choose 1 free PD disk!

UK orders : 60p

Europe : £1-25

World : £2-50

Send orders to : SOFTWARE EXPRESSIONS,

Bedbrn House, Sion Road,

Bedminster, Bristol. BS3 3BD

Local orders welcome. Just phone in your order and pick up later!

Tel : (0272) 637634

Fax : (0272) 631770

CATALOGUE DISK

Over 1,000 disks

described plus game,

virus killer, Letters and

more!

Only **£1.00!!!**

ACCESSORIES

Blank disks48p each

Amiga dust cover£2.90

Disk-drive cleaner£2.50

Mouse mats£2.75

Help your child to a brighter future - with the best in educational software

fun school

TEDDY'S KARAOKE



Sing along with DJ Ted to popular nursery rhymes.

TEDDY'S BOOKS



Select the correct number of Teddy's bedtime book.

TYPING



Type the correct letters and words and save Freddy from the crocodile.

SHOP KEEPER



Shop with Freddy and his friends choosing coins to pay the bill.

DESERT DATES



Study historical events to find the secrets of the pyramids.

EXCHANGE RATES



Change Sammy's money at the international exchange desk.

"Fun School 4 zooms to the top of the class. Three brand new packages combining the essentials of the National Curriculum with beautiful graphics, cleverly animated rewards and stimulating sound keep your children engrossed while they learn.

Teddy for **under fives**, Freddy the Frog for **five to seven year olds** and Sammy the Spy for **seven to eleven year olds** provide **SIX** original stimulating programs in every pack. Plus, the carefully designed levels for each program encourage your children to have fun and learn at their own pace - and ensure they get the most from Fun School 4 and keep coming back for more."



FORMAT	Amiga	ST	PC	C64	Spectrum	CPC
				Tape Disc	Tape Disc	Tape Disc
PRICE £	24.99	24.99	24.99	12.99 16.99	12.99 16.99	12.99 16.99

Archimedes and PCW versions will follow in early 1992.
Spectrum, C64 & CPC available early November.
Amiga ST & PC available end of October.

europress
SOFTWARE

Europress Software Limited, Dept AMC 2, Europe House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield, Cheshire SK10 4NP
On sale at top retailers nationwide. Selected formats available at larger branches of WH Smith, Mennies and Boots. For credit card purchases call 051-357 2961

Virus checker

As yet, (touch wood), I have not encountered any computer viruses. Like a good little computer user, I have made backups of all my important disks. However, as I am unable to make copies of protected games, what happens if these become infected? Are the software houses obliged to replace the disks or would this be at their discretion?

S A Cort, Harpenden

Replacement of disks affected by a third party virus is at the discretion of software houses. It is best to switch off your computer for at least 30 seconds before loading a commercial game. It's also worthwhile checking that commercial disks are write-protected wherever possible.

Band blues

I recently joined a band, intending to use my Amiga 2000, first as a drum machine, then as backing, using other instruments. I already have a moderate library of instruments but there are a few problems regarding copyright laws when the band puts on a paid public performance.

Is it OK to use PD instruments? Is it OK to use sampled sound effects or words from films, songs, etc. Is it OK to use a PD utility such as Med?

During the interval would it be OK to run a PD demo?

I am currently looking for more instruments in PD libraries. The success of the band rests upon your shoulders (not wanting to pressure you, of course!).

C Fernandez, Hereford

You are free to use any public domain instruments and players. Samples are best steered clear of if you are considering public performances.

There is no problem at all with running a demo during the interval, as long as it doesn't upstage you!

High flying

On Saturday September 7, Royal Air Force Wattisham held an open day for disabled people, during which adults and children with mental and physical disabilities were invited to take part in activities laid on by the various clubs at Wattisham.

The RAF Wattisham Computer Club was kindly given permission to put on an interactive display for our guests, and as secretary of the computer club, I



were given the task of writing to various companies to ask for assistance. I chose ten public domain houses, nine commercial software companies and Amiga Computing as my point of contact.

Although I did not receive a reply from all the companies I wrote to, I would like to publicly thank the companies that helped us in our venture. The are: Goldstar Computers (EC) Ltd, Valley PD, Amiganuts, Senlac software, California PD, Educational, US Gold, Ocean and Amiga Computing. I would also like to give thanks to Bits and Bytes of Ipswich for the help they gave us.

Because of the excellent services of those mentioned above, the day was a great success, and I now know who the Computer Club, and I personally, will purchase from in the future.

Thanks to everyone concerned.

David Wallace, Ipswich

Glad that the computer industry could be of help and I hope that you seize the initiative to organise another event next year!

Educational emulation

I have a twelve year old dyslexic nephew with a reading and writing age of nine years old. His doctor has recommended us a list of computer educational programs. However, all these programs are for the BBC B home computer.

Most of the programs that seem to help dyslexic people are good spelling programs/games. I would appreciate it very much if you could recommend any suitable educational programs - whether commercial

Mono sounds

Can you help with a sampler problem? I have been using a Sound Master sampler for a few weeks and I'm having problems with many of the PD samples I've bought on compilation disks. Loads of them seem to play from only one speaker on my CM8833 monitor, even though the sampler is full stereo.

Is there something wrong with my sampler, or is it the Audio Master 3 software?

M Fitt, Colchester

The problem seems to be with your samples. A great many samples taken for use in games or MED tunes, and which appear on PD sample collections, are digitised in mono to save memory. When you load these into AM3, you should be given a choice of whether or not to convert them to stereo.

When the requester pops up, click on "Yes". The result won't be as good as if the sample had been originally intended as a stereo sample, but you can then at least save it out as stereo to play through both speakers.

or public domain - for the Amiga 500 which is the computer we have at home.

Patricia Earle, Northampton

Education is at last being taken seriously on the Amiga thanks to Commodore's "First Steps" initiative. Take a look at "Henrietta's Book of Spells" from Scotlander on 041-357 1659

Alternatively, you can run the software your doctor recommends by means of Genisoft's BBC Emulator for the Amiga. For more details on that contact HB Marketing on 0753 686000.

Random sample

One reader (ESP, October issue) wrote airing his views on sample copyright. Unfortunately he was a little misguided - the sample entitled "Funky Drummer" should be credited not to Sinead O'Connor but to James Brown as it was originally performed on his track.

Alex Harvey, Soberton Heath

Oh well, live and learn...

Smutty slip

After reading the comments on sexism in the PD scene (issue 40) I thought that you may want to know about an incident that happened to me not long ago.

It was when I was ordering a set of disks from a cer-

Starting with a tune

I wish to include a MED v3.00 tune in the startup sequence of my Workbench disk, but haven't a clue how it's done. Is it also possible to include a picture from Photon Paint?

Matthew Smith, Combe

To run a MED tune from your startup sequence, include the following line at whatever point you'd like the tune to start:

Run >::: <::: Medplayer (tune)

where (tune) is the directory path and name of the tune you'd like to play. The reason for all the run >::: business is that if you launch a program from CLI, you have to make sure it "detaches" itself from the CLI and runs on its own.

If you didn't use the command Run >::: <::: your startup sequence would stop dead at the

Medplayer line. Be warned, however, that Medplayer when launched entirely into the background is unstoppable. Your best bet would be to run it from a CLI once the disk has loaded, as you could then stop it by holding down Ctrl-C.

Photon Paint piccies, or any other IFF for that matter, can be displayed using a variety of PD viewer programs, among which the best are Vilbm and PPSHOW. Find one of these on a PD disk, then include the line:

Vilbm for PPSHOW (IFF)

In your startup sequence, where (IFF) is the name and path of the picture to be displayed. You will have to click a mouse button or press the spacebar to carry on once a picture is displayed in this way.

tain PD group that a mistake must have been made. I was sent a copy of Utopia 3, a pornographic disk (my terrible handwriting was probably at fault) but I had not sent any declaration and I am only 16.

Please print my full address because I am starting up my own PD group called Mania PD and I do not distribute any pornographic disks.

If anyone is interested then write to me at 158 Marlborough Ave, Hull, Humberside, HU5 3JX with a cheque or postal order for £1 to get a catalogue disk with free PD software.

Howard Wickenden, Humberside

Consider yourself mentioned. Your experience just goes to show that porn in the PD will never be governed properly, no matter how hard people try.

If you are looking to start a PD library, it might be worth digging up the first issue of a magazine called *Shareware Shopper* where Sandra Sharkey, founder of the AMOS library, reveals her secrets.

Hakpaking

I would first of all like to congratulate you on a great magazine (a bit of a hefty price tag though) and secondly on the "Gamer Hakpak" as I can keep all of the cards together instead of wading through the magazine every time I need to look up a game cheat. I also like the idea of having the type of game down the edge of the cards, but I think they would be even better if they were spelt correctly like "Sports" and not "Sprots".

Liam Webster, Sheffield

Bah! There's no pleasing some people! You think "Sprots" is bad? My name was Eric Surf until the art editors got a hold of it.

More more more!

Could you please make your letters section much bigger? Also could you make the all-important Almanac section at least twice as big, with a lot more AMOS and Comms? Maybe you could cut out some games pages to make extra space...

Guido Ballara, New Zealand

Well Guido, I agree with you on the size of the let-

Ezra online

Ezra Surf can be contacted on a whole host of bulletin boards and conferencing systems. If you have anything to say, get it off your chest online!

Amiga Computing now also has its own Fidonet echo which is being carried by BBS systems up and down the country. Any Fido sysops interested in hooking up should contact 01 for Amiga to receive this echo.

Additionally our mailman with the most, Ezra Surf, hangs out on the following services:

Service	Account number
Prestel	999900263
Telecom Gold	74:MIK911
CIX	amigacomputing
CompuServe	70007,4734
The Direct Connection	uad1132
01 For Amiga	Amiga Computing

ters area. If it gets much smaller it won't be worth me coming in every day!

I spoke to look about making *Gamer* smaller and he is on the next plane out to New Zealand to sort something out. I would lock the windows at night if I were you!

PD plea

As a relative newcomer to the Amiga, I was very interested to read your opinion on PD software in the June issue of your excellent magazine.

I have since bought several disks from the advertisers in your magazine and found them all interesting and certainly good value for money.

I have been told about some PD disks by Mike Harker which are supposed to be excellent. I have scoured the ads but have been unable to find any reference to this source. I wonder if you could point me in the right direction?

Colin Mercer, Bolton

I imagine around 20 PD libraries have just started frantically clambering through their catalogues to find some of the software you are after. I will let

PD print

Please help - I have a number of PD game disks and wish to put the instructions into print. However, I keep getting "Can't open printer.device" when I try to use PPMore's "Print File" option.

As I am new to computing, could you please make the reply easy to understand.

V S Mills, Brixworth

The problem with the disks you refer to is that they have been compiled without the Workbench files needed to print documents, namely the printer.device and parallel.device files from the DEVS directory, and a printer driver in the DEVS/Printers drawer.

To print your documents with the least hassle, delete some stuff from a copy of your Workbench disk - the utilities directory is a good place to start - then copy the documents across by dragging their icons to the new disk.

The Workbench disk will now have the doc files and the proper printing files, but will be lacking two important files - PPMore itself and PowerPacker.library. To copy these to your Workbench disk, use the two following CLI commands:

```
COPY PD-Disk1:PPMore TO Workbench:/
COPY PD-Disk1:lib/PowerPacker.library TO Workbench:lib/
```

where "PD-Disk" is the name of the disk you're trying to copy the docs from

An alternative to this procedure would be to buy PowerPacker Professional from Softview PD (0705 266509) and de-crunch the doc files. As they would then be standard ASCII text files, you could print them using a wordprocessor or by using the command

```
TYPE {docfile} TO PRN;
```

where {docfile} is the name and path of the file to be output.

you know which library gets in touch first and pass on the details.

Game over?

I am hoping that you or one of your readers may be able to help me with a problem that I have in trying to locate a game that I like and want to purchase. I detect pirate copies which seem to be the only available sources.

The game is question is Galaxy 89 from Kingsoft and it is a clone of Galaxian. Although the game is no longer available in Australia, I'm hoping that it is available in Europe still as it was written over there.

Jeff Wilson, Australia

Over to you lot... can you put Jeff out of his misery? Write in and I will pass any information on.

Write away!

Got something to say through the pages of Amiga Computing?

Ezra Surf is our mailman, dedicated to sitting in a corner reading your letters and selecting the most interesting for publication.

Ezra's favourite letters now get rewarded with exclusive Amiga Computing designer T-shirts.

Drop him a line at: Ezra Surf's Postbag, Amiga Computing, Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield, SK10 4NP.

Memory for words

I quite recently treated myself to an Amiga 500 and expanded it to 1Mb straight away. I could then play all the 1Mb games and I was pleased I had bought it. Now, however, I find myself in a dilemma.

While using DPaint III and Disney's Animation Studio, I don't have enough memory for the more advanced features. I was wondering if, because I don't have the four chip expansion and therefore can't fit one of those little megaborders, could I swap some or all of the 16 small capacity chips for some larger chips? Is this possible, and where can I buy the chips?

My second problem is that I have done some work in KindWords 2 and wanted to import it into ProPage v1.1. I tried this with all of the text formats on ProPage's list, but it still doesn't recognise the files. How can I make it understand, or should I just buy the copy of Pen Pal I was looking at the other day?

Matthew, W. Midlands

Try saving your KindWords documents as Ascii files. A normal KindWords document uses a file

format supported only by Digita's Wordworth wordprocessor, but ProPage should have no problem with an Ascii file.

As for buying PenPal, don't bother. You've already got ProPage, so there's no point in buying a wordprocessor whose chief virtues are its DTP-like features. You'd be better off with Wordworth, as you could then load up all your old KindWords files using Wordworth's load format options.

Whatever you do, ditch KindWords. It's enough to drive a saint to drink. When I had a copy, I was so frustrated with it I resorted to my old Spectrum and a copy of Tasword.

Your memory expansion should be left as it is. Don't try to just swap your 256K drams for 1Mb chips - it won't work. If you need more memory, the best course of action would be to sell the old board and buy a 1.5Mb trapdoor board or a bolt-on expansion bus box. As it happens, we're doing a mini round-up of just such equipment in this issue.

STRICTLY pd

THE FINEST
PUBLIC
DOMAIN
SOFTWARE

11 YORK PLACE, NR BRANDON HILL, HOTWELLS, BRISTOL BS1 5UT

demos

D434 Black Adder II Samples
D422 Blind Date Demo
D319 Bloodsport
D443 Doctor Who Slideshow
D317 Evil Dead - Sight and Sound (2 Disks)
D410 Farts & Belches
D329 Girls Girls Girls
D314 Girls on Film X
D416 Gorgeous Models 2
D442 Golf War Slides
D422 Homer Demo
D320 Homer Show X
D448 Mr Potato Head In The Chips
Am Up
D316 Maria Whitaker Anim
D129 Maria Whitaker Slideshow
D313 Paradise Picture Show X
D436 PD Animations
D313 Pervasive Slideshow
D415 Pretty Girls
D435 Rambo Slides
D432 Rowan Atkinson
D303 Saucy Postcards X
D328 Showering Girls X
D369 Simpsons Slideshow
D089 Star Trek Animation
D121 Star Trek Animation
D419 Star Trek Mega Demo
(1 Disk - 2 Drives (1Mb))
D112 Stealthy 2
D321 Step Slot Machine X
D444 Terminator II Slideshow
D414 Twin Peaks
D424 Vic Reeves
D451 Virtual Worlds
D423 Walker v Amy Ann (1Mb)
D414 Warfare/Sickness Simulator (1Mb)

utilities

U294 Adventure Solutions (2 disks)
U285 Agraton Utilities
U072 Agene (1 Meg) Family Tree
U065 Amigaz
U002 APDL 17 (Home Utils)
U003 APDL 28 (Home Utils)
U085 Art of virus killing
U071 Biographies (1 Meg)
U227 Bootbench
U065 Bootbench Champion
U054 Business Card-Maker
U007 C Manual (3 disks)
U079 CAD V
U069 Cartoon Brushes
U073 C/Light
U076 Catalogue Creator (2 disks)
U289 Communications Disk
U049 Couchant Art Collection (3 disks)
U292 Database Master
U231 Digitised sample player
U235 Direct Action
U056 DTP clip art (2 disks)
U042 Education 1: German
U278 Emulation Galore
U086 Flexbase v2.0
U241 Fonts/Logos
U218 Fractal Scape
U051 Future Composer
U283 Garfield Clipart
U264 Ghost Writer

U215 Graphic Utils (2 disks)
U282 Hall Compact Cooker,
Goldfish Vol 1-3
U006 Home Business Pack:
W/Processor,
Spreadsheet, Database
U3062 Iconmania
U233 Icons
U134 Intromaker
U096 Label Printer
U230 Mac clip art
U017 Mandel mountains
U066 Mandelbrot Explorer
U222 Mandelbrot Generator
U112 Med v3.0
U050 Messy Dos

M308 Alice Cooper/Star Trek
M105 Another day in paradise
M309 Beatles (2 disks - 2
drives)
M092 Betty Boo
M200 Bomb the Bass
M149 Don't miss the party line
M306 Erasure Mix
M205 Eurythmics
M015 Genesis
M096 Groove Is In The Heart
M301 Guns & Roses
M098 Hear the Drummer
M310 Joe Le Taxi
M042 Kim Wilde
M100 London Beat

G275 Battle Pong
G059 Breakfast
G202 Castle of Doom
G077 Cave Runner
G288 Chainsaw Death
G006 Collisus
G312 Destination Moonbase
G008 Eatmine
G069 Escape from Jovi
G051 Fantastic Freddie
G218 Games Disk 8
G012 Gravattack
G052 Jeopardy (1Meg)
G206 Killing Game Show
G256 Lady Bug
G307 Leading Larry
G318 Illumination
G066 Learn and Play 1
G067 Learn and Play 2
G059 Marathon Mine
G057 Marble Slide
G055 Mayhem
G052 McHorse
G276 Megaball
G300 Megagames (32 games on 6 disks)

Games Galore vols. 1-7
G017 Megagames (2 disks)
G215 Megagames (4 disks)
G270 Mental Image: Gamepack
G311 Midnight Thief
G040 Monopoly
G304 Murder
G019 Pacman
G103 Peters Quest
G308 Pkating
G500 Pool (+)
G305 Popeye Game
G086 Property Market
G023 Pseudo Cop
G005 Quizmaster
G084 Rings of Zon (1 Meg)
G321 Scum Flaters
G070 SEUCK game
G292 Sealance
G217 Shapes
G060 Snakepit
G220 Star Trek (5 disks, 2 drives 1 meg)
G311 Stone Age
G310 Survivor
G085 The JAR (1 Meg)
G279 The Simpsons
G053 Treasure Hunt
G041 Trek Trivia
G273 Truckin' On (2 disks)
G064 US Star Trek (2 disks, 1 meg)
G029 Wandercor
G206 Wheel of Fortune
G272 Wizzy's Quest
G314 Wondersoft Games Pack
G209 Yelp

STRICTLY
pd

STRICTLY
public
domain

11 YORK PLACE, NR BRANDON HILL,
HOTWELLS, BRISTOL BS1 5UT

☛ Cheques/P.O.'s payable to STRICTLY PD

☛ Take the 11+... only 99p per disk when
you order 11 or more!

☛ For orders of less than 10 disks, pay just £1.25 per
disk, plus 70p post and packing (Overseas orders
add 25p/disk for Europe; Rest of the World
add 50p/disk)

☛ Catalogue disk available only £1

U214 Mobed v1.0
U216 Noise Players v3.0
U058 North C
U019 Pagesetter clip art
U257 Professional DemoMaker
U217 QED text editor
U295 Quickbench
U081 Rafid Rita's utilities
U209 Red Sector DemoMaker
U025 Sd v1.6
U070 Slideshow Maker
U288 Spanish Tutor
U221 Spectraplay
U084 Speech Try
U263 Talking Colouring Book
U038 Text Plus
U205 The Ultimate Disk Creator
U087 Virus Killer TV Grafix (2 Disks)
U094 Uedit
U284 Viz Clipart
U082 Voices
U266 Wordwright
U061 Wordbench Fun

music

M333 8-channel soundtracker
M061 808 State remixes

M303 Madonna Rescue Me
M097 Madonna Vogue (4 disks)
M304 Me Hammer Gant touch this
M108 Miami Vice Remix
M302 Money for Nothing
M259 Pet Shop Boys (2 disks)
M007 Poison Sample
M258 Popstar Selection
M091 Queen Flash (2 disks)
M102 Sydney Youngblood
M094 Technostic
M124 The Power remix (1 Meg)
M031 The Wall
M097 Vogue (4 disks)
M032 Walk this way
M123 What Time is Love

games

G058 2-player Soccer League
G320 Assins Games 2
G319 Assins Games 1
G278 Air Ace II
G102 Airwar
G082 Antep (1 Meg)
G073 Autobahn 3000
G205 Back to the Future
G079 Ballrun

...and many more

We have over 1000 disks to
choose from. Why not order our
catalogue disk (price £1), which
includes a free game, virus
killer and CLI helpfile

Fred fish 1-550

T-Bag 1-54

It's time to tell us what you think of Amiga Computing. We are asking you the reader to tell us what you should be doing with your magazine. Your views, criticisms comments and praise will help us shape the magazine to meet your needs. And in return for your cooperation you can win one of six £50 tokens to spend on whatever software you want at Silica Systems, one of the UK's largest Amiga dealers. Hardware, software, serious or games – the

choice is yours. Just complete the reader survey (photocopies accepted) and return to the address below by 7 December. Your name will be entered into the prize draw and you could be one of our three lucky winners.

The Marketing Manager, Amiga Computing,
Annual Reader Survey, Europa House,
Addington Park, Macclesfield SK10 4NP

SECTION ONE: About the magazine

- 1.1 Where do you obtain your copy of Amiga Computing?
- | | | | |
|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Newsagent | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 | Home delivery from a newsagent | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 |
| Supermarket | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 | Subscription | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 |
- 1.2 Do you ever experience any difficulties in obtaining your copy of Amiga Computing?
- | | | | |
|-----|----------------------------|----|----------------------------|
| YES | <input type="checkbox"/> 5 | NO | <input type="checkbox"/> 6 |
|-----|----------------------------|----|----------------------------|
- 1.3 Which, if any, of the last six issues of Amiga Computing have you bought or read?
- | | (1) Read | (2) Bought |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| November '91 – Chart Show cover | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> 7 |
| October '91 – Pirate | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> 8 |
| September '91 – Spitting Image | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> 9 |
| August '91 – Multimedia | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> 10 |
| July '91 – Flight simulations | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> 11 |
| June '91 – Piggy bank | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> 12 |
- 1.4 On average, how many times do you pick up your copy of Amiga Computing in any one month? Please ring below.
- | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 or more. | <input type="checkbox"/> 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------------|-----------------------------|
- 1.5 About how long do you spend reading an issue of Amiga Computing?
- | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Up to ½ hour | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | 1½ hours up to 2 hours | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| ½ hour up to 1 hour | <input type="checkbox"/> 16 | 2 hours up to 3 hours | <input type="checkbox"/> 17 |
| 1 hour up to 1½ hours | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 | 3 hours or more | <input type="checkbox"/> 19 |
- 1.6 How much of Amiga Computing do you regularly read?
- | | | | |
|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| Everything | <input type="checkbox"/> 20 | Roughly half | <input type="checkbox"/> 21 |
| Half or more | <input type="checkbox"/> 22 | Very little | <input type="checkbox"/> 23 |
- 1.7 How many people, apart from you, read or look at your copy of Amiga Computing?
- | | | | | | |
|-------|-----------------------------|------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| None | <input type="checkbox"/> 24 | One | <input type="checkbox"/> 25 | Two | <input type="checkbox"/> 26 |
| Three | <input type="checkbox"/> 27 | Four | <input type="checkbox"/> 28 | Four or more | <input type="checkbox"/> 29 |
- 1.8 What do you like most about Amiga Computing?
-
-
-
- 1.9 What do you dislike about AMIGA COMPUTING?
-
-
-
- 1.10 Which has been your favourite issue to date?
-
- Why?
-
-
-

- 1.11 Which, if any, of the following newspapers do you read regularly? (This means at least two editions a week)
- | | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| The Times | <input type="checkbox"/> 30 | The Sun | <input type="checkbox"/> 31 |
| The Daily Telegraph | <input type="checkbox"/> 32 | The Daily Mirror | <input type="checkbox"/> 33 |
| The Guardian | <input type="checkbox"/> 34 | The Daily Star | <input type="checkbox"/> 35 |
| The Independent | <input type="checkbox"/> 36 | Today | <input type="checkbox"/> 37 |
| The Financial Times | <input type="checkbox"/> 38 | The Daily Mail | <input type="checkbox"/> 39 |
| None | <input type="checkbox"/> 40 | The Daily Express | <input type="checkbox"/> 41 |
| Other (please specify) | <input type="checkbox"/> 42 | | |
- 1.12 Which, if any, of the following magazines do you read regularly? (This means at least three out of four issues)
- | | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Amiga Action | <input type="checkbox"/> 43 | Amiga Computing | <input type="checkbox"/> 44 |
| Amiga Power | <input type="checkbox"/> 45 | Amiga Fun | <input type="checkbox"/> 46 |
| The One Amiga | <input type="checkbox"/> 47 | Zero | <input type="checkbox"/> 48 |
| Computer & Video Games | <input type="checkbox"/> 49 | Ace | <input type="checkbox"/> 50 |
| Amiga Format | <input type="checkbox"/> 51 | Amiga User International | <input type="checkbox"/> 52 |
| Amiga Shopper | <input type="checkbox"/> 53 | CU Amiga | <input type="checkbox"/> 54 |
| Computer Shopper | <input type="checkbox"/> 55 | Games-X | <input type="checkbox"/> 56 |
| Other (please specify) | <input type="checkbox"/> 57 | | |
- 1.13 To what extent do the following elements influence your choice of magazine?
- | | A great deal | Slightly | Not at all |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 58 Front cover | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> (1) | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 59 Coverlines | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 60 Cover illustration | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 61 Single cover disk | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 62 Double cover disk | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 63 Free supplement | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 64 Other cover gift | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 65 Garner HakPak | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
- 1.14 Do you consider Amiga Computing to be good value for money?
- | | | | | | |
|-----|-----------------------------|----|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> 66 | No | <input type="checkbox"/> 67 | Sometimes | <input type="checkbox"/> 68 |
|-----|-----------------------------|----|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|
- 1.15 Do you purchase Amiga Computing for:
- | | |
|---|-----------------------------|
| The coverdisk only | <input type="checkbox"/> 69 |
| Mostly for the coverdisk, but also for the magazine | <input type="checkbox"/> 70 |
| For both the coverdisk and the magazine equally | <input type="checkbox"/> 71 |
| Mostly for the magazine, but also for the coverdisk | <input type="checkbox"/> 72 |
| The magazine only | <input type="checkbox"/> 73 |
- 1.16 Do you believe that a magazine with two cover disks offers greater value for money than a similar magazine with one cover disk?
- Yes, even if a double disk magazine is up to £1 more expensive ☐ 74
- Yes, even if a double disk magazine is up to 75p more expensive ☐ 75
- Yes, even if a double disk magazine is up to 50p more expensive ☐ 76
- Only if the price remains the same ☐ 77
- No ☐ 78
- 1.17 Please rate the following editorial items from Almanac in order of interest, one to eight – one – least interest, eight – most interest.
- | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| Multimedia | <input type="checkbox"/> 79 | DTV | <input type="checkbox"/> 80 | Machine code | <input type="checkbox"/> 81 |
| Music | <input type="checkbox"/> 82 | Comms | <input type="checkbox"/> 83 | AMOS | <input type="checkbox"/> 84 |
| Code Clinic | <input type="checkbox"/> 85 | DTP | <input type="checkbox"/> 86 | | |
| I am not interested in any of the above <input type="checkbox"/> 87 | | | | | |
- 1.18 Do you buy shareware or public domain software
- | | | | |
|-----|-----------------------------|----|-----------------------------|
| Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> 88 | No | <input type="checkbox"/> 89 |
|-----|-----------------------------|----|-----------------------------|

SECTION TWO: Your Computer

2.1 Which of the following do you have regular access to?

Machine	One floppy	Two floppies	Floppy & hard disk	512k	1Mb	Over 1Mb
AS500	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6
1500	<input type="checkbox"/> 7	<input type="checkbox"/> 8	<input type="checkbox"/> 9	<input type="checkbox"/> 10	<input type="checkbox"/> 11	<input type="checkbox"/> 12
2000	<input type="checkbox"/> 13	<input type="checkbox"/> 14	<input type="checkbox"/> 15	<input type="checkbox"/> 16	<input type="checkbox"/> 17	<input type="checkbox"/> 18
3000	<input type="checkbox"/> 19	<input type="checkbox"/> 20	<input type="checkbox"/> 21	<input type="checkbox"/> 22	<input type="checkbox"/> 23	<input type="checkbox"/> 24
CDTV	<input type="checkbox"/> 25					

2.2 Which of the following types of games do you find interesting?

Action	<input type="checkbox"/> 25	Puzzle	<input type="checkbox"/> 27	Adventure	<input type="checkbox"/> 28
Other	<input type="checkbox"/> 29	War/strategy	<input type="checkbox"/> 30	None	<input type="checkbox"/> 31
Role playing	<input type="checkbox"/> 32				

2.3 How far is your choice of software and peripherals influenced by Amiga Computing?

A great deal ☐ 33 A little ☐ 34 Not at all ☐ 35

2.4 How much do you spend on software per month?

Under £10	<input type="checkbox"/> 36	Between £10-£15	<input type="checkbox"/> 37
Between £16-£30	<input type="checkbox"/> 38	Between £31-£40	<input type="checkbox"/> 39
Between £41-£50	<input type="checkbox"/> 40	£51 or over	<input type="checkbox"/> 41

2.5 How regularly do you purchase new games?

Less than one a month	<input type="checkbox"/> 42	One a month	<input type="checkbox"/> 43
Two - three a month	<input type="checkbox"/> 44	Three - five a month	<input type="checkbox"/> 45
More than five a month	<input type="checkbox"/> 46	Don't buy games	<input type="checkbox"/> 47

2.6 How much time do you spend on your computer per day?

Less than one hour	<input type="checkbox"/> 48	Up to two hours	<input type="checkbox"/> 49
Up to three hours	<input type="checkbox"/> 50	Up to four hours	<input type="checkbox"/> 51
Up to five hours	<input type="checkbox"/> 52	Five hours or more	<input type="checkbox"/> 53

2.7 How long have you had your current computer?

Less than one year	<input type="checkbox"/> 54	Up to two years	<input type="checkbox"/> 55
Up to three years	<input type="checkbox"/> 56	3 years or more	<input type="checkbox"/> 57

2.8 Is this your first computer? YES ☐ (1) NO ☐ (2)
If no, please state which one you owned before

2.9 Do you intend to buy a new computer in the next 12 months? 58

YES ☐ (1) NO ☐ (2)

If yes, please state which one

SECTION THREE: About you

3.1 Are you 1 MALE ☐ (1) FEMALE ☐ (2)

3.2 Your age:

Under 11	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	11 - 13	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	14 - 15	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
16 - 17	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	18 - 19	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	20 - 21	<input type="checkbox"/> 7
22 - 23	<input type="checkbox"/> 8	24 - 25	<input type="checkbox"/> 9	26 - 34	<input type="checkbox"/> 10
35 - 44	<input type="checkbox"/> 11	45 - 54	<input type="checkbox"/> 12	55 - 64	<input type="checkbox"/> 13
65 plus	<input type="checkbox"/> 14				

3.3 Are you

Employed full-time	<input type="checkbox"/> 15	Employed part-time	<input type="checkbox"/> 16
Self-employed	<input type="checkbox"/> 17	Student	<input type="checkbox"/> 18
Unemployed	<input type="checkbox"/> 19	Other, please specify	<input type="checkbox"/> 20

3.4 Please state the nature of your business (if applicable)

3.5 What is your position or job title within this business? (if applicable)

3.6 What is your annual income before tax and other deductions?

Below £5,000	<input type="checkbox"/> 21	£5,000 - £9,999	<input type="checkbox"/> 22
£10,000 - £14,999	<input type="checkbox"/> 23	£15,000 - £19,999	<input type="checkbox"/> 24
£20,000 - £29,000	<input type="checkbox"/> 25	£30,000 - £39,000	<input type="checkbox"/> 26
£40,000 - £49,000	<input type="checkbox"/> 27	Over £50,000	<input type="checkbox"/> 28

3.7 Which ITV station do you receive in your area? Please state the predominant station.

TVS	<input type="checkbox"/> 29	TSW	<input type="checkbox"/> 30	LWT/Thames	<input type="checkbox"/> 31
Anglia	<input type="checkbox"/> 32	Central	<input type="checkbox"/> 33	HTV	<input type="checkbox"/> 34
Granada	<input type="checkbox"/> 35	Yorkshire	<input type="checkbox"/> 36	Tyne Tees	<input type="checkbox"/> 37
Border	<input type="checkbox"/> 38	STV	<input type="checkbox"/> 39	Grampian	<input type="checkbox"/> 40
Ulster	<input type="checkbox"/> 41	Channel	<input type="checkbox"/> 42	RTE	<input type="checkbox"/> 43

3.8 Please state which exhibitions you have attended over the past year.

3.9 (Optional)

Your name

Address

Post Code Telephone

SECTION FOUR: About you

4.1 How much influence did the Amiga Gamer supplement have on your decision to purchase this copy of Amiga Computing?

A great deal	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	A moderate amount	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
A small amount	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	None at all	<input type="checkbox"/> 4

4.2 Would you like us to devote more pages to Gamer? Yes ☐ 5 No ☐ 64.3 Do the games reviews in Gamer influence your decision when buying games software? Yes ☐ 7 No ☐ 8

4.4 How does the content of Amiga Gamer compare with the following magazines' games sections?

	Better (1)	Same (2)	Worse (3)	Don't get it (4)
9 Amiga Action	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10 Amiga Format	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11 CU Amiga	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12 The One Amiga	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13 Amiga User Int	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14 Amiga Fun	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

4.5 What improvements would you like to see in Gamer?

SECTION 5: Readers' Panel

We are forming a Panel comprising 50 readers of Amiga Computing who between them represent every kind of reader

Members of the panel will receive the magazine FREE by post for at least three months.

Panel members will be asked to read AC thoroughly and use the coverdisk.

We will rely on Panel members to provide us with their detailed views on each issue of AC. We will also ask for members' ideas on what they would like to see in future issues.

Are you interested in joining the Panel? Yes ☐ 15 No ☐ 16

(NOTE: You MUST provide the details requested at 3.9 if you wish to be a member of the Readers' Panel)

Thank you for taking the trouble to fill in this survey. In return, we hope to provide an even better service

SEIKOSHA DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

Silica Systems are pleased to recommend Seikosha printers to you at **NEW LOW PROMOTIONAL PRICES**. The Seikosha range is built to the highest standards, by a company that is used to manufacturing high quality precision products. In fact, you may be wearing one of these products on your wrist as Seikosha are part of the massive Seiko/Epson group (with a turnover of £6 billion and 18,000 staff).

When you buy a Seikosha printer from Silica, we will give you a **Silica PRINTER STARTER KIT** (worth £25+vat, £29.38) **FREE OF CHARGE**, to make sure you get off to a flying start with your new printer. For further information on the Seikosha range, complete and return the coupon below. Or, if you can't wait to get your hands on a new low priced Seikosha printer, telephone our mail order hotline, 081-309 1111 to place your order.

- **FREE DELIVERY**
Next day - anywhere in the UK mainland
- **FREE STARTER KIT**
Worth £29.38 with every Seikosha printer.
- **FREE HELPLINE**
Technical helpline during office hours.
- **FREE 1 YEAR WARRANTY**
With every Seikosha printer from Silica.

Each price example was produced by the printer it is shown with. Printer speeds are quoted as follows: 30 = Superhigh Speed, 20 = Draft 100%, NLD = Near Letter Quality 100%, LD = Letter Quality 100%.

9-PIN PRINTERS



192 CPS 80 COLUMN
● Seikosha SP-1000A - 24 pin - 80 col
● 100cps Draft, 48cps NLD
● 24K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts
● 24K Printer Buffer + 5 Fonts
● Parallel and Serial Interfaces
● Graphics Resolution: 144x72dpi
● Epson and IBM Emulation
● Optional Auto Sheet Feeder Unit
● FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

MAIL ORDER PRICE: £129
SILICA PRICE: £129



240 CPS 136 COLUMN
● Seikosha SP-2450A - 9 pin - 136 col
● 240cps Draft, 100cps NLD
● 44K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts
● Parallel and Serial Interfaces
● Graphics Resolution: 240x144dpi
● Epson and IBM Emulation
● Superior Paper Handling
● FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

MAIL ORDER PRICE: £209
SILICA PRICE: £209



240 CPS 80 COLUMN
● Seikosha SP-80A - 24 pin - 80 col
● 240cps Draft, 100cps NLD
● 44K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts
● Parallel and Serial Interfaces
● Graphics Resolution: 360x360dpi
● Epson and IBM Emulation
● Optional Roll APM - 7 Fonts
● FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

MAIL ORDER PRICE: £189
SILICA PRICE: £189



324 CPS 80 COLUMN
● Seikosha SL-204A - 24 pin - 80 col
● 324cps Draft, 100cps NLD
● 44K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts
● Parallel and Serial Interfaces
● Graphics Resolution: 360x360dpi
● Epson and IBM Emulation
● Optional Auto Sheet Feeder
● FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

MAIL ORDER PRICE: £369
SILICA PRICE: £369



144 CPS 80 COLUMN
● Seikosha L120 - 24 pin - 80 col
● 144cps Draft, 100cps NLD
● 16K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts
● Parallel and Serial Interfaces
● Graphics Resolution: 360x360dpi
● IBM Emulation
● Built-in 50 Sheet Auto Feeder
● FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

MAIL ORDER PRICE: £249
SILICA PRICE: £249

BUSINESS PRINTERS (WIDE-BODY)



277 CPS 136 COLUMN
● Seikosha SP-200A - 24 pin - 136 col
● 277cps Draft, 100cps NLD
● 24K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts
● Parallel and Serial Interfaces
● Graphics Resolution: 360x360dpi
● Epson and IBM Emulation
● Optional Auto Sheet Feeder Unit
● FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

MAIL ORDER PRICE: £449
SILICA PRICE: £449



462 CPS 136 COLUMN
● Seikosha BP-5500A - 9 pin - 136 col
● 462cps Draft, 100cps NLD
● 24K Printer Buffer
● Parallel and Serial Interfaces
● Graphics Resolution: 240x144dpi
● Epson and IBM Emulation
● Optional Auto Sheet Feeder
● FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

MAIL ORDER PRICE: £999
SILICA PRICE: £999



520 CPS 136 COLUMN
● Seikosha BP-5700A - 19 pin - 136 col
● 520cps Draft, 100cps NLD
● 20K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts
● Parallel and Serial Interfaces
● Graphics Resolution: 240x144dpi
● Epson and IBM Emulation
● Handled 144 Multipart Forms
● FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

MAIL ORDER PRICE: £1399
SILICA PRICE: £1399



800 CPS 136 COLUMN
● Seikosha SP-150A - 19 pin - 136 col
● 800cps Draft, 100cps NLD
● 44K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts
● Parallel and Serial Interfaces
● Graphics Resolution: 240x144dpi
● Epson and IBM Emulation
● Built-in Cut Sheet Reader
● FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

MAIL ORDER PRICE: £2499
SILICA PRICE: £2499

FREE! STARTER KIT



Every Seikosha printer from Silica, comes with the Silica Printer Starter Kit worth £29.38+vat, £32.91+vat, completely **FREE OF CHARGE**. It includes all you need to get up and running with your new printer:
● 31x7" Disk with Amiga & 386 Drivers
● 1.1 Mbyte Parallel Printer Cable
● 200 Sheets of Quality Continuous Paper
● 500 Continuous Paper Feed Address Labels
● 3 Continuous Envelopes on Roller Feed
Printer customers may order the Silica Starter Kit (net £60.00) for only £24.98 - £3.00 P&H.

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

- **FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland.
- **TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:** Team of technical experts at your service.
- **PRICE MATCH:** We normally match competitors on "Same product - Same price" basis.
- **ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS:** Proven track record in professional computer sales.
- **BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT:** Volume discounts available for large orders.
- **SHOWROOMS:** Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Salford branches.
- **THE FULL STOCK RANGE:** All of your requirements from one supplier.
- **FREE CATALOGUES:** Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
- **PAYMENT:** By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.

Before you decide when to buy your new printer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice. And, will the company you buy from give you details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We have been established for over 12 years and, with our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE
081-309 1111

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hanbury Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX. Tel: 081-309 1111
Telex: 310333 SILICA
LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0SA. Tel: 071-582 4800
Telex: 310333 SILICA
LONDON SHOP: Seaford, East Sussex, Tel: 0323 812334
SILFORD SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hanbury Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX. Tel: 081-309 1111
Telex: 310333 SILICA

PLEASE SEND FREE SEIKOSHA INFORMATION

Mr/Ms/Ms: _____ Initials: _____ Surname: _____
Company Name (if applicable): _____
Address: _____
Postcode: _____
Tel (Home): _____ Tel (Work): _____
Which computer(s), if any, do you own? _____

2.50

**SOUNDS
IFF**

CREATORS! & SPECIALISTS
 * MUSIC * GAMES * DEMOS *
 SCI-FI * DRUMS * GUITARS
 ATMOSPHERICS
 2.50p EACH OR £8 FOR PACK OF 4
 MORE NEW SOUNDS EVERY WEEK CREATED BY US
(Licenceware)

2.50

75p

UTILITIES

1000'S AVAILABLE

75p

U555 ST/44 Emulators U557 Spectrum Emulator U558 QL Emulator U733 Downstream U734 Set U735 Hard Disk Utils U736 Razor Disk U737 Massdriver U781 Speedbench U782 Jazbench	U783 ARP U812 Hugs U821 Iconmania U847 Icons (over 300) U848 IFT Fonts U849 Easy Fonts U850 Real Sector Games Maker U859 Ghost Writer & Rainbow Writer U861 Virus Killer MVA U862 Virus K	U930 C Utils, Debugger etc U931 Lasso C U932 North C U935 C Manual U955 C++ Basic Compiler U956 Pascal Compiler U962 Menu Maker U965 Crossword Creator U966 Bombyards U967 Fun Radio Utils
---	--	---

75p

OTHERS

1000'S AVAILABLE

75p

GAMES G001 King of the Hill G002 Mountain G003 Star Trek G004 Star Wars EDUCATION E001 Education Pack (5) - 3.50 E002 Learn & Play (2) - 1.50 E003 Learning Book BUSINESS B001 Office B002 Office	B003 Letters B004 Letter Printer B005 Address B006 Address Book B007 Home Management Pack (5) - 5.50 B008 Home Management Pack (5) - 2.00 MUSIC M001 MED M002 Soundtracker M003 Soundtracker M004 Games Music Creator M005 Soundtrack M006 Flash Gordon/Queen (2) - 1.50	M007 German Words M008 Technologies Books DEMOS D001 Floor the Fish D002 Alarm Tunes D003 Life of Brian (2) - 1.50 D004 Elephant EXX E001 Benchmark Girl E002 Gifts of Spirit E003 North Sea E004 K234 Adult Pack Anim. (5) - 3.50
---	---	---

Virus checked and verified. For special offers and comprehensive software brochure details retained with first order. **Mail UK only Europe £1. World £2.** Cheques or postal orders payable to:
3 AMIGOS, 16 MARSETT WAY, LEEDS LS14 2DN. TEL: 0532 733043

Merlin Computers

"Our Prices are Magic"

Amiga 500 Cartoon Classics£385
 Amiga 500 Class of the 90's£479
 Cumana Disk Drives.....£65
 Philips 8833Mk2 Stereo Monitor£259
 ½ Meg Upgrades with Clock.....£40
 ½ Meg Upgrades without Clock£35
*Plus a full range of Amiga peripherals
 & Software*

**62 Chester Road East,
 Shotton, Deeside,
 Chwyd, CH5 1QB
 Tel: 0244 822597**

marcam

LIMITED

THE GENLOCK PEOPLE

GENLOCKS

Rendale 8802 **£199.99**
 Rendale 8806 **£862.50**

SPECIAL OFFER

Buy a Rendale 8802 Genlock and Switchbox and
 pay only **£226.99** for both

NEW - 68040 ACCELERATOR BOARDS

For the Amiga 2000 and 3000!

These 68040 boards bring the high speed
 processing power of the leading edge Motorola
 68040 25MHz CPU to your Amiga. For processor
 intensive work, these 68040 boards produce results
 several times faster than previously possible.

68040 Accelerator for A3000 - **£1499 inc.**
 68040 Accelerator for A2000 with 4Mb installed -
£1899 inc

SUPER-VHS GENLOCK

At last, the Rendale Super-8802 is available.
 As well as operating in a similar fashion to
 the standard 8802, the Super 8802 also boasts
 the following:

- Super VHS both in and out
- Hardware controlled fades
- Hardware controlled wipes
- Cross fade between Amiga and video
- Integral mode switching control

RENDALE SUPER-8802 £599.99

Existing Rendale 8802 users can also upgrade.
 Please telephone for a date to send your unit
 to us. We will require it for around two days.
RENDALE SUPER VHS UPGRADE £420.00

MODE SWITCH BOX FOR THE RENDALE 8802

- Plugs easily into your system
 - Saves valuable memory
- ONLY £34.99**

**Marcam Limited, 62 Tenter Road,
 Moulton Park Business Centre,
 Northampton NN3 1AX England
 Tel: (0604) 790466 or 081-941 6117**



The main console screen in all its glory but it's the pull downs that hold all the surprises

For longer than most of us would care to remember there's been only one real choice if you're serious about Amiga sampling. AudioMaster was and still is the system to beat and as a result its competitors have been left desperately trying to emulate the master.

Up until now none of them have really come close, but at last AudioMaster has been bettered by what is a shameless wanna-be entitled Audition 4. It has not only emulated the original but has also managed to incorporate a whole range of new and very impressive improvements.

The interface

Anyone who's used AudioMaster will feel right at home with Audition 4 as it opens with an almost identical front end. It's only when you open a few pull

downs that the real difference starts to show. Many of the added display functions are definable from the pull downs or hot keys. As a result a huge array of combinations are selectable and of course Save-able.

These off/on defaults cover the following commands: OK requester, Low-pass filter, Line position, Oscilloscope, Level display and Cursor control.

The optional OK requester is aimed primarily at expert users who soon become totally sick with the necessity to confirm every request.

The lo-pass filter simply locks a pre-defined low level signal filter on to both the samples in memory and indeed those which are played from disk.

The line position simply displays the present time position within the sample as it plays. This can be essential if you're looking for a specific point within larger samples. The oscilloscope is a more

obvious feature as it displays the sample in real time in both mono and stereo modes.

Just like the oscilloscope, the level display shows the sample in real time using tape deck style LED meters which show the sample's volume as pulses. This is ideal if you're trying to avoid clipping and has the added bonus of being a good deal smaller than the oscilloscope, if perhaps a little less accurate.

The final option is to remove or display the cursor which shows your present cursor position within the sample window. Why you'd want to is another question but the option is there if you need it.

Along with these designer-screen controls comes the usual array of AudioMaster functions such as hi-fi play, stereo to mono, screen colours and of course a number of sampler options which surprise, surprise include both of the Perfect Sound samplers, Aegis's SoundMaster and an option to use unlisted generic samplers.

The rather limited choice is perhaps the software's only real failing when compared with AudioMaster, but having said that the actual sample quality appears to be identical when tested with SoundMaster and the generic option does seem to do a good job with unlisted units.

The remaining options allow you to listen whilst sampling and also close the

Workbench screen in order to save some valuable chip memory.

The next pull down reveals the sample adjustment controls which consist of Smooth, Centralise, Maximise, Lift Bass and Lift Treble.

Most of the above the probably don't need lengthy explanations but a brief rundown could be handy so here we go. All of the above act on ranged sample data which is selected by a simple clicking and dragging of the trusty rodent.

Smooth and Maximise do exactly what they suggest, softening and expanding the signal to the full whilst still avoiding distortion. Centralise simply moves the sample to the optimum position on the default frequency. Lift Bass and Lift Treble add a little sparkle or punch to the signal by pre-defined amounts.

All change

After the selectable effects come the blanket edit commands which apply their powers to the entire signal whether it be mono or stereo. The first and perhaps strangest of these is Invert. This command allows you to turn a sample on its x-axis thereby turning a peak into a depression.

Apart from making some very silly noises it can have a serious use. Occasionally inverting a sample may remove clicks if, for example, you're trying to join two pulse or sine-like sounds together. This is done by flipping one sample in order to make a better and smoother join with the next.

Reversing the sample is its next talent and a must for anyone who fancies a 70s progressive rock revival. The pro-

P-P-Passing the Audition 4 s-s-sampling

Riding the range

All of the editing commands on the following page deal with effects and their application, the next selection is where all the serious hack and slash happens.

All these commands relate to the ranged areas within the Edit window. A ranged area is simply a marked section of the sample which is selected with a simple click and drag or alternatively from the Range All command on the main console.

Once a range is specified it can have all manner of edits applied varying from simple deletion to being saved direct to disk. Cutting, pasting, copying – the choice is endless.

Four of the most interesting range commands are as follows. Zero range will delete all data within that range and

replace it with a zero signal or silence – a useful trick if you want to clean up a little between sample events.

Next is the Overwrite option which copies the buffer sound into the range at any point within the Edit window erasing the previous data but without lengthening the entire sample. Cut to buffer does exactly as the name suggest and lifts a particular section and stores it safely in the buffer or direct to disk.

Insert adds the contents of the buffer at a set point without erasing the data either side of the insert. Finally there's the indispensable add workspace which can be added in either one, five, or ten second sections. An absolute must if you want to add effects like echo or delay.

Paul Austin gives some sound advice on the latest sample editing software on the Amiga

TEL: 061
773 3897
Ext 21

BANKHOUSE

Old Co-op Bldg, Warwick Street, Prestwich,
Manchester, M25 7HN.

FAX: 061
773 0140

Commodore CDTV

R.R.P. £599.99
Our Price **£549.99**
Includes Encyclopedia and Lemmings

Massive Range of Titles in Stock

From Education, Music, Entertainment,
Reference, Arts, Leisure and Games.
Prices start at **£13.99**

Amiga 2000/3000

Amiga 2000 & 3000 Computers
16MHz, 25MHz
P.O.A.

Amiga 500

Standard Pack

512K Ram, 3.5" Floppy Disk
Drive, TV Modulator, Mouse,
Power Supply, Workbench &
Amiga Basic

£299.00

Amiga 500

Screen Gems

As Standard Pack with 1Mb
Ram, Paint III, Back to the
Future, Days of Thunder,
Beast II and Night Breed

£359.00

Amiga 500

Class of the 90's

As Standard Pack with 1Mb Ram, Pro
Write, Paint III, Print II, Infofile,
Music, Logo, Let's Spell, BBC
Emulator, Resource File, Mat, 10 Disks

£449.00

Amiga 500

Cartoon Classics

As Standard Pack with 1Mb
Ram, Bart Simpson, Lemmings,
Captain Planet, Deluxe Paint III

£359.00

Amiga 1500 Pack

1Mb Ram (Expandable to 9Mb), 2 x 3.5" Floppy Drives,
Detachable Keyboard, Mouse, Workbench 1.3, Extras 1.3, Amiga
Basic, Free Games Include: Battle Chess, Populous, Sim City,
Finest Hour, Paint III and Integrated Software Package.

£639.00 As above with Stereo Colour Monitor **£839.00**

AMIGA TOP 50

3D Construction Kit£38.00
Manchester Utd£12.99
Centurian£16.99
Chuck Rock£12.99
Golden Axe£16.99
Lemmings£16.99
Life & Death£16.99
Speedball II£16.99
Kick Off II£13.99
Mig 29£18.99
F19 Stealth£19.99
M1 Tank Platoon£19.99
Prince of Persia£14.99
Pro Tennis Tour II£17.99
PGA Tour Golf£16.99
Indy 500£16.99
Cricket (1 Meg)£16.99
4D Sports Boxing£16.99

Khans' Squash£14.99
Naksha Mouse£25.00
Warzone£11.99
Man Utd II£16.99
Eye of the Beholder£19.99
Toki£14.99
Hill Street Blues£13.99
Hero Quest£16.99
Gods£16.99
Railroad Tycoon£19.99
Gem X£15.99
Bardstale III£16.99
Secret of Monkey Island£16.99
Supercars II£16.99
Super Monaco G.P.£16.99
Swiv£16.99
Pro Flight£29.99
Wonderland£22.99

Viz£13.99
F15 Strike Eagle II£19.99
Frenetic£12.99
Megatraveller£19.99
Interword£25.99
Intersound£25.99
Interspread£25.99
James Pond£5.99
Thunderhawk£17.99
Midwinter II£21.99
Metal Mutant£16.99
A10 Tank Killer£21.99
RBI Baseball£16.99

TERMS

All prices include delivery and
V.A.T. All good U.K. source with
Manufacturers Warranty.
Cash, Cheque, Credit Card with
order. Tenders welcome.
Goods offered subject to
being unsold.
Goods not offered on trial basis

PHONE: 061 773 3897
Ext 21

PRICES & SPECIFICATION SUBJECT TO CHANGE E&OE

Editing options

cess can be applied to both range or buffer samples so with a bit of patience and half an ounce of designer Old Holborn you'll be well away...

The remaining control options allow you to switch left and right channels within a stereo sample in either the Edit window or buffer samples. The final command allows you to exchange the buffer and edit samples completely.

Most of the above-mentioned commands have their own hot key commands ready and waiting, so the experts will soon feel at home.

Project options

After an almost endless sea of commands we're at last into the final pull down. Like many packages Audition can't miss the opportunity for a shameless plug for the author followed by an even more blatant bit of marketing for the Perfect Sound sampler which just happens to be from the same stable.

After the advertising comes the serious stuff, which starts with the tri-format Load function. This allows you to either load to the Edit window, Buffer, or alternatively scan chip or fast memory for samples which may have been left by your favourite software after the last warm reboot.

Predictably enough, Save is the next option and can store samples from the either the Buffer, Edit window or ranged areas within the window. On top of the location option comes the format controls which allow you save your creation as Raw, Compressed or Executable files.

The final standard Save command allows you to store the software configuration itself, so you'll always be greeted with your favourite colours and controls on boot up.

Soundtracker and Med fans also have their dry thanks to the opportunity of saving in either Sonix or IFF instrument formats in anything from one to five octaves.

The next treat is the excellent play file option which allows you to hear any file direct from disk without the need to load the sample into the software. A must if you tend to forget what's lurking within a filename.

Delete, Print and Quit are all that remains and as you might expect Delete can be applied to either the Edit window, Buffer or range.

And finally...

As you've noticed I'm impressed, and anyone who's into serious sampling can't fail to feel the same, so if you're in the market for an upgrade, Audition is the only serious choice for AudioMaster fans.

After hours of ardent twiddling I can only think of one moan, the lack of an undo last edit command, which if available would add the only missing talent to a near perfect package.

Apart from the ability to import samples, perhaps Audition's main talent is editing. It does this with an unsurpassed selection of pop-up edit screens which all follow a standard format that allows you not only to perform the required edit but also preview the result before it is applied to the sample.

The Mix screen gives you the option to adjust the balance between the buffer sample and the edit sample using standard sliders or alternatively via the excellent click and drag mix which splits the volume diagonal allowing you to mix the two sounds by simply placing the dot in a suitable spot.

As the Mix screen gives you the option to adjust the balance between the buffer sample and the edit sample using standard sliders or alternatively via the excellent click and drag mix which splits the volume diagonal allowing you to mix the two sounds by simply placing the dot in a suitable spot.

As the Mix screen gives you the option to adjust the balance between the buffer sample and the edit sample using standard sliders or alternatively via the excellent click and drag mix which splits the volume diagonal allowing you to mix the two sounds by simply placing the dot in a suitable spot.

As the Mix screen gives you the option to adjust the balance between the buffer sample and the edit sample using standard sliders or alternatively via the excellent click and drag mix which splits the volume diagonal allowing you to mix the two sounds by simply placing the dot in a suitable spot.

As the Mix screen gives you the option to adjust the balance between the buffer sample and the edit sample using standard sliders or alternatively via the excellent click and drag mix which splits the volume diagonal allowing you to mix the two sounds by simply placing the dot in a suitable spot.

As the Mix screen gives you the option to adjust the balance between the buffer sample and the edit sample using standard sliders or alternatively via the excellent click and drag mix which splits the volume diagonal allowing you to mix the two sounds by simply placing the dot in a suitable spot.

As the Mix screen gives you the option to adjust the balance between the buffer sample and the edit sample using standard sliders or alternatively via the excellent click and drag mix which splits the volume diagonal allowing you to mix the two sounds by simply placing the dot in a suitable spot.

As the Mix screen gives you the option to adjust the balance between the buffer sample and the edit sample using standard sliders or alternatively via the excellent click and drag mix which splits the volume diagonal allowing you to mix the two sounds by simply placing the dot in a suitable spot.

As the Mix screen gives you the option to adjust the balance between the buffer sample and the edit sample using standard sliders or alternatively via the excellent click and drag mix which splits the volume diagonal allowing you to mix the two sounds by simply placing the dot in a suitable spot.

As the Mix screen gives you the option to adjust the balance between the buffer sample and the edit sample using standard sliders or alternatively via the excellent click and drag mix which splits the volume diagonal allowing you to mix the two sounds by simply placing the dot in a suitable spot.

As the Mix screen gives you the option to adjust the balance between the buffer sample and the edit sample using standard sliders or alternatively via the excellent click and drag mix which splits the volume diagonal allowing you to mix the two sounds by simply placing the dot in a suitable spot.

As the Mix screen gives you the option to adjust the balance between the buffer sample and the edit sample using standard sliders or alternatively via the excellent click and drag mix which splits the volume diagonal allowing you to mix the two sounds by simply placing the dot in a suitable spot.

As the Mix screen gives you the option to adjust the balance between the buffer sample and the edit sample using standard sliders or alternatively via the excellent click and drag mix which splits the volume diagonal allowing you to mix the two sounds by simply placing the dot in a suitable spot.

As the Mix screen gives you the option to adjust the balance between the buffer sample and the edit sample using standard sliders or alternatively via the excellent click and drag mix which splits the volume diagonal allowing you to mix the two sounds by simply placing the dot in a suitable spot.

As the Mix screen gives you the option to adjust the balance between the buffer sample and the edit sample using standard sliders or alternatively via the excellent click and drag mix which splits the volume diagonal allowing you to mix the two sounds by simply placing the dot in a suitable spot.

As the Mix screen gives you the option to adjust the balance between the buffer sample and the edit sample using standard sliders or alternatively via the excellent click and drag mix which splits the volume diagonal allowing you to mix the two sounds by simply placing the dot in a suitable spot.

As the Mix screen gives you the option to adjust the balance between the buffer sample and the edit sample using standard sliders or alternatively via the excellent click and drag mix which splits the volume diagonal allowing you to mix the two sounds by simply placing the dot in a suitable spot.

As the Mix screen gives you the option to adjust the balance between the buffer sample and the edit sample using standard sliders or alternatively via the excellent click and drag mix which splits the volume diagonal allowing you to mix the two sounds by simply placing the dot in a suitable spot.

As the Mix screen gives you the option to adjust the balance between the buffer sample and the edit sample using standard sliders or alternatively via the excellent click and drag mix which splits the volume diagonal allowing you to mix the two sounds by simply placing the dot in a suitable spot.

As the Mix screen gives you the option to adjust the balance between the buffer sample and the edit sample using standard sliders or alternatively via the excellent click and drag mix which splits the volume diagonal allowing you to mix the two sounds by simply placing the dot in a suitable spot.

As the Mix screen gives you the option to adjust the balance between the buffer sample and the edit sample using standard sliders or alternatively via the excellent click and drag mix which splits the volume diagonal allowing you to mix the two sounds by simply placing the dot in a suitable spot.

As the Mix screen gives you the option to adjust the balance between the buffer sample and the edit sample using standard sliders or alternatively via the excellent click and drag mix which splits the volume diagonal allowing you to mix the two sounds by simply placing the dot in a suitable spot.

As the Mix screen gives you the option to adjust the balance between the buffer sample and the edit sample using standard sliders or alternatively via the excellent click and drag mix which splits the volume diagonal allowing you to mix the two sounds by simply placing the dot in a suitable spot.

As the Mix screen gives you the option to adjust the balance between the buffer sample and the edit sample using standard sliders or alternatively via the excellent click and drag mix which splits the volume diagonal allowing you to mix the two sounds by simply placing the dot in a suitable spot.

As the Mix screen gives you the option to adjust the balance between the buffer sample and the edit sample using standard sliders or alternatively via the excellent click and drag mix which splits the volume diagonal allowing you to mix the two sounds by simply placing the dot in a suitable spot.

As the Mix screen gives you the option to adjust the balance between the buffer sample and the edit sample using standard sliders or alternatively via the excellent click and drag mix which splits the volume diagonal allowing you to mix the two sounds by simply placing the dot in a suitable spot.

As the Mix screen gives you the option to adjust the balance between the buffer sample and the edit sample using standard sliders or alternatively via the excellent click and drag mix which splits the volume diagonal allowing you to mix the two sounds by simply placing the dot in a suitable spot.

As the Mix screen gives you the option to adjust the balance between the buffer sample and the edit sample using standard sliders or alternatively via the excellent click and drag mix which splits the volume diagonal allowing you to mix the two sounds by simply placing the dot in a suitable spot.

As the Mix screen gives you the option to adjust the balance between the buffer sample and the edit sample using standard sliders or alternatively via the excellent click and drag mix which splits the volume diagonal allowing you to mix the two sounds by simply placing the dot in a suitable spot.

As the Mix screen gives you the option to adjust the balance between the buffer sample and the edit sample using standard sliders or alternatively via the excellent click and drag mix which splits the volume diagonal allowing you to mix the two sounds by simply placing the dot in a suitable spot.

As the Mix screen gives you the option to adjust the balance between the buffer sample and the edit sample using standard sliders or alternatively via the excellent click and drag mix which splits the volume diagonal allowing you to mix the two sounds by simply placing the dot in a suitable spot.

As the Mix screen gives you the option to adjust the balance between the buffer sample and the edit sample using standard sliders or alternatively via the excellent click and drag mix which splits the volume diagonal allowing you to mix the two sounds by simply placing the dot in a suitable spot.

As the Mix screen gives you the option to adjust the balance between the buffer sample and the edit sample using standard sliders or alternatively via the excellent click and drag mix which splits the volume diagonal allowing you to mix the two sounds by simply placing the dot in a suitable spot.

As the Mix screen gives you the option to adjust the balance between the buffer sample and the edit sample using standard sliders or alternatively via the excellent click and drag mix which splits the volume diagonal allowing you to mix the two sounds by simply placing the dot in a suitable spot.

As the Mix screen gives you the option to adjust the balance between the buffer sample and the edit sample using standard sliders or alternatively via the excellent click and drag mix which splits the volume diagonal allowing you to mix the two sounds by simply placing the dot in a suitable spot.

As the Mix screen gives you the option to adjust the balance between the buffer sample and the edit sample using standard sliders or alternatively via the excellent click and drag mix which splits the volume diagonal allowing you to mix the two sounds by simply placing the dot in a suitable spot.

As the Mix screen gives you the option to adjust the balance between the buffer sample and the edit sample using standard sliders or alternatively via the excellent click and drag mix which splits the volume diagonal allowing you to mix the two sounds by simply placing the dot in a suitable spot.

As the Mix screen gives you the option to adjust the balance between the buffer sample and the edit sample using standard sliders or alternatively via the excellent click and drag mix which splits the volume diagonal allowing you to mix the two sounds by simply placing the dot in a suitable spot.

As the Mix screen gives you the option to adjust the balance between the buffer sample and the edit sample using standard sliders or alternatively via the excellent click and drag mix which splits the volume diagonal allowing you to mix the two sounds by simply placing the dot in a suitable spot.

As the Mix screen gives you the option to adjust the balance between the buffer sample and the edit sample using standard sliders or alternatively via the excellent click and drag mix which splits the volume diagonal allowing you to mix the two sounds by simply placing the dot in a suitable spot.

As the Mix screen gives you the option to adjust the balance between the buffer sample and the edit sample using standard sliders or alternatively via the excellent click and drag mix which splits the volume diagonal allowing you to mix the two sounds by simply placing the dot in a suitable spot.

As the Mix screen gives you the option to adjust the balance between the buffer sample and the edit sample using standard sliders or alternatively via the excellent click and drag mix which splits the volume diagonal allowing you to mix the two sounds by simply placing the dot in a suitable spot.

As the Mix screen gives you the option to adjust the balance between the buffer sample and the edit sample using standard sliders or alternatively via the excellent click and drag mix which splits the volume diagonal allowing you to mix the two sounds by simply placing the dot in a suitable spot.

As the Mix screen gives you the option to adjust the balance between the buffer sample and the edit sample using standard sliders or alternatively via the excellent click and drag mix which splits the volume diagonal allowing you to mix the two sounds by simply placing the dot in a suitable spot.

As the Mix screen gives you the option to adjust the balance between the buffer sample and the edit sample using standard sliders or alternatively via the excellent click and drag mix which splits the volume diagonal allowing you to mix the two sounds by simply placing the dot in a suitable spot.

As the Mix screen gives you the option to adjust the balance between the buffer sample and the edit sample using standard sliders or alternatively via the excellent click and drag mix which splits the volume diagonal allowing you to mix the two sounds by simply placing the dot in a suitable spot.

As the Mix screen gives you the option to adjust the balance between the buffer sample and the edit sample using standard sliders or alternatively via the excellent click and drag mix which splits the volume diagonal allowing you to mix the two sounds by simply placing the dot in a suitable spot.

As the Mix screen gives you the option to adjust the balance between the buffer sample and the edit sample using standard sliders or alternatively via the excellent click and drag mix which splits the volume diagonal allowing you to mix the two sounds by simply placing the dot in a suitable spot.

As the Mix screen gives you the option to adjust the balance between the buffer sample and the edit sample using standard sliders or alternatively via the excellent click and drag mix which splits the volume diagonal allowing you to mix the two sounds by simply placing the dot in a suitable spot.

As the Mix screen gives you the option to adjust the balance between the buffer sample and the edit sample using standard sliders or alternatively via the excellent click and drag mix which splits the volume diagonal allowing you to mix the two sounds by simply placing the dot in a suitable spot.

As the Mix screen gives you the option to adjust the balance between the buffer sample and the edit sample using standard sliders or alternatively via the excellent click and drag mix which splits the volume diagonal allowing you to mix the two sounds by simply placing the dot in a suitable spot.

As the Mix screen gives you the option to adjust the balance between the buffer sample and the edit sample using standard sliders or alternatively via the excellent click and drag mix which splits the volume diagonal allowing you to mix the two sounds by simply placing the dot in a suitable spot.

As the Mix screen gives you the option to adjust the balance between the buffer sample and the edit sample using standard sliders or alternatively via the excellent click and drag mix which splits the volume diagonal allowing you to mix the two sounds by simply placing the dot in a suitable spot.

As the Mix screen gives you the option to adjust the balance between the buffer sample and the edit sample using standard sliders or alternatively via the excellent click and drag mix which splits the volume diagonal allowing you to mix the two sounds by simply placing the dot in a suitable spot.

As the Mix screen gives you the option to adjust the balance between the buffer sample and the edit sample using standard sliders or alternatively via the excellent click and drag mix which splits the volume diagonal allowing you to mix the two sounds by simply placing the dot in a suitable spot.

As the Mix screen gives you the option to adjust the balance between the buffer sample and the edit sample using standard sliders or alternatively via the excellent click and drag mix which splits the volume diagonal allowing you to mix the two sounds by simply placing the dot in a suitable spot.

As the Mix screen gives you the option to adjust the balance between the buffer sample and the edit sample using standard sliders or alternatively via the excellent click and drag mix which splits the volume diagonal allowing you to mix the two sounds by simply placing the dot in a suitable spot.

As the Mix screen gives you the option to adjust the balance between the buffer sample and the edit sample using standard sliders or alternatively via the excellent click and drag mix which splits the volume diagonal allowing you to mix the two sounds by simply placing the dot in a suitable spot.

As the Mix screen gives you the option to adjust the balance between the buffer sample and the edit sample using standard sliders or alternatively via the excellent click and drag mix which splits the volume diagonal allowing you to mix the two sounds by simply placing the dot in a suitable spot.

As the Mix screen gives you the option to adjust the balance between the buffer sample and the edit sample using standard sliders or alternatively via the excellent click and drag mix which splits the volume diagonal allowing you to mix the two sounds by simply placing the dot in a suitable spot.

As the Mix screen gives you the option to adjust the balance between the buffer sample and the edit sample using standard sliders or alternatively via the excellent click and drag mix which splits the volume diagonal allowing you to mix the two sounds by simply placing the dot in a suitable spot.

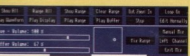
As the Mix screen gives you the option to adjust the balance between the buffer sample and the edit sample using standard sliders or alternatively via the excellent click and drag mix which splits the volume diagonal allowing you to mix the two sounds by simply placing the dot in a suitable spot.

As the Mix screen gives you the option to adjust the balance between the buffer sample and the edit sample using standard sliders or alternatively via the excellent click and drag mix which splits the volume diagonal allowing you to mix the two sounds by simply placing the dot in a suitable spot.

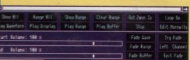
As the Mix screen gives you the option to adjust the balance between the buffer sample and the edit sample using standard sliders or alternatively via the excellent click and drag mix which splits the volume diagonal allowing you to mix the two sounds by simply placing the dot in a suitable spot.

As the Mix screen gives you the option to adjust the balance between the buffer sample and the edit sample using standard sliders or alternatively via the excellent click and drag mix which splits the volume diagonal allowing you to mix the two sounds by simply placing the dot in a suitable spot.

As the Mix screen gives you the option to adjust the balance between the buffer sample and the edit sample using standard sliders or alternatively via the excellent click and drag mix which splits the volume diagonal allowing you to mix the two sounds by simply placing the dot in a suitable spot.



◀ Echo allows you to define either echo or delay, both of which can be allocated definable depth and repeat times. All the signal processing options such as Echo, Delay, and Flange can also be applied to live input such as a microphone for instant karaoke – what a horrifying prospect...



◀ Flange is an old favourite of sampling software, but be warned it can be a blessing or a nightmare if applied carelessly. A function that really benefits from Audition's option to try before you apply.



◀ Sampler control is an obvious essential for any sampling software and as a result Audition is well versed in all the essentials plus having the ability to mix incoming source with pre-sampled sounds. Also, each channel of the stereo signal can be sampled individually and mixed live.

All edits can be applied to either the mono or stereo samples with each channel being edited independently if necessary. A definable sample trigger is also on hand plus the option to adjust input and start volumes to suit the idiosyncrasies of your sampler. The ever present monitor option is also available along with the ability to record to disk and of course define the sample rate, which can go right up to the lofty heights of 56,000 samples per second.



Perhaps the most powerful attribute of the original AudioMaster is its ability to sequence the playing of samples themselves. With this talent entire songs can be sampled in as various sections, joined and then played in sequence when and as often as required – the product being a complete song from just a few simple components. Not to be outdone, Audition has its very own sequencer which like most of the software is almost identical to AudioMaster with the odd whistle and bell thrown in for good measure.

All the sequencing essentials are on hand with the usual array or marker selection, add and delete, and of course du-du-du-duplicate. Usually a section is selected with the mouse but more accuracy is possible by employing the optional markers.

When all the edits are complete the sequence can be scrolled with the excellent sequence slider which automatically leaps from section to section as you stroll through your creation in search for that elusive element that isn't quite right.

Once the dodgy edit is found it can be expanded or contracted using the Zero buttons which automatically search both the beginning and end of the section for the optimum point to make the edit.

Anyone serious about sampling will soon find the option to retune samples an essential and here again Audition does well by offering the ability to retune over five octaves and of course to the exact note of your choice. A handy definable tuning tone has been added plus the ability to adjust the left and right volumes independently. ▼





EDUCATIONAL ADVENTURES

Written by teachers to
make learning fun

57 Versions highly Recommended
by leading Computer Magazines

Now Available on the Amiga

Would you like your children to play something other than shoot-em-ups?
Would you like them to use more than four keys and a joystick?
Do they get fed up with being killed off while working out which key does what?
Do they get bored with educational games after a few minutes?

Yes? Then **Coombe Valley Software** may have what you want.

Send SAE for information or 50p/disc for demos to: State (UK/US)
C.V.S., 18 Nelson Close, Teignmouth, Devon TQ14 9NH



BLACK KNIGHT SUPPLIES PROUDLY PRESENT THE ADVENTURE MAPPING PAD

- ★ Get more enjoyment from your adventures.
- ★ Spend more time playing less time mapping.
- ★ A valuable aid for solving & designing adventures.

£9.99 inc VAT
+ £1.45 p&p

Please send cheque payable to:
BLACK KNIGHT SUPPLIES (AMC)
Unit 15, Longcouseway Mill,
Farmworth, Bolton BL4 9BQ
Tel: 0204 791525

Build Muscle Power With **AMIGA** COMPUTING

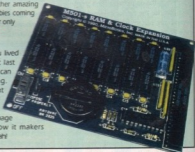
- Is your Amiga always getting sand kicked in its face?
- Do other Amigas gang up on it and beat it up?
- In short, is your Amiga a 512k weakling?
- If so, then **Amiga Computing** has the answer.

Yes indeed Ladies and Gentlemen, without the aid of anabolic steroids you too can turn your feeble 512k Amiga into a lean, mean 1 Meg machine. How? By using the Microbotics M501 memory expansion board! Not only does this technological marvel share its name with a trendy make of jeans, it's also easy to install and comes with an inbuilt clock. The board can also be turned off to run 1/2 Meg only software and is fully compatible with all Amiga models.

Thus you can transform your Amiga into a powerful throbbing hunk of computer power, capable of making full use of such utilities as Real 3D, Can Do and other amazing Cover Disk freebies coming soon. And all for only

£29.99!

How have you lived without it? At last your existence can have meaning. See the light brothers and sisters, fill in the form on page 208. You know it makes sense. Hallelujah!



CARTOON CLASSICS



Cartoon Classics brings together a fantastic selection of Cartoon games and a paint package to create your own cartoons.

- Amiga A500 Computer Keyboard
- TV modulator and Commodore mouse
- Built-in 1Mb DS/DD disk drive
- Kickstart and Workbench 1.3
- 512K A501 RAM expansion
- Quickshot II Joystick
- Mouse Pad
- Dust Cover
- PD Game Bundle

ONLY £379.95

THE KEY TO COMPUTER BARGAINS

CUMANA CAX 354
EXTERNAL 3.5"
DISK DRIVE
CHAINABLE
ON/OFF SWITCH

£56.95



**RAM EXPANSION
POA**

**A590 HARD
DISK DRIVES**
20Mb

£269.00



**UNITS E&F
BUILDING 1
LLANDOW IND. EST
COWBRIDGE S. GLAM
CF7 7PB
TEL: 0446 772935 24 HR ORDER LINE**

*COMPUTER
Partners*

amiga almanac



COMMUNICATIONS179

How to find the best equipment, and get the most from it. Your guide in the world of modems: Stewart C Russell



DTV181

Puzzled about DTV? Not sure how to get that much sought after professional touch? Jason Holborn answers the most common questions



MACHINE CODE.....183

Margaret Stanger ventures deeper into the depths of Amiga machine code and comes up with some wise words on registers



MUSIC.....185

The highly acclaimed OctaMed enters its second generation. Jason Holborn investigates the new wonders



AMOS.....187

Last month you produced a fully fledged game. Now Peter Hickman takes you by the hand to help you add a maze



CODE CLINIC189

The best coding advice in the business produces a magical menu to find and select fonts. Margaret Stanger is the woman to ask



DTP.....191

Building better bitmaps. How to produce high resolution, classy clip art for your documents. Ben Pointer scales things down for you



MULTIMEDIA193

More titles are revealed for the CDTV and Jolyon Ralph gets to grips with them. World history, world wars and Madonna, anyone?

ATLAS COMPUTER SUPPLIES LTD



TEL: 0228 590699



ATLAS WORLD
NELSON STREET
CARLISLE
CUMBRIA
CA2 5ND

3.5" DISKS WITH BOXES

30 3.5" DSDD + BOX	£15.95
40 3.5" DSDD + BOX	£20.95
50 3.5" DSDD + BOX	£22.95
80 3.5" DSDD + BOX	£34.95
100 3.5" DSDD + BOX	£38.95

**ALL DISKS 100% ERROR FREE &
GUARANTEED FOR LIFE**

3.5" LOCKABLE DISK BOXES

50 CAPACITY	£3.65
100 CAPACITY	£4.65
12 CAPACITY	
LIBRARY CASE	£0.99

GREAT VALUE →



3.5" DSDD DISKS

ALL DISKS OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY MANUFACTURED
BY FAMOUS NAMES, EG. SONY, BASE, FUJI (BULK) ETC.

25 DSDD 135 TPI	39p EACH
50 DSDD 135 TPI	37p EACH
100 DSDD 135 TPI	35p EACH
200 DSDD 135 TPI	34p EACH
400 DSDD 135 TPI	33p EACH
1000 DSDD 135 TPI	30p EACH



**1/2 MEG
UPGRADE
ONLY
£33.95
(INC CLOCK)**



**DUST
COVERS...
VERY THICK
TYPE
JUST
£2.50**

**REMEMBER - OUR
GUARANTEED DISKS ARE
MADE BY COMPANIES
SUCH AS SONY, BASE,
FUJI, ETC.**

ACCESSORIES

MOUSE MAT	£2.99
MOUSE HOUSE	£1.99
3.5" CLEANING KIT	£2.50
14" MONITOR SWIVEL	£14.50
PLASTIC PRINTER STAND	£6.99
100 x DISK LABELS	£1.50
1000 x DISK LABELS	£9.50



ALL VERY GOOD QUALITY!



ONLY £19.95

FREEDOM CONNECTOR

MAKE YOUR CONVENTIONAL JOYSTICK INTO AN INFRARED REMOTE ONE. NO WIRES 13 FEET RANGE, AUTO FIRE ETC, ETC!

JOYSTICKS



1

2

3

4

5

1 QUICKJOY II TURBO	£9.95
2 STINGRAY + AUTOFIRE	£15.95
3 QUICKJOY II PILOT	£8.95
4 QUICKJOY II JUNIOR	£5.95
5 QUICKJOY II SUPERBOARD	£17.95

**DON'T RISK NOT BUYING YOUR DISKS FROM US!!
IF YOU VALUE YOUR DATA & MONEY, YOU'D BE DAFT NOT TO BUY FROM US.**

VIRUS PROTECTOR KIT
WARNING: VIRUSES KILL DATA.
WITH VIRUS PROTECTOR KIT YOU CAN BE SURE OF
KILLING NEARLY ALL TYPES OF VIRUSES.
ALL THIS FOR JUST
£5.99
(INC. LIBRARY CASE)

INFORMATION LINE
WE OPERATE AN INFORMATION LINE, IF YOU
ARE NEW TO THE AMIGA, JUST DIAL THE
NUMBER AND LISTEN TO OUR RECORDING
0898 88 62 00
CALLS CHARGED AT 34p cheap rate/4p peak rate

PLEASE ADD POSTAGE & PACKING: £3.50. ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT.



MAKE CHEQUES & PO'S PAYABLE TO: ATLAS COMPUTER SUPPLIES LTD & POST TO ABOVE ADDRESS OR TELEPHONE YOUR ORDER
BY QUOTING YOUR CREDIT CARD NUMBER & EXPIRY DATE. YOUR ORDER WILL BE DESPATCHED AS SOON AS POSSIBLE. WE
OFFER A NEXT DAY COURIER SERVICE FOR AN EXTRA £8.99



Well connected

Amiga modem cabling causes problems. For reasons best known to themselves, the Amiga hardware designers decided to fill up the unused pins of the 25-way serial connector with non-standard features.

Thus a generic RS-232C cable with all 25 lines connected straight through may cause problems, especially with an A1000 which has five volt power lines in all the wrong places. You can buy Amiga serial cables, but make very sure that the dealer knows what type of computer and modem you have.

If you know which end of a soldering iron to hold, building your own cable is extremely simple. You'll need a 25-way plug, a 25-way socket, hoods for both, and about six feet of shielded cable with at least 10 lines. As you can see from the diagram, there's not a very complex wiring arrangement – all 10 connections are made straight through.

I built a cable identical to this for my first 300 baud manual modem. It's still giving exquisite error-free service running at sixty four times that speed, feeding a Miracom Courier DS.

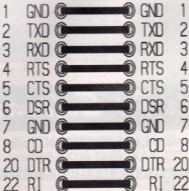
The squeaky box

This is the difficult bit to make recommendations about. There are so many different modems, all able to speak the basic Hayes command set. It's the slight variations that cause the problems, so read the manual. If you bought the modem second-hand without a manual, beg, borrow or steal one. If you got no manual, and no demonstration of the modem working, you didn't get a bargain, no matter what price you paid.

If you have your setup configured well enough to get an "OK" returned from entering "AT" at the terminal, you should be able to make a connection to a BBS. Due to the wonders of standardisation, a surprising amount of software and hardware configurations will work straight out of the box. Only minor tweaks will be required, and the manual of

Stewart C. Russell offers few suggestions on choosing and using equipment

Amiga Serial Connections



You'll need to make sure that all these lines are connected. More or less connections will cause problems.

your comms software should tell you how to get most popular modems running well.

The telephone line forms the largest part of the link, and you have very little control over it. If you share a modem line with other phone extensions, make sure that you do not have too many devices plugged in.

The total REN of all the equipment connected in a domestic setup should not exceed four – more can cause strange effects such as ringing phones when dialling out.

Always make sure that the rest of the household

knows that you are using the modem, for someone unwittingly picking up another extension will disconnect you from the remote system. Use the Z-Modem Resume protocol if your software supports it, since it can take up where an interrupted file transfer left off.

The other end

If you get a carrier tone from the remote system, but fail to connect or get the carrier dropped (a CONNECT message, then immediately NO CARRIER) suspect the compatibility of the two modems. If no CONNECT message is issued, you might be trying a speed that the remote modem doesn't support.

If a connection is made, then dropped, maybe one of the modems is getting confused by error correcting protocols. I had a modem which exhibited both these problems, and it caused no end of heartache.

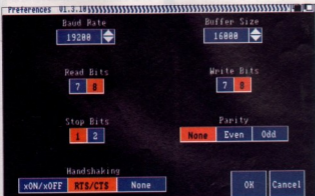
The comms software you use is pretty irrelevant to making connections. Any software, correctly set up, will give you an equally good chance of connection. Since all the signal detection is built into the modem, the best terminal software can only echo back data from the modem, and send data in accordance to the user's wishes.

If your modem supports RTS/CTS (Request/Clear to Send) or hardware handshaking, use it. Handshaking allows one side of a connection to tell the other side to stop transmission to allow the other end to catch up. It is essential for any connection where the line speed is less than the computer to modem speed, as would happen with MNP Level 5 or v42bis data compression.

Some packages such as NComm (up to v1.92) require RTS/CTS to be set from Preferences. The current version of NComm (1.921) does not suffer from this restriction, and has all the bugs from 1.92 cleaned up. This update will be at every worthwhile bulletin board by the time you read this.

One last hint before I go: read all the manuals completely through before giving up. You should glean enough information from them to make some kind of a connection to a bulletin board. Start asking around for answers there, and you will soon be getting the best out of your equipment.

Stewart C. Russell can be contacted on CIX as "scrus" or via Fidonet as Stewart Russell at 2:259/2 (Scottish Open).



How your serial Preferences should look. Adjust the baud rate figure to the maximum your modem can handle



AUTHORISED DEALER FOR * AMIGA * STAR *

AMIGA (UK MODELS ONLY)

Amiga 1500: £2000 + 1084500 + Twin Floppies + New Software	899.00
As above without monitor	249.00
Supra 1Mb RAM Board Pop 2Mb	149.00
Supra 1Mb RAM Board Pop 4Mb 8Mb	219.99/299.99
A500 Carbon Classics 1Mb Pack	369.00

PRINTERS

Citizen 1200+ (Commodore 64 version available)	135.00
Star LC-20	135.00
Star LC-200 Colour	195.00
Star LC24-10	179.00
Star LC24-200	219.00
Star LC24-200 Colour	369.00
Star X324-200 24 pin Colour	349.50
Star Laser Printer 4	797.83
Star Laser Printer 4 Postscript	1085.89
Commodore 20 Ribbons/Head/Paper	PHONE

MONITORS

Commodore 10845 Stereo Colour	249.00
Philips 8833 II Stereo Colour + F19 Stealth & On-site Maintenance	249.00

DISK DRIVES

A590 Autoboot 20Mb	269.00
A5000 Internal 3.5"	(p&p) £21 69.95
A500 Replacement Internal 3.5" Metal Cased	(p&p) £21 59.95
Rototec Super Slim Amiga Ext 3.5" Metal Cased	(p&p) £21 59.95

MISCELLANEOUS

Golden Image Opto-Mechanical Mouse	(p&p) £11 19.95
KCS PC Board for A500 inc. MS-DOS 4.01	(p&p) £21 219.99
A500 RAM/Clock 512Kb with Dialable Sw	(FREE p&p) 137.00
RAM Chips for A500/2001 per Megabyte	(FREE p&p) 35.00
A500 Compatible Power Supply	(FREE p&p) 49.00
Kohlsaat V1.3 ROM for A500/2000	(FREE p&p) 29.00
1Mb Fast Agnus 8372A	(FREE p&p) 75.00
CIA Chip 8520	(FREE p&p) 12.00
RGB Composite Video Splitter	(FREE p&p) 69.95

ALL PRICES INCLUDE 17.5% VAT. CARRIAGE IS (EXPRESS £10)
Prices subject to change without notice E & OE

Christmas Buys for Amigas

Supra WordSync 2000 Drives

52Mb Quantum LPS 17ms with 64Kb Cache	£319
80Mb Seagate 24ms Access Time	£359
105Mb Quantum LPS 17ms with 64Kb Cache	£459

Microbotics VXL-30 Accelerators for A500/2000

25MHz	£269	25MHz + 25MHz 68882 FPU	£399
40MHz	£399	40MHz + 25MHz 68882 FPU	£539
All CPUs 68030.	32-bit RAM: 2Mb £199 - 2Mb Burst £249		

Interquad Multiscan Monitor £329

0.28mm Dot Pitch Max Res 1024 x 768

Flicker Fixers: Microway £135 Commodore A2320 £219

SupraRAM 500RX

2Mb	£159	4Mb	£249
8Mb	£429		

ICD A500

INTERNAL DRIVES

52Mb Quantum LPS	£359
105Mb Quantum LPS	£499
Replaces d10. External drive becomes d10	

Delta Pi Software Ltd



8 Ruswarp Lane, WHITBY, N. Yorks YO21 1ND
TEL/FAX: 0947 600065 (9am - 7pm)



GLOBAL COMPUTING

Lucepool Lane, Woodhouses, Yoxall, B-o-T, DE13 8NR. Tel: (0543) 473131

FLOPPY DRIVES

3.5" DS DD External Drive.....	£51.99
3.5" DS DD Internal Replacement Drive.....	£47.99

Slim, quiet, high quality mechs.

HARD DRIVES

40Mb Both with optional.....	£299.00
100Mb 2Mb/4Mb add mem.....	£449.00
52Mb comes with 512K mem.....	£449.40
Also opt. 1, 2, 4 or 8Mb add. memory.	

Quality Guarantee

All products are made using leading edge technology to the highest standards and are fully guaranteed.

Visa/Access Accepted.

Cheques/Postal Orders payable to "Global Computing"



All Prices incl V.A.T.



P&P is Extra (Please enquire when ordering).

Memory Upgrades

512K no clock	16 Chip.....	£19.99
4 Chip.....	£23.95	
512K with clock	16 Chip.....	£24.99
4 Chip.....	£27.95	
1Mb Thru Board.....	£59.95	
(To use with 4 Chip size to give 1-5Mb upgrade)		
1-5Mb with clock.....	£69.95	

NEW: External Memory Expansion

Only 1" wide ● 5 seconds to fit			
● Makes use of any internal upgrade.			
1Mb	£149	2Mb	£198
4Mb	£273	8Mb	£423

CHIP & BITS

256K x 4DRam.....	£4.95	1M x 1 DRam.....	£4.95
1Mb Simm.....	£39.50	4Mb Simm.....	£145
8372 Fatter Agnus.....	£39		
1-3 Kickstart.....	£36		

Any other requirements please ring.

Trade Callers Welcome.

NEW: MODEMS

Get to those software bill boards - or anything you want down the phone. Possibly the cheapest way to obtain software yet!!
100% industry compatible
Ready to go online.....£119
with error correction (MC).....£159
with EC and data compression.....£174

STOCKING FILLERS

A500 Replacement PSU.....	£39.95
Mouse.....	£14.99
3.5" DS DD Disks.....	£0.32
80 Capacity disk box.....	£4.99
100 Capacity disk box.....	£6.99
Dust Covers AM/ST.....	£3.99
Printer/Monitor.....	£5.99
Leads and Ribbons.....	£POA
Fitting and Repair.....	£POA

Questions, please

Q Is it possible for me to incorporate sound effects and music into my video productions?

A If you're not interested in synchronising sound and vision perfectly, then adding music and sound effects to your video productions is very easy indeed. All you need is an audio mixer like the one sold by Omega Projects (0925 762885).

Simply by connecting the audio output from your source video to the mixer, you can then add in and dynamically control the levels of up to three sound sources. Most audio mixers have independent controls for all the sound inputs plus a master control for the mixed signal. This mixed signal is then fed into the back of your destination video deck.

For more professional uses, you'll need to invest in a SMPTE time code generator and a video deck that accepts SMPTE time code. Designed specifically for mixing video and audio, SMPTE allows you to lock both video and audio sources together at single frame accuracy.

Most professional video and music products do support SMPTE (Music-X and ShowMaker, for example), but SMPTE has one major disadvantage – it's bloomin' expensive! The time code generators themselves aren't that expensive, but a SMPTE-compatible video deck will set you back several thousand pounds.

A better bet is to use a program like Music-X to sequence together MIDI-generated music and sampled effects and then set up a Music-X keypad to trigger the music and samples as and when they are needed. This requires you to take full control over when the samples and music are triggered. Unfortunately, this can often result in timing problems.

Q Is it possible to use my Amiga to actually manipulate the video images themselves? For example, I'd like to be able to re-colour certain sections of the screen.

A Yes, it is possible but it's going to cost you a lot of money. What you need is a piece of equipment called a Video Effects Processor. Currently there are very few VEP systems available for the Amiga, especially the A500. However, if you can wait for the arrival of a PAL version of NewTek's Video Toaster, then you'll have access to probably one of the most capable video processor units available. Built in to the Video Toaster is a ChromaFX system that allows you to adjust the brightness, contrast and colour of live video footage.

The Video Toaster's ChromaFX system allows you to carry out a wide range of video effects such as posterisation, image inversion and colour vignettes. You can process your video to look like old film with sepia toning or high contrast black and white.

Other effects include the ability to mix black and white and colour images together and more subtle effects such as dark sky filters, nuke, chrome, snow lights, snow cycle and a lot more besides. What's more, the Video Toaster allows you to create your own video effects with an

Jason Holborn answers some of the more commonly asked questions about desktop video on the Amiga



DPoint is great for creating spinning logos like those seen on the opening credits of such programs as Wogan

almost limitless combination of built in and user-defined effects.

If you can't quite stretch to the cost of a Video Toaster (expect it to retail for around £1500 in the UK), then a more cost effective way of achieving the same ends is to use a video digitiser-based effects system like Elan Design's Invision Plus (expect a full review next month).

This powerful effects system on a card allows you to carry out many of the effects offered by the Video Toaster at a considerably lower price. Even better, unlike the Video Toaster, Invision Plus is available now from H&B Marketing (0763 686000). Invision won't allow you to manipulate the actual video signal, however – all it does is grab the signal as an Amiga image and carry out effects on it.

Even a fairly basic colour video digitiser can be used, although you'll have to create the effects offline and then pull together the individual frames in something like DPoint to create an animation file. Most video software does support time coded animations (ShowMaker is about the best), so actually incorporating these animations is a fairly simple task. Unfortunately, like Invision, you don't get full video resolution.

Q I own a genlock and two VHS video decks, but the quality I get on the final videotape is inferior to the quality that I see on my Amiga monitor. What am I doing wrong?

A Because of the nature of the analogue composite video signal, it's inevitable that you'll lose something in image quality. Unless you invest in a pair of decent SuperVHS decks and a SuperVHS genlock, there's little you can do to obtain truly professional results.

However, one thing that you can do is to invest in a PAL Encoder like the one sold by Third Coast Technologies (0257 472444). Selling for just £130, Third Coast's PAL Encoder really does make a difference. If you use a pair of decent video decks and first generation videotape, you can often get results almost identical to the image you see on your Amiga monitor.

I use a PAL encoder myself and I must admit that, having used it for over six months now, I just couldn't live without it. Try it for yourself – I'm sure you too will eventually feel the same.



Music-X is about the best program you can buy for adding both music and sampled sound effects to your video productions. What's more, it also supports SMPTE, so it's as useful to the pro as it is to the greenest of beginners

Q Although my genlock allows me to overlay Amiga graphics on top of a composite video source, I want to be able to put the Amiga's graphics behind the video source. Is this possible?

A Absolutely. What you need is a piece of equipment called a Chromakey. Up until quite recently, no Chromakeys were available for the Amiga, but several US manufacturers have since come up with the goods. One of the best is the Video Blender from Progressive Peripherals and Software. This powerful device not only includes a Chromakey option, but it also boasts full fading and mixing controls, keyed picture-in-picture, a broadcast quality genlock, custom wipes and a lot more besides.

Despite the fact that a PAL version has been available for a few months now, it still hasn't been released in this country. However, it is believed that Marcam Ltd – the people who market the Rendale range of genlocks – intend to distribute it in this country so give them a bell on 081-941 6117 to find out more.

Q I already own a video titling package, but I want to be able to create the kind of spinning logos you see on programs like Top of the Pops and Wogan. Can I do this on my Amiga?

A There are a number of 3D video titling packages available, but to be honest, you won't really go far wrong with a copy of Deluxe Paint 3. With its powerful animation facilities and 3D perspective tools, DPoint is the bees knees when it comes to creating the kind of effects you refer to.

I use DPoint extensively for just this kind of thing. It's not perfect, however. For starters, DPoint is primarily a 2D paint package, so there's no way you can create extruded 3D titles. If you want to be able to create "true" 3D titles, then your best bet is to get your hands on a package like Sculpt 3D or VideoScape 3D and create the titles within that. Unfortunately, both these packages require a lot of patience, so don't think you're going to get instant results.



TECHNOMANIA

Commodore Amiga Cartoon Classics Pack

3 Great Games
Lemmings (Pygmalion / Smash Hit)
The Simpsons versus the Space Mutants
Captain Planet and the Planeteers
Also Deluxe Paint III (Electronic Arts Superd Art Package)
and Commodore's ASCI Ram Expansion

£354.99

Commodore Amiga 1500

1 Megabyte of memory, two 3.5" disk drives
and the following software:
Toki, ELF, Puzzle, Home Accounts
and The Works (Integrated word processor,
spreadsheet and database)

£659.99

With Philips CM8833 Mk2 Colour Monitor

£889.99

All prices include
17.5% VAT and
Next Day Delivery
on hardware

MONITORS

Commodore 1084S £259.99
Philips CM8833 Mk2 (inc. cable, free copy
of F19 and one year on site
maintenance) £244.99

PRINTERS. (all printers include cable)

Citizen 1200+ £134.99
Citizen 1240 £194.99
Citizen Swift 9 £194.99
Citizen Swift 24 £284.99
Optional Colour Kit for Swift printers £34.99

SeikoShi SP1900AJ (9 pin Dot Matrix) £124.99

Canon BJ10E X £264.99
(EPSON EMULATION)

Star LC20 £154.99
Star LC200 colour £229.99
Star LC24-200 mono £259.99
Star LC24-200 colour £259.99

ACCESSORIES

Cumana CAX354 External Disk Drive £59.99
512K memory upgrade with clock £31.99
Quick Replacement Mouse £14.99
Nakeha Mouse with Operation Stealth £26.99
Golden Image Optical Mouse £36.99

Commodore A590 20Mb Hard Drive £289.99
Dataflyer 500 fitted with 52Mb Hard Drive £529.99
Please phone for pricing of 105Mb, 210Mb and
420Mb hard drives.

VXL030 25MHz Accelerator Board for Amiga
500, 1500 & 2000 £259.99
VXL030 40MHz Accelerator Board for Amiga POA
Maths-Processor (FPU) upgrades and up to 8Mb of
32 bit memory also available for VXL030.

KCS PC Emulator £224.99

Many other products available. Please phone for a
price on your specific requirements.



TECHNOMANIA,
13 WELLBURN STREET,
DUNDEE, TAYSIDE DD2 2RR.
PHONE: 0382 22323 FAX: 0382 400444



Please allow five working
days for cheque clearance.
Prices are subject to
change without prior
notice. Orders received by
3pm despatched same day.

Attention Amiga A500 Owners

As every Amiga A500 owner knows, to back-up software
from one disk to another is not the easiest of things to do.
Unless you have the right utility.

The trouble is finding one for the right money.

Well you just have. It's called 'Blit-a-copy'.
'Blit-a-copy' is a software and hardware-based
intelligent back-up system manufactured and
distributed under license here in the UK by
Media Direct.

And, at just £34.95 inc VAT, it's being
sold at a price that no-one can
reproduce!

Alternatively, purchase the Cumana
CAX354 external drive together with
Blit-a-copy for a combined price of
£87.95

Trade enquiries welcome.

Please add £3.35 post and packing or £6.95 for
a two day delivery service or £9.00 for a 24hour
service.

Media Direct Computer Supplies Limited does not condone or encourage the reproduction of copyrighted software.



**MEDIA
DIRECT**

Media Direct Computer Supplies Limited,
Unit 3, Railway Enterprise Centre,
Shelton New Road,
Stoke-on-Trent ST4 7SH
Tel: 0782 208228
Fax: 0782 281506

Registered users

Margaret Stanger gets serious with registers

There is not room on this page for a detailed description of all custom chip registers and how they function, but I can show you how to get a simple Copper list to work.

The various custom chip registers occupy 512 bytes. All registers are two bytes wide and on even addresses. The base address of the register area is \$DFFF00, the effective address of a register is \$DFFF00 + register address. The external reference, XREF_custom, will allow you to use the base address of the register area without any hard coding.

To use all the register addresses without typing them in, I use the statement:

```
INCLUDE "HARDWARE/CUSTOM.L"
```

This file from the assembler headers gives all the register addresses as offsets from the custom structure.

Most of the registers are write only, those that can be read as well as written usually have two addresses, one for reading from (ending in "R") and one for writing to (ending in "W"). A strobe register is like a trigger, if one of these is accessed, a one time action can occur in the chip.

The Copper

The Copper, or co-processor, can change the contents of some registers at certain screen positions. The Copper has a program called a Copper list that is stored in memory and executed command by command, at the same time as the main processor. The Copper can divide the screen into different regions with different colour lists or different resolutions.

Up to now we have done this by defining a View and its ViewPorts, but ViewPorts consist mainly of sets of instructions for the Copper. Screens and Windows are easier to use than Graphics Primitives, but give you less freedom. In the same way setting up your own Copper lists is more difficult than using a ViewPort structure and loading a View, but allows more versatility.

For example, a ViewPort has one colour list throughout, but a Copper list allows the list of colours to change with the screen position. I have also seen Copper lists used to create a very impressive parallax scroll!

List building

The Copper has only three different commands.

1. The MOVE command writes an immediate value into a custom chip register. This command always has a zero in bit 0 of the first command word, because the register addresses are always even.

2. The WAIT command waits until the electron

beam has reached a certain screen position. It is indicated by a one in bit 0 of the first command word, and a zero in bit 0 of the second. If the electron beam has already passed the specified position, there is no waiting.

3. The SKIP command skips the next command if the beam has already reached a certain position, making conditional branching possible. It is identical to the WAIT command except that bit 0 of the second command word is set instead of clear. There is a bit in the interrupt registers for the Copper interrupt.

This interrupt can tell the processor that a certain screen position has been reached. The last command on a Copper list WAITs for an impossible beam position, ending the Copper list processing until a new list is started.

Here is a simple copper list to change the background colour from black to dark blue after the first 16 lines:

```
liststart:
dc.w color,0000
;put black into background colour
dc.w $1000,$ffff
;wait until beam reaches line 16
dc.w color,0001
;put dark blue into background colour
dc.w $ffff,$ffff
;beam never gets to this position
```

Getting started

The Copper has its own DMA channel, and takes precedence over the blitter and 68000. If the COPEN bit (bit seven) in the DMAEN register is cleared, the copper does not execute any more commands. If the bit is set, the Copper starts its program execution at the address in its program counter.

The DMA register bits can only be set or cleared. If bit 15 is set, all the other set bits in the data word are also to be set. If bit 15 is clear all the set bits in the data word are to be cleared. Other bits in the DMA register used in the program are:

```
BPLEN - bit 0 - bit plane DMA - bit 0
BLTEN - bit 0 - blitter DMA - bit 0
SPLEN - bit 1 - sprite DMA - bit 5
DMAEN - bit 7 - DMA enable for bits 0 to 8
```

The Copper uses an internal program counter to point to the current command. The COPICL register contains the address of the copper list. The strobe COPIMP1 register is used to trigger the Copper to start at this address.

```
lea custom,a5
move.w $FE250,dacn(a5)
;enable copper,sprite and bit plane DMA
move.l $C11400,cop1(a5)
;put copper list address in register
clr.w copimp1(a5)
;trigger copper activity
move.w $FE250,dacn(a5)
;enable copper DMA
```

For the Amiga to access the Copper list, the list

has to be in chip memory in the same way as rasters and sound wave data. For my program to run on an Amiga with extended memory, I have to make sure that the data is in the right place. This is done by allocating chip memory for the copper list, and copying the data into this memory.

Do not disturb

When a program is accessing the registers directly, it is expected to take over the Amiga for the duration. I do not want the Amiga switching tasks during this part of the program so I use the Exec Library routine, Forbid(), before I start writing to the registers. After that part of the program is over I use the Exec Library routine, Permit(), to permit the Amiga to start multi-tasking again.

Tidying up

In earlier programs the old view address was saved, and loaded again when the program ended. This time most of the view was left alone, but with the sprites and bitplanes disabled. The old display can be replaced by enabling the sprites and bitplanes, and putting the old Copper list in place.

The old Copper list address is stored in the member gb_copint on the CtlvBase structure.

```
move.l graphicsbase,a4
move.l gb_copint(a4),cop1(a5)
;put old copper list in register
move.w $FE250,dacn(a5)
;enable all DMA
```

Blue stripes again

The file, copper.a, on the support disk is the one and only source code file for the program, copper. I have not used the underscore source code for assembly as I am not linking to a C source code file this time. The program starts by opening the graphics library and allocates some chip memory.

A Copper list that gradually changes the background colour from black to light blue is copied into this chip memory. The copper DMA is disabled, then enabled again after the new copper list is put in place and triggered. The display of tasteful horizontal blue stripes remains on the screen until a joystick fire button is pressed. (My old faithful joystick routine, playjs, makes yet another appearance.) The old Copper list is brought back, the memory freed, and the program exits.

COMING SOON... My next few Almanac pages will be devoted to sound production on the Amiga. The Machine Code page of the Almanac will be amalgamated with the Code Clinic page in the magazine. The support disk will contain both C and Assembler source code, fully documented, as before.



GUIDING LIGHT COMPUTER HELPLINES

FOR CHEATS, TIPS AND POKES ON ALL COMPUTER AND
CONSOLE GAMES, RING:

DIAL-A-TIP CHEATLINE	0898 101 234
TONY TAKOUSHI CONSOLE LINE	0898 299 390
NEWS, TRICKS, TIPS FOR AMIGA	0898 299 385
AMIGA GAME TIPS	0898 299 386
ATARI ST GAME TIPS	0898 299 387
MEGATIP GAMELINE	0898 299 388
CONSOLE GAME TIPS	0898 299 391
SAM COUPE HOTLINE	0898 299 380
MEL CROUCHERS FUNLINE	0898 299 399
ALL FORMATS COMPUTER FAIRS NEWSLINE	0898 299 389
IRELAND DIAL-A-TIP	03000 212 44
INFERNO ADVENTURE GAME	0898 442 777

HELP ON SPECIFIC GAMES ALSO AVAILABLE:

SHADOW OF THE BEAST II	0898 442 022
HEROES OF THE LANCE	0898 442 025
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER SILVER BLADES	0898 442 030
POOL OF RADIANCE AZURE BONDS KRYNN	0898 442 026

FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF SERVICES

RING 0898 445 904 ALL MESSAGES CHANGED WEEKLY!

Proprietor: JACQUELINE WRIGHT, P.O. Box 54, S.W.
Manchester M15 4LS

Calls charged at 36p per minute 'Cheap Rate' and 48p per
minute all other times

REPAIRS

THE BEST QUALITY - THE BEST SERVICE

GSF SERVICES
proudly announces its new fixed-price Commodore service:

Amiga 500 computer faults	£39.95*
Except £370 type chip replacement	£59.95*
Internal disc drive replacement	£69.95*

*Repairs take about 7 days/4 month guarantee
*Please add £3.50 for carriage & insurance

Go for the best - your computer deserves it - Call

GSF(B) SERVICES

113 Mountbatten Road, Braintree, Essex CM7 6TP

or Telephone (0376) 46637

Atari and Sinclair products also repaired

THE P.D. SHOP!

85p EACH! 85p EACH!

AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN LIBRARY

Most titles available

All at 85p per disk + P&P

Blank disks 35p each

Lockable 100 capacity disk box £4.50 + P&P

Please make cheques payable to John Burton

111 Leek Road, Cheadle, Staffs ST10 2EF

Credit Card Hotline

Tel: 0734 890588

Virgo
DEVELOPMENTS

Sapphire House, Fishponds
Road, Wokingham,
Berkshire, RG11 2QJ.
Fax: 0734 891646



Amiga A500 RAM CARDS



V500: 1/2Mbyte expansion.

Upgrade your Amiga A500 to 1Mb.
Chip/fast ram compatible, gold plated
connector, On/Off switch.

ONLY
£23.99

V501: 1/2Mbyte expansion + Clock.

As V500 + Battery backed real time
clock

ONLY
£27.99

V2000: 2Mbyte expansion + clock.

Upgrade your Amiga A500 to 2.5Mb.
Expandable in 1/2Meg stages,
compatible with Kickstart 1.2 & 1.3,
On/Off switch, gives 1Mb of chip
ram + 1.5 Mb fast ram if required.
Comes complete with Gary connector
& full installation instructions.

V2000 bare board
£37.95
V2000 + 2Mbyte
ONLY
£104.95

V4000: 4Mbyte expansion + clock.

Upgrade your Amiga A500 to 4.5 Mb.
Same as V2000 but gives an additional
4Mb of fast ram or 3.5Mb fast +
1Mb chip ram

V4000 bare board
£63.00
V4000 + 4Mbyte
ONLY £198.00

External 3 1/2" Disk Drive
Top quality, low noise, high
reliability 1meg drive.

£50.95



Ram chips 256Kx4
A590 compatible
£17.59 for
1/2Mbyte



3 1/2" DSDD
2 for 1 guarantee
£4.45 for 10



AUDIO SHOP

Midi Interface	£19.50
Stereo Sound Sampler	£29.00
Sound Demon	

Quality stereo sound from your
Amiga, featuring top quality amplifier
with 2 superb 3-way 30W speakers &
jack for headphones. £39.95

Dispatch within 24 hours
12-month guarantee.
Cheques, Postal orders to
Virgo Developments at above
address.
Express Courier delivery
(UK mainland only) £5.50

All prices
include VAT,
postage &
packaging. No
hidden charges

OctaMEDley

Version 2 of Teijo Kinnunen's acclaimed OctaMed has just been released. Jason Holborn took it for a spin

The standard of Amiga PD software is exceptionally high, but it may surprise you to learn that in certain cases, some Amiga PD is actually better than its commercial counterparts. Take for example Timm Martin's acclaimed SID utility. Despite the fact that SID is a shareware product, it is still by far the best directory utility available.

There are PD music utilities which also fall into this category. Most notable among these is Teijo Kinnunen's MED, a quite excellent SoundTracker clone which could teach many commercial programs a thing or two, and which has quickly become the de facto standard in Amiga music composition. You'll find MED being used extensively by professional programmers and musicians alike for game soundtrack composition, sample sequencing and a lot more.

Commercial composer

Realising there is money to be made from MED, Teijo set to work in an attempt to produce a commercial release of the program. Little more than a few months later, OctaMED was born. Combining the best features of MED with a few tricks of its own, OctaMED sold like hot cakes. Now, a few months after the release of the original, OctaMED version 2 is here. Selling for just £20, not only is OctaMED 2 the best Amiga sound chip composer available, it's also the cheapest.

For those of you who haven't had the good fortune to use OctaMED, it's a powerful Sound Tracker clone with one distinct advantage over the competition. Instead of being restricted to the usual four channels of sound, OctaMED can play a maximum of eight channels simultaneously. In reality, the Amiga hardware only supports four channels, but Teijo has got around this with a combination of some clever programming and devious thinking.

Grid and bear it

One the whole, eight channel sound works well, but there is an inevitable degradation in sound quality. Octalyzer, the only other eight channel Amiga sequencer, was particularly bad for this, but Teijo seems to have reduced the problem to a bare minimum within OctaMED 2, allowing you to create eight channel compositions which sound almost as good as four channel tunes. What loss in sound quality does appear is more than made up for by those extra four channels of sound.

Like all Sound Tracker clones, OctaMED uses the now familiar grid-like editing system pioneered by the original Sound Tracker. It's probably the most unusual editing system you're

likely to find within a music package, but it does the job. By simply entering values into a vertical event list, you can make OctaMED trigger samples at a predetermined time. In reality, it's a little like programming a drum machine, where each set of eight events represents a bar. Obviously this depends heavily on the time signature of the piece, but you'll find yourself knocking out tunes in no time at all.

Sounds complicated? Well, it isn't really, but things are made slightly worse by the fact that OctaMED is pattern-based. Instead of being able to compose your tunes from beginning to end within a single set of events, you're forced to plan your music into discrete patterns which must be pulled together to form the final tune. Pattern-based composition takes some getting used to but – if used correctly – can be easier than the kind of linear sequencing you'll find in Midi sequencers like Music-X.

Score option

One feature new to OctaMED 2 is score editing, which allows you to produce patterns using the aged old system of placing notes on a staff. If you've ever used a program like Electronic Arts' Deluxe Music or Aegis' Sonix, then you'll feel instantly at home. Not only that, but the inclusion of a score editor makes the task of entering music from a printed score far easier for the beginner.

Although OctaMED supports Midi, it was primarily designed as a sound chip sequencer. It can use two types of Amiga-generated instruments – raw samples and "synthesised" sounds created using OctaMED's synthesiser module. Obviously sampled instruments will sound the best, but they have one major disadvantage – they gobble

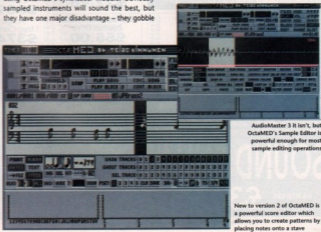
large amounts of RAM. Synthesised instruments take up only a few bytes of RAM, so it's often worth trying to create a synthesised version of a sampled instrument before you devote yourself to one or the other.

That's not to say synthesised sounds are a poor substitute. If you're into those lovely squelchy analogue sounds made famous by such classic synths as the Moog and the OSCar, you'll love the sounds this powerful module can create. With the popularity of such styles of music as Acid House, I can see this module being particularly popular.

Even sample-based instruments can be manipulated within OctaMED thanks to its built in sample editor. In true AudioMaster fashion, the instrument's waveform is displayed graphically allowing you to cut, copy and paste sections of sample to your heart's delight. You can also carry out some quite advanced editing operations such as adding echo to a sample, reversing it, mixing two samples together and a lot more besides. If you own your own sampler, you can even grab samples directly into the program!

Having already used several commercial sound chip sequencers, I must admit I was very impressed by OctaMED. It doesn't quite offer the level of control over compositions that something like Demonware's TFMX can offer, but what it does offer should be more than enough for most people's needs. Author Teijo Kinnunen has managed to produce a music composition system both comprehensive enough for the hardened music pro but easy enough to use for even the greenest of users.


For the price, OctaMED represents one of the few real bargains available for the Amiga. Whether you're producing Amiga music for profit or for fun, OctaMED is the tool that you should be using. Forget Sound Tracker, forget TFMX and Quarter – buy yourself a copy of OctaMED now.



AudioMaster 3 it isn't, but OctaMED's Sample Editor is powerful enough for most sample editing operations

New to version 2 of OctaMED is a powerful score editor which allows you to create patterns by placing notes onto a staff





A1500 from £625!

Prices include VAT, delivery & warranty.
Please add £16 for overnight delivery.
All systems are tested before dispatch.
On-site maintenance options available.

■ Amiga A3000/100, 25MHz 6MB	£2995
■ Amiga A3000/50, 25MHz 3MB	£2795
■ Amiga A1500 latest UK model	£625
■ Amiga A1500 as above plus CPAn20, Works Platinum etc	£675
■ Amiga A1500 with A2008 PC-KT bridge board & 5.25" disk drive	£825
■ Amiga A1500 with A2008 and 50MB Quantum 11MB enhanced disk	£1049

■■■ A1500 + XT Bridge Board + 20MB autoboot hard disk £1095!

[illegible]

●●●●	A1500 with 50MB Quantum autoboot hard disk	£1049!
------	--	--------

Why not enjoy the free Teletext databases with the MicroText Teletext adaptor... Fully programmable, with Fastest facility, instant access to last 16 pages, double page view, teletext software loader, auto-start/background operation... Pages can be stored, printed as ASCII or graphics, saved as ASCII or IFF files... And it turns your 106B/106A/8823 monitor into a digital TV! Available now for only £144!

■■■ Amstrad FX9600AT Fax + Printer + Copier + Scanner £115 off!

[illegible]

■■■ ALL PRICES INCLUDE DELIVERY AND 17½% VAT ■■■

V	CREATIVITY	Digideck Gold v1.0 + DigPaint	\$89.95
A	MIGA	Trojan Silver v3.0 + Digi	\$69.95
		Imagine	\$69.95
		De Luxe Video II	\$69.95
		De Luxe Paint III	\$69.95
		Spectrocolor	\$69.95
I	nfrared Plus	Powerful new version of color calibration program	\$49.95
B	roadcast Titrer 2	Real broadcast quality titling with e-level anti-aliasing	\$69.95
R	TS Pro Enhancer	Returns timers to Broadcast Trak anti-aliased format	109.95
P	revious Project Pack 1	10 professional quality titles	169.95
P	re View Product	Reminders in video presentation, titling & effects	109.95
P	re Video font sets	Choice of 5 sets of 4 anti-aliased fonts, per set.	\$9.95
T	est Professional v2	Full feature video production software from frame	\$99.95
T	est VHS-02 v2	Video presentation, special effects & transitions	\$99.95
V	ideo Effects CD 30 v1.2a	Smooth playback, unlimited 3D object combinations	129.95
V	ideo Artisan Project v1.2	ASA is Digipaint's 3D	\$69.95
T	heatmap Project v1.2	Heatmap is Digipaint's 3D	\$69.95

IF YOU WANT IT TOMORROW... CALL US TODAY! ON 081-546-7258

Prices are POST FREE & include VAT.
Order by phone with your credit card,
or send cheque/P.O. or your credit card
number. We welcome official orders.
Software sent same-day by 1st Class
post, but please allow five days for
hardware delivery, unless overnight.
Prices subject to availability. Ref. 501



ALTERNATIVE IMAGE PRODUCTIONS
PRES*ENT*
THE SOFT ALTERNATIVE

Professional suppliers of Amiga systems, peripherals and software

The Soft Alternative specialises in configuring systems for video graphics and DTP professionals.

We have years of experience in actually using the equipment we sell...

So, for on-line expert advice or to arrange an appointment ring YURI on 0533 440041.

OFFICIAL UK DISTRIBUTORS OF:
Race Tracer:
 The ultimate tracing program. Converts 2D bitmapped images to Real 3D, Sculpt, Imagine, Pro Draw Clip...
The Big Alternative Scroller:
 Complete, entry level video titling package.


It's making waves...

REAL3D


Alternative Image Productions,
6 Lothair Road,
Leicester LE2 7QB.

DEALER/TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME
(Advert created with PPage2 and Real 3D)

ACCESS



VISA



VISA

***** NEW! - LIFE ORGANISER - NEW! *****

This package will help you make a difference to the efficiency of your life. "Life organiser" is beautifully designed to give you and your kids a new way of organising your lives. It's a new way to take your lives into your own hands with you to remember and present it in a useful and handy way. Calendars (Any year/month from 1AD to 3000AD), address book, teleaddress printer, date, reminders, birthdays, anniversaries, bills, payments, records of phone calls, etc. are all included. The package is designed to be used on a personal computer. The search facilities will automatically hunt down the information you want. Cassette recorder file controls allow you to save through your information. Powerful ASK (Query) (minimum Data Entry) allows you search, cross reference and cross information between entries. For example, you can enter a name in the "Name" field and search monthly else, labels for business or home. Once you have used "Life organiser" you will be lost without it. Every category comes with a tutorial booklet and example file. **Quality software at £19.95.**

***** THE NEW - "BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO AMIGADOS" *****

This is a clear and well thought out guide to AmigaDOS. It is a highly effective way to take you from a beginner to being able to use AmigaDOS. It is a clear and well thought out guide to AmigaDOS. It is a clear and well thought out guide to AmigaDOS. The emphasis is on learning through experience and doing - not just reading like most other books, in no time at all you will master a fast, powerful and sophisticated operating system... you can easily include your own notes and examples. For even more packages, see our CATALOGUE. The package is available in 3.5" and AmigaDOS versions. The package consists of a customised, 3.5" disk, a 3.5" card and many other exciting and interesting programs. The guide includes an inextinguishable text processor, a password system, a gallery of over 1000 images, a large number of icons, a large number of icons, a large number of icons, a large number of icons. **Quick books, Disk, Cricoid card, £19.95.**

***** WIZARD'S GUIDE TO BASIC *****
This guide is a quick, effective and enjoyable way to learn basic. Your confidence and skills will rise rapidly. In no time at all you will be writing impressive programs. The guide has a sophisticated electronic book. You can get help in the form of text, moving demonstrations, graphics, sound or speech with just a touch of a button. The course starts at beginner level and carefully rises to expert level. You will learn to master graphics, colour, sound, movement, speech, windows, menus, dataprocessing etc. Hundreds of example programs and demos are included on the two discs. This is a value packed package which will leave you with a wealth of knowledge and expertise. **£13.95.**

*** MASTERPIECE ***
The great paintings of the world are displayed on your Amiga using thousands of colours in pictures of outstanding quality. "THE BEST PICTURES I HAVE EVER SEEN ON THE AMIGA!" reported a recent review. Two discs packed full of pictures and comprehensive notes take you on an enriching trip into the world of art. **Outstanding value £8.95.**

Some of the most impressive effects yet seen on an Amiga. You will find that graphics and pictures float before your eyes in front of your screen! The depth of the pictures extends up to ten feet into the screen! These fantastic effects have to be seen to be believed. Included on the disc are generous numbers of 3D pictures, 3D graphics, 3D games and a 3D art program. We even provide a tutorial to help you design your own 3D effects on a paint package or write your own 3D programs. Included in this excellent package are two pairs of 3D specs. Normal price \$119.95. **This month only \$11.95.**

EXTRA VALUE!
Buy two or more of the above products and benefit from the following discounts: 2 products – £2 discount, 3 products – £3 discount, 4 products – £4 discount etc. Discounts are given on the TOTAL value of the order.
UK P&P – FREE and by FIRST CLASS post. Overseas orders welcome – Europeans please add 50p.
Outside Europe please add £1.50 for airmail. All payments in pounds sterling please.

Cheques/P.O.'s to:
Wizzard Software (Dept. ACM12)
20 Hadrian Drive, Redhills, Exeter, Devon. EX4 1SR

LAKESIDE HOUSE, KINGSTON HILL, SURREY, KT2 7QT. TEL 081-546-7256

Dynamic menus

Amiga Computing's Code Clinic brings you a dynamic menu which uses the Menu structure as a font requester. It is possible to read all the available fonts from the fonts directory and put the font names into its menuitems and heights into its subitems. This means that a font can be chosen from the menu without its name or size being hard coded in the program.

Loads of memory

I set up a menu called "LOAD FONT" after the Style Menu. This was the last menu on the menu bar, and I set the first menu item to NULL, in case there were no fonts in the directory. Assuming a maximum of 70 different size and font name combinations, I set up my arrays:

Twenty Menuitems, one for each font name
An array of 20 strings of 30 characters for the font names
Fifty Subitems, one for each font size or number
An array of 50 strings of 4 characters for the font numbers
Seventy NullTexts, one for each Menuitem or Subitem

I allocated memory of 2,000 bytes for the AvailFontsHeader structure. The amount of memory needed was hard coded, but could be adjusted if more or fewer fonts were expected.

Availability

With the availfont() routine in menugad.c I used the Diskfont Library AvailFonts command to read in the data from the available disk fonts on the boot disk. If there were more than the maximum

Margaret Stanger makes fonts the chef's speciality

number of items, I set the number of items to the maximum.

For each item I derived the Ascii character string for the height of the font, and stored it in the availfontnumber array with the number of the Menuitem. An IntuText structure was set up for this subitem, with the fText pointing to the correct place in the availfontnumber array. I filled in a Subitem structure for each item, increasing the vertical start position each time, and linking each Subitem to the next one.

Is the name the same?

If the name of the font differed from the previous name, I stored the name of the new font in the availfontname array, but without the file extension ".font" as it was not needed for the menu text. I set up an IntuText structure pointing to the name in the array, and a Menuitem structure with increasing vertical offset, and a link to the next Menuitem.

The name of the font was stored, for comparison next time, and there were a couple of adjustments to be made to the latest two Subitems. The previous Subitem was now the last one for the previous font name, and had to have its Nextitem made NULL. The current Subitem would be the first one for the new Menuitem and have a vertical offset of -1.

Last of the line

For the very last item, the Subitem and the Menuitem needed their Nextitem pointers set to NULL. The font Menu (Menu2) could then be linked to the first Menuitem, all in place for when the MenuStrip was set. The current default font name was saved, and the memory for the AvailFontsHeader structure freed.

The display was set up with a second window to display the text in, this window has its own

Bitmap and RastPort, separate from the main screen. This enabled me to keep the Menu display in the default topaz font, independent of the fancy font text display. A Menu can look very untidy if its text is in Gothic script.

Retrieval

If a Menuitem or Subitem was chosen from the LOADFONT Menu, I used the findfont(object) routine in menugad.c to extract the name and size of the font. First I checked for Subitem selection - if none were selected the routine would end. Otherwise the height of the font was found from its place in the availfontnumber array.

The number of the Menuitem was also found from the availfontnumber array, this could be used to find the font name from the availfontname array. I added the ".font" extension to the name. This data was used as input to the changefonts() routine where the TextAttr structure would need the name and height of the Disk Font before it could attempt to load the font, (or nearest available font) from disk.

The changefonts routine attached the font to the Text Window RastPort, and re-displayed the text string in the chosen font. All that was necessary then was for the font name to be stored for comparison next time, and for the check marks to be adjusted for the selected items. It would be possible to insert a requester here to make sure that the user really wants to change the font - if he decides to stay with the current fonts the check marks can be left as they are.

Portability

As long as the diskfont library and the fonts directory are in their place on your Workbench disk, this month's support program will display any available fonts on the menu and enable you to select one of them. Unfortunately, there wasn't enough space on the disk this month for these files, so you'll have to transfer the program to a disk which has them.

For a really massive font, more than 30 pixels high, the text window would need to be bigger. The routines for putting the data in the menu structures, and selecting a font could be added to most programs. I have only allowed for up to 20 different font names, and up to 50 sizes, but the array sizes could be adjusted to fit the expected font data.

COMING SOON: The next few Code Clinics will be devoted to sound production on the Amiga. The Machine Code page of Almanac will be amalgamated with the Code Clinic page in the magazine. The support disk will contain both C and Assembler source code, fully documented, as before.

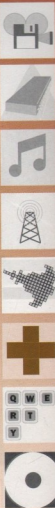
What the program does

The program on the support disk demonstrates a dynamic menu with menu items for the fonts and sub items for all their sizes. The program exits with a message if the diskfont library fails to open, this usually happens if the file dfont-libs/diskfont.library is absent. The program exits with a message if the directory dfont-fonts is missing. An empty fonts directory will not cause the program to exit or fall over.

A main window is opened with one gadget, so that you can quit when you get bored with the program. The text window for the text display is fairly small, but could be made any size. There is a menu offering three mutually exclusive text styles, a text string is re-displayed each time the style or font is changed. The second menu has an item for each font in the fonts directory on the boot disk.

The subitems are the sizes available in the chosen font. When a font and size are chosen, the menuitems and subitems are marked, and the text string is displayed in the chosen font if it is still there. If the font is not available, a message will be on the calling screen, and the text will not change.

There should be the executable code, and source for the main program and for the gadgets, all in the code clinic directory. The diskfont library should be in the libs directory, and the gamet and sapphires fonts in the fonts directory, but there wasn't enough space available on the support disk.



HERTFORDSHIRE

MJC SUPPLIES

STOCKISTS OF A500/A1500 COMPUTERS,
ACCESSORIES, PERIPHERALS AND SOFTWARE.
FOR FULL RANGE OF AMIGAS, ALL AT DISCOUNT PRICES

**FOR FULL DETAILS SEE OUR
ADVERT ON PAGE 56**

OPEN 9.30am TO 5.00pm MONDAY TO SATURDAY. CALLERS WELCOME AT:

**2, The Arches, Icknield Way,
Letchworth, Herts SG6 1UJ**

Tel: (0462) 481166 Fax: (0462) 670301

STAFFORDSHIRE

★ MEDIA DIRECT ★

HOW TO ORDER

BY PHONE

0782 208228

BY FAX

0782 281506

BY POST

COMPUTER SUPPLIES LTD

UNIT 3, RAILWAY ENT.

CENTRE, SHELTON NEW

ROAD, STONE ON TRENT,

ST4 7TH

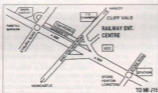
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

£2.95 P&P PER ORDER

£3.00 NEXT DAY

(UK MAINLAND ONLY)



DISTRIBUTORS OF:-

ATHANA

KAO 

WEST YORKSHIRE

AMIGA SUPERMARKET

No 1 IN
THE NORTH

**OFFICIAL AMIGA
DEALER
APPROVED CITIZEN
DEALER**

TRILOGIC,

UNIT 1, 253 NEW WORKS ROAD,

BRADFORD, BD12 0QP.

SALES 0274-691115

ENQUIRIES 0274 678062

FAX 0274 600150

ESTABLISHED 1984

For all your AMIGA
peripherals - printers, monitors,
disk drives, digitisers, samplers,
memory expansions + software
(excl games) & books - in fact if
its for the Amiga (& if its any
good), we probably supply it!
DISCOUNT PRICES. (We accept
payment by CHEQUE with bankers
card, CASH, ACCESS OR VISA)
CALLERS WELCOME - OPEN
6 DAYS from 8am.
FAST WORLDWIDE
MAIL ORDER SERVICE.

Just off A638, 2 miles from M62 in 28. (Up hill
then turn left just over the railway bridge)

COMMODORE CITIZEN STAR PHILIPS ROCTEC

SONY SBC AOC NAKSISHA C/MANNA SHARP

SCOTLAND

PAZAZ

THE ONE STOP AMIGA SHOP IN SCOTLAND

**FOR ALL YOUR
AMIGA
REQUIREMENTS**

**14 Douglas St, Dunfermline, Fife,
Scotland, KY12 7EB
Tel/Fax: 0383 620102**



IRELAND

EIRE

C.O.M.puters

Stockists of AMIGA & C64 Computers
SEIKOSHA and CITIZEN Printers

Full range of
Accessories
Games/Software
Peripherals & PD

AMIGA's from....£399.99
C64's from.....£129.00
Printers from.....£169.99
Games from.....£6.99

Send £1.00 for latest Catalogue Disk to:

**4 Upper Cross Lane, Youghal, County Cork
Tel: 024 92625. Overseas Tel: 010 3532 492625**

SUSSEX

1066 COMPUTERS

Stockists of AMIGA, ST and PC software and hardware
both **SERIOUS** and **GAMES**.

We also stock hardware and cartridges for **SEGA 8** and
16 bit, ATARI 2600 consoles.

Also large stock of **LYNX/GAMEBOY** and
GAMEGEAR games.

We are authorised dealers for the **VIDEOPILOT** editor.

Come and see our in-shop demonstration

P.D. Software:- £1.25 per disk

Find us at:

64A Sedlescombe Road North (A21), Hastings, East Sussex

Tel/Fax: (0424) 722297

CALL TO ADVERTISE ON 0625 878888

Scaling clip art

For the last couple of issues or so this DTP page has been discussing general publishing techniques – it's time we got back to Amiga specifics. This month we're going to look at bitmapped black and white clip art and how to get the best out of it.

First we need to understand what "bitmapped" clip art is. Usually it is artwork created by scanning a picture or drawing, although it can also be something you have drawn using a paint package. It is saved in the standard IFF ILBM format, and no matter how big or small the picture is, its resolution will be 75 dots per inch. This number is important. Remember it.

Now you don't need me to tell you that 75 dpi is not a very high resolution. Anything output at 75 dpi will have jagged lines all over the place and look extremely amateur. But by using DTP software there is a way of increasing the bitmap's resolution so that it gets printed at the best resolution your printer can manage. I'm talking about scaling.

Scaling not only changes the size of the bitmap, it changes its resolution. I'll run through a simple example using round figures to show you what I mean. Let's say we're using a black and white bitmap gleaned from a clip art disk. It's a normal 640 by 512 hires screen. We want to output this picture to our Deskjet printer at its maximum resolution of 300 dpi.

So we know that the bitmap has a resolution of 75 dots per inch and the picture is 640 dots (or pixels) wide. Converting the dots to inches (640/75) gives us a measurement of just over 8.5 inches. That's how wide the picture would be if

Ben Pointer tells you how to produce better resolution bitmaps

we printed it at its original resolution. If we scale the picture down by half, changing its width to about 4.25 inches, we've doubled its resolution to 150 dpi because we have the same number of dots in half the width. Scale it by half again, making the bitmap only 25 per cent as big as the original, and we've increased its resolution to 300 dpi.

The price we've paid is size. To output the bitmap at 300 dots per inch we've had to scale it so that it is only about two inches wide. We can't have it four inches wide and 300 dpi, nor three inches, nor anything else – it has to be two inches if we want to output it at 300 dpi.

Scanners

OK, those were approximate measurements. In practice the numbers are slightly different. The way to get larger high resolution bitmaps into your documents is to use a scanner. Hand scanners are typically about four inches wide and scan pictures in at a maximum of 400 dots per inch – so a maximum width scan would be about 4 x 400 or 1600 pixels wide.

It gets a bit confusing now. Despite being scanned in at 400 dpi, the graphics are still saved as IFF bitmaps, which have a constant resolution of 75 dpi. So if we imported our scan into a DTP package, at its bitmap resolution it would be

1600 / 75 = 21.3 inches wide. Scale it down by a quarter (21.3 divided by four) and we get a 300 dpi picture that is just over five inches wide.

But what if our printer can't do 300 dpi? What if it's 360 dpi, as most 24-pin dot matrix printers are these days? The answer is that we have to scale the bitmap down a bit more. To arrive at 300 dpi we scaled by 25 per cent. Mathematically we arrived at that figure by multiplying 75 by 4 to get 300. The four is the important bit because it is this number we divide into 100 to get our scaling percentage – 100 divided by 4 = 25. OK?

So to get the scaling percentage for 360 dpi we first have to work out what to multiply 75 by to arrive at 360. This we do by dividing 360 by 75, which gives us a figure of 4.8. Dividing 100 by 4.8 gives us a scaling percentage of 20.8 to one decimal place.

Now I've only been talking about width so far, but everything is the same for height provided the bitmap is at least 640 by 512 pixels, or an interlaced hires screen in other words. If it's not interlaced (256 pixels high), then either double the height (or Y) scaling to compensate, or use a utility to alter the bitmap's resolution. DPaint will do it nicely: simply choose the Picture/Screen Format menu option and select the bottom button, 640 x 512. When it asks you if you want the image stretched to fill the page, say Yes – otherwise you'll end up with a squashed looking picture.

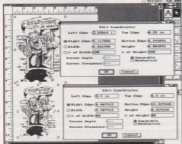
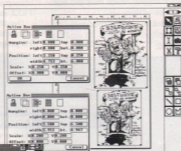
These scaling techniques apply to all Amiga bitmapped IFF ILBMs, by the way, not just black and white clip art. The thing to remember is that when scaling to the maximum resolution of your printer you are not losing any dots from the graphic – each dot is merely getting smaller and smaller. It may begin to look a bit "sketchy" onscreen, but the printout will be fine.

Scaled down

However, if you scale to above the maximum resolution of your printer, reduce to 15 per cent say, then the printer has to start removing dots from the picture to be able to print it that small. Which dots it removes is in the lap of the Gods – well, actually it's in the lap of whoever built the printer, but Sod's Law says it will be exactly those dots you don't want it to remove. So if you've got a 300 dpi printer treat 25 per cent as a maximum scaling figure, and 20.8 per cent for a 360 dpi printer.

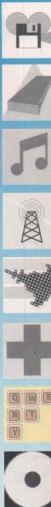
If your printer has an uneven resolution – most nine pins are 240 by 144 dpi, for example – then you have to take the lowest of those figures as your maximum resolution. That's your homework for this month. The answer is below, upside down. No cheating!

With PageSetter II (shown) or PagePro you enter scaling figures as fractions of one, so 25 per cent is 0.25 and 20.8 per cent is 0.208



PageStream is weird. After importing it appears to automatically scale very large bitmaps (i.e. scans) by 25 per cent and then claims to be displaying it at 100 per cent (above). This is handy if you have a 300 dpi printer, but for 360 dpi printers you need to reduce by another 20 per cent (below) to get the correct output resolution

To get 144 dpi scale by 25 per cent



October 1991 Amiga Computing 19

DRAMATIC
PRICE BREAKTHROUGH!



There's an electronic Aladdin's Cave of shareware and PD programs ... just waiting to be explored!

Due to the tremendously high demand, the price of the acclaimed EuroLink modem has been reduced to £149 – a reduction of £80 on the previously advertised price of £229.

This means it is now even better value – still with the same full specification and all the advanced features of more expensive modems.

It is the easy-to-use key to the ever-widening world of communications. Simply connect it to your computer and your telephone and you're ready to go.

With your EuroLink modem you can access leading information services such as the UK's Prestel, Micronet and Telecom Gold, the legendary CIX, and the world-beating CompuServe, the biggest online database and information service of them all.

Use the EuroLink modem as your own complete communications centre – to send fax, telex and electronic mail messages, keep up to the minute with the latest news, sport,

weather and financial markets, or even roam the world searching and retrieving data from the leading electronic libraries.

Or you can simply explore some of the many hundreds of amateur bulletin boards all over Britain where people with the same computer as yourself, and with similar interests, help each other with practical ideas and advice that you wouldn't be able to find any other way.

And CompuServe comes free!

With your EuroLink modem comes FREE membership of the world's biggest online information service, CompuServe. You'll get your own personal ID number and password, the ideas-packed CompuServe magazine, and \$15 of FREE usage credit.

One of the many attractions of CompuServe is its vast library of nearly 30,000 shareware and PD programs you can download directly into your own computer.

And CompuServe, plus your EuroLink modem, also turns your computer into a 24-hour, seven-days-a-week fax and telex machine!

**NOW
ONLY £149^{vat}**
Previously advertised at £229

What the EuroLink modem offers

- Four speeds – including 2400 baud
- Intelligent microprocessor controlled
- Autodial, Autoanswer, Auto redial
- Automatic baud rate scanning
- Auto terminal baud rate sensing
- Easy-to-understand built-in Help pages
- 32-number telephone directory
- Six progress-checking LED indicators
- Software-controlled pulse/tone dialling
- External plug-mounted power supply
- Built-in 'watchdog' circuitry
- Internal loudspeaker
- Fully Hayes compatible
- Fully BABT approved

APPROVED connection to telecommunication services is shown in the inset diagram on the condition of use sheet.

ORDER FORM

Please send me a EuroLink modem with power supply and lead to connect to my computer for the special offer price of £175.08 (incl. VAT and p+p). Also send me my FREE CompuServe membership pack.

I wish to pay by: ☐ Cheque/Eurocheque enclosed made payable to EuroLink
☐ Access/Mastercard/Eurocard/Barclaycard/Visa/Connect

Expiry date

No.

Name

Signed

Address

Post Code

Daytime telephone number in case of queries

My computer is State make and model

Send to: EuroLink, Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.

PHONE ORDERS: 0625 878888. FAX ORDERS: 0625 879966

Words and Pictures

Commodore's A690 CDTV drive for the Amiga 500 has been delayed again, and now will not be available in quantity until after Christmas. It was hoped that it would be ready for launch by the World of Commodore show, but now it looks more likely that the launch will be at the CES show in Las Vegas at the beginning of January.

What has now been confirmed is that the A690 will have a through port, allowing you to connect an A590 or similar hard disk to your Amiga at the same time as the CD ROM. However, a lot of CDTV software will not work unless your Amiga has been modified to use 1Mb of chip memory.

There are now well over fifty CDTV titles available, and here is a round-up of some which I have used recently.

Knowledge

American company Xiphias have already produced four CDTV titles - I looked at the *Timetable of History - Science and Innovation*. This tries to cover the history of science and technology, from the beginning of time to the beginning of 1991, and that is no small task, not even with 600Mb of storage to play with.

There are over 6,200 entries, and although there is the odd inevitable mistake - it claims that the Amiga was launched in 1987, it was launched in 1985. The user interface is lovely, it really shows how good a user interface can be made if a little effort is put in, and is in a completely different league to the awful Hutchinson's Encyclopedia reviewed last month.

Every word is hot-linked, for example click the erroneous Amiga entry I referred to earlier and it says "Commodore introduces the Amiga". Click on Commodore and a list of all entries that contain the word are shown. They include obvious

Jolyon Ralph cross examines history and messes with Madonna...

entries, like the launch of the Commodore PET in 1977, the VIC-20 in 1981 and the Commodore 64 in 1982.

The first entry however is entitled "1932: Miss America X Travels". Clicking on this entry gives us more information, "Commodore Garwood breaks the speed record on water by travelling at two miles a minute in his four-engined boat, Miss America X." Bet you never knew that.

The Xiphias Timetable titles can rightfully claim a first. Whereas quite a few CDTV titles are converted from previously published books, the Timetable series will be published in paper form in 1992, after the CDTV versions.

Art & leisure?

On the "art and leisure" side of CDTV this month we have "Advanced Military Systems", by Dominion Software and Design, USA. Quite what these modern military machines have to do with either art or leisure is not explained. This title gives us a brief audio description and lots of pretty pictures of several of the world's favourite killing machines.

Each of them has its own music too, there is some Top Gun style rock music to go along with the US F-15 Eagle fighter, and plenty of sinister music to go along with the Soviet tanks and aircraft. The picture quality is excellent, the HAM interface images have to be some of the best on the Amiga, they were digitised with the Video Toaster, and are as good as any HAM-E or Colourburst picture I have seen.

Although the user interface is not quite up to the Xiphias standard, it is quite usable, except

that some of the menus judder when connected to a television or composite monitor for no apparent reason. It appears to be a fault with the modulator design rather than with this title.

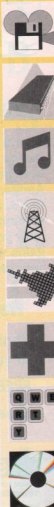
Jellybean

The last of this month's CDTV titles is CD-Remix by Microdeal, the only UK disk reviewed this month. CD Remix, in the words from the back of the box, lets you "take your favourite Music CD and resequence pieces of it to make your own extended dance tracks or personal remixes." It's a great idea, but unfortunately it doesn't work very well.

Firstly the user control is awful, filenames for samples have to be entered a letter at a time in the same way as names are entered in game high-score tables. Why a file requester couldn't have been used is beyond me. The other faults are mainly due to the seek time on CDs. You just cannot jump from one part of a song to another without a noticeable gap.

This is not Microdeal's fault, and considering the problems they have done quite well in trying to get around this. What is Microdeal's fault is the stupid design of the product. You cannot start a CD track and play a sample in the middle of it. You can play the first half, stop the CD, play the sample and then start the CD again. You get a horrible glitch and it sounds awful.

Just to make sure it wasn't me, I borrowed the Madonna CD used for the demonstration files on the disk. These sounded awful. If this was the best the people who wrote the program could do, then I don't hold up much hope for it. Don't waste your money on CD-Remix.



Spending your leisure time with "Advanced Military Systems"

Choose from six of the best ... when you subscribe to **AMIGA** COMPUTING

Great **EXCLUSIVE** offers of top quality software

Month after month, a subscription to *Amiga Computing* will bring you the best news, reviews and features on the Amiga, delivered direct to your door. PLUS, as a special thank you for your commitment to *Amiga Computing* we can offer you a great choice of software bargains. Whether you take your computing seriously or prefer to play top-rated

games, we have something for you from our six of the best package of unique subscriber offers.

Subscribe **TODAY** for as little as **£19.95** and choose one piece of software from the selection opposite. And remember – these offers are **ONLY** available to our subscribers.

Here's what you get month after month as a subscriber:

- Choice of 6 or 12 issues delivered to your home at **no extra charge**
- **FREE** cover disks with quality software
- **FREE** games supplement packed with the latest reviews
- **Amiga Almanac** for serious users
- Great money-saving reader offers
- And all from **ONLY £19.95**

SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM (including FREE monthly disk)

Please tick the appropriate box

12 months' subscription (including monthly cover disk)

UK	£34.95	New <input type="checkbox"/>	Renewal <input type="checkbox"/>
Europe/Eire	£39.95	9508 <input type="checkbox"/>	9509 <input type="checkbox"/>
Rest of World – Airmail	£54.95	9500 <input type="checkbox"/>	9501 <input type="checkbox"/>

6 months' subscription – UK Only (including monthly cover disk)

UK only	£19.95	New <input type="checkbox"/>	Renewal <input type="checkbox"/>
		9527 <input type="checkbox"/>	9528 <input type="checkbox"/>

MY CHOICE OF SPECIAL OFFER (UK subscribers ONLY)

Amos the Creator	£16.99	9517 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 Extra Issues	Free	9527 <input type="checkbox"/>
Amos Compiler	£6.99	9518 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 Classic Games	Free	9528 <input type="checkbox"/>
Amos 3D	£8.99	9519 <input type="checkbox"/>	Gravis Joystick	£14.99	9529 <input type="checkbox"/>

Name Signed

Address

Postcode

Daytime telephone number in case of queries

Subscription orders received before December 12 will commence with the January issue

1994

Payment: please indicate method (✓)

☐ Cheque/Eurocheque made payable to Europress Publications Ltd

☐ Access/Mastercard/Eurocard/Banqucard/Visa/Connect

Expiry Date

Send to: Europress Direct, FREEPOST, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral L65 3EB (No stamp needed if posted in UK)

Order at any time of the day or night

Don't forget to give your name, address and credit card number

By phone: 051-357 1275

By fax: 051-357 2813

General queries: 051-357 2961

Three FREE Games

Not just one, but three classic games from Infogrames when you subscribe to Amiga Computing – The Light Corridor, Murders in Space and Mystical. Worth a total of over £75.



FREE

3 games worth over £75

Gravis Joystick

This "Rolls-Royce" of joysticks is available in black or clear versions. It features an 8-position tension control, foam padded grip, six-foot connector cable and microswitch fire buttons



Save £25

on RRP of £39.99

Subscriber's price: £14.99

AMOS The Creator

AMOS is the definitive language for the Amiga. Creating graphics, text, sound and much more is simplicity itself. Over 40,000 users already know the benefits of using AMOS and you can join them at an incredibly low price when you subscribe to Amiga Computing.



Save £33

on RRP of £49.99

Subscriber's price: £16.99

AMOS 3D

You can generate outstanding 3D effects as seen in many software classics like Elite and Starglider II. You can create complex objects using building blocks which you can stretch, rotate, resize and glue together. You will soon be creating your very own 3D world.

• Note: This software cannot be used without Amos The Creator.



Save £26

on RRP of £34.99

Subscriber's price: £8.99

AMOS Compiler

For existing AMOS owners, AMOS Compiler will allow you to run most programs at least twice as fast as before with some commands up to five times quicker. Compiler gives you all the tools you need to produce super fast professional products.

• Note: This software cannot be used without Amos The Creator.



Save £23

on RRP of £29.99

Subscriber's price: £6.99

15 issues for the price of 12

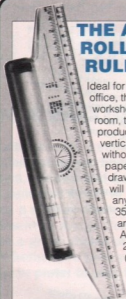
We will send you Amiga Computing for 15 months for the price of a 12 month subscription. This offer includes ALL cover mounted disks and other offers in the magazine – an unbeatable bargain.



FREE

Three extra issues of
Amiga Computing

S
U
B
S
C
R
I
P
T
I
O
N
S



THE AMAZING ROLLING RULER

Ideal for the house, the office, the school, the workshop or the drawing room, this innovative product allows you to draw vertical and parallel lines without lifting it off the paper. A complete drawing board in one, it will also let you draw any angles from 1 to 359 and circles and arcs with ease. Available in two sizes 22 cm (8") and 30 cm (12"), this great offer gets you **both** rulers for only £6.50 (RRP £9.95)

Passing an exam . . . applying for a job . . . whatever you want to do in life you need to be able to SPELL!

There's mounting alarm about the appalling standards of spelling among Britain's schoolchildren. MPs, teachers, parents and employers are all stressing the vital importance of being able to spell correctly.

Yet most homes have what could be the ideal means of teaching spelling - the computer.

Instead of zapping aliens it could be turned into the best weapon of all to deal a body blow to bad spelling. With the help of a brilliant new software package that

not only makes practising spelling painless but also loads of fun as well. SPELL! is unique. It lets the user learn at his or her own pace. They can take as long as they like - or take on the computer in a high-speed challenge!

And this one package is ideal for everyone - with the lowest age group suitable for under-5s, while the more advanced words will stretch even the most able students.

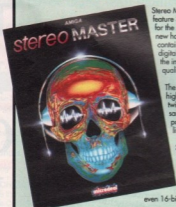
It includes five different tests, each making use of more than 5,000 words - so much variety that you'll never get bored.



- 5 DIFFERENT TESTS
- OVER 5,000 WORDS
- FOR AGES 5 TO 15

SPELL! only costs £8.95. It is now available on disc and tape for six of the most popular home computers.

PLAY IT AGAIN WITH STEREO MASTER!



Stereo Master is the latest full feature STEREO sound sampler for the Amiga. This completely new hardware cartridge contains DUAL analogue to digital converters, ensuring the intimate in 8-bit sample quality.

The system can record in high quality stereo from its twin phono input sockets, sampling anything from a portable CD player to live radio!

Stereo Master comes complete with powerful editing and special effects software which allows samples to be loaded in 8, 12 or even 16-bit resolutions.

It's all available for only £34.95.

What more could you possibly need?



Now you can own the toughest set of pens in the world - for much less than half price!

The three pens that make up the Pentech 200 pen set can stand up to the roughest treatment you can inflict on them - and still give you best possible writing quality. The pens, made to the highest standards or workmanship, are not only robust but are of classic appearance suitable for all occasions from the home to the Board Room, from the school essay to the best selling novel.

The three pull-top pens in their presentation case consist of

- One cartridge pen
- One ballpoint pen
- One fine liner

Choose from smart matt black or satin chrome metal finish

The normal retail price is £37.85. But with this special offer you can buy one set for just £14.95. Buy a second to offer a colleague as a present and we'll send you the two sets for £20!

You can buy with confidence. Each set comes with a lifetime guarantee.

'The WORKSTATION price was £3.50
is here!

It's no secret that the Amiga is the most powerful home computer of them all. What has remained a mystery for most newcomers

It's no secret that the Amiga is the most powerful home computer of them all. What has remained a mystery for most newcomers is how to make the most of its immense potential. Now Amiga Computing has produced a floppy disk that is packed with everything you need to take the hassle out of harnessing the inbuilt power of your Amiga.

Many months of research and testing have resulted in a **simple-to-use**, single disk replacement for Commodore's Workbench which we're calling The WorkStation.

This indispensable collection of utilities, including some outstanding shareware never before assembled together on one disk, is now available for just £3.50.

It's too good to miss!

Putting print to paper? The WorkStation disk includes a superb text editor. This powerful package has an unashamedly no-frills approach to producing and formatting professional looking text that would be envied by many of the more expensive commercial products.

The WorkStation has a full-configured dynamic recoverable ram drive which acts like an extra invisible drive to your Amiga. It's a vast improvement on the standard Amiga drive because it is very flexible and goes easy on memory.

Heart of the Workstation is a powerful software package called WD. When you use it, you can say goodbye to tedious blank screens and complex commands. Instead your mouse takes full control. Fiddle with files, display text and graphics, sample sounds, attach to a network... all this and more with just a click of a mouse.

Aspiring artists: Here's the package you've been waiting for! Using nothing more than your trusty mouse you can now freeze and store any Amiga screen that runs under Workbench, G400 screens from your favourite PD game and "old" those high scores using any popular paint package.

Get a feisty floppy? Well, if your hard drive is damaged, you'll now have the chance to try the seemingly impossible mission of restoring all your work. BitRise's Disk Doctor can be sent into retirement by this super utility.

The ability to design custom icons as standards is virtually unique to computers in the Amiga's class. The *WorkStation* turns your Amiga into a comprehensive design studio, providing a wide range of graphic tools that can make icon creation child's play.

ARE YOUR FLOPPIES ALIVE AND CLICKING?

Protect yourself against software viruses with the exclusive British made Anti-Click/Anti-Virus disk drive adaptor from Power Computing.

This handy gadget helps fight the war against those bothersome viruses and even stops the irritating 'click' of an empty Amiga drive.

The adaptor is easy to install - simply plug it into the disk drive port of your Amiga.



The amazing discovery is available for only £19.95

AMIGA
COMPUTING

A VIDI SPECIAL OFFER

**SAVE
£15**

Thanks to a breakthrough by Rombo Productions in frame-grabbing technology, you can now produce good colour images quickly and cheaply with Vidi-Amiga and the VidiChrome colour software.

- Take snapshots in 16 shades live from video
- Multiple frame store
- Dynamic cut and paste
- Full palette control
- Hardware and software control of brightness and contrast
- Compatible with all video standards

FULL PAL
SCREENS

Also available - Vidi-RGB Colour Splitter. The splitter is an electronic filter which takes a colour video signal and separates it into the three primary colours, allowing each to be digitised. Replaces the need for a conventional filter set and ideal for use with Vidi Amiga and VidiChrome Amiga.

Vidli Colour Splitter

RRP £69.95*
OUR PRICE
£54.95

SAVE £15

Vidi-Amiga/
VidiChrome ST

RRP £134.95*
OUR PRICE
£119.95

* Includes colour upgrade worth £19.95

"Vidi must be one of the most exciting peripherals you can buy for your Amiga" — Amiga Computing, March 1990





ProFlight

ProFlight is the most realistic military flight simulator for the home computer, based on the Tornado fighter which has just seen front line action in the Persian Gulf.

**Only
£34.95**

Feel the excitement of being at the seat of a jet capable of climbing to 30,000 feet in less than two minutes and test your skill at firing deadly missiles during dog fights with enemy jets.

Unlike other programs, ProFlight doesn't forget its primary role as a simulator and its secondary job of being a shoot-'em-up, made accurate by using exact flight equations to mathematically model the flight of the aircraft and its missiles.

You are tested at everything real pilots face each day but helped in your task with a comprehensive manual written by a Tornado expert.

To order, please use the form on page 208.

HAKPAK

Binder Offer

ONLY £1.99

plus three tokens



You've GOT THE CARDS - NOW GET BINDING!

Over the past three issues we've brought you the exclusive HakPak hints and cheats cards. Now you can send for the exclusive HakPak filer folder to keep your valuable reference cards - and much more - in pristine condition.

ADDITIONAL PERSONAL ORGANISER PAGES AVAILABLE

Please send me the following items:		Payment: Please indicate method (w)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Hak Pak Binder (Enclosed 3 tokens)	£1.99	0833	<input type="checkbox"/> Cheque/Eurocheque made payable to
<input type="checkbox"/> Hak Pak Binder (No tokens)	£3.99	0832	Europress Publications Ltd.
<input type="checkbox"/> Complete Filer	£7.95	0817	<input type="checkbox"/> Access Mastercard/Eurocard
<input type="checkbox"/> Loose Leaf Solar Calculator	£9.95	0818	Barclaycard/Visa/Connect
<input type="checkbox"/> Extra Day Planner	£2.00	0819	
<input type="checkbox"/> Extra Note Pages	£2.00	0820	
<input type="checkbox"/> PVC Credit Card Holder	£2.00	0821	
Total		Order at anytime of the day or night. By phone: 051-357 1275 By fax: 051-357 2813 General queries: 051-357 2901	

Name _____ Surname _____
 Address _____
 Postcode _____
 Zip/tel telephone number in case of queries.

Send to: Europress Direct, FREEPOST,
 Ellesmere Port, South Wirral, L65 3EB

These high quality 190mm x 120mm folders are not only suitable for your HakPak collection, but will accommodate standard loose leaf stationery such as year planners and personal organiser sheets. They are exclusively available to Gamer readers at a special price of £1.99 plus three GamerGold tokens.

Alternatively, for readers who would like to use the folder as a personal organiser and do not possess the tokens, the binder is still available at the bargain price of £3.99.

YOU CAN USE ALL THESE WITH YOUR BINDER!

- Complete Filer comprising 2-year week to page diary, day planner, address and telephone pages, information sheets, finance and notes pages, and useful information, plus alphabetical listings.
- Loose-leaf solar calculator, full page size.
- Extra day planner pages
- Extra note pages
- PVC credit card holder with six pockets for business or credit cards

The TROJAN PHAZER GUN



Other games now available - See Order Form for Details

The Trojan Phazer Gun opens up a whole new phase of computer entertainment. This advanced light phazer presents a challenge of skill and accuracy for Amiga gamers of all ages. The pack includes two free games, Orbital Destroyer and Shootout, which will test your shooting skills to the extreme, and a full manual.

Advanced features of the Trojan Phazer include:

- Opto-electronic circuitry to give excellent accuracy
- Plugs into the Amiga joystick port
- Long (1.5 metre) lead
- Comfortable hand grip

Our Price
£39.95

AMIGADOS: A Dabhand Guide

is a comprehensive guide to the Commodore Amiga's Disc Operating System (Version 1.2 and 1.3). It provides a unique perspective on this powerful system in a way which will be welcomed by the beginner and the expert user alike.

Rather than simply reiterating the Amiga manual, this book takes a genuinely different approach to understanding and using the Amiga and contains a wealth of practical hands-on advice, hints and tips.

The many features of this book include:

- Full coverage of Amiga DOS 1.3 functions
- Filing with and without workbench
- The Amiga's hierarchical filing system
- Pathnames and Device names
- The Amiga's multitasking capabilities
- The AmigaDOS screen editor
- AmigaDOS commands
- Batch processing
- Amiga Error code descriptions
- How to create new systems discs
- Use of the RAM discs
- Using AmigaDOS with C

£14.95
AMIGA COMPUTING
APPROVED READING



WHY LET YOUR FINANCES BE A WORRY?

Personal Finance Manager FOR THE AMIGA

Personal Finance Manager provides an easy way of looking after your bank account, building society account, credit cards and so on. Its WORKBENCH interface allows transactions to be entered or altered as easily as filling out a form.

Full mouse control of PFM's window environment means a really user friendly program. PFM for the Amiga appears and runs exactly the same as our top selling PFM program for the Atari ST.

Automatic Standing Orders means that regular payments are never forgotten, whilst the graphic display will help you manage your account more effectively.

Personal Finance Manager will even attempt to match your statements by automatically identifying transactions that haven't yet been cleared.

- The number of entries is limited only by the size of the memory
- Full Workbench interface
- Account entries are automatically placed in date order
- Selectable date formats
- Automatic standing orders
- Auto balancing against statement
- Graphic analysis including: Balance plot Budget comparison. Spend pie charts
- Windows are movable and re-sizeable
- Graphics are self-scaling to fit windows
- All windows can be displayed at the same time
- Account print option
- Full multi-tasking - allows multiple account access

RRP PRICE
£29.95
INC. VAT

OUR PRICE
£24.95



MichTron



SAVE MONEY AND THE ENVIRONMENT

In 1989 Western Europeans threw away over 128 million printer ribbons. They weighed over 9,000 tonnes in total and would reach **right around the world** if laid end to end. A used ribbon cartridge is being thrown away somewhere in the UK **every second** of every day.

You can help put an end to this environmental waste and save some money at the same time thanks to **RE-INK**, a revolutionary new spray which brings new life to exhausted fabric printer ribbons.

RE-INK is cost effective and simple to use. Simply open up your plastic ribbon cartridge, spray a few squirts of **RE-INK's** special ink and lubricant formula and your ribbon is good as new - sometimes even better!



BEST OF ALL, **RE-INK** IS
AVAILABLE IN THIS SPECIAL
READER OFFER FOR ONLY

£12.95

- RE-INK** will save up to 90% on what you currently spend on new ribbons
- RE-INK** - treated ribbons give **clearer, blacker** print than new ribbons
- RE-INK** is a very **high quality ink** - no blotchy or patchy ink
- RE-INK** is universal - it works with **all fabric ribbons**
- RE-INK** can extend the life of your printer with its special **lubricant oils**

Offers subject
to availability

AMIGA
COMPUTING

READER OFFERS ORDER FORM

Back Issues

June 1991	£3.10	9736	<input type="checkbox"/>
July 1991	£3.10	9737	<input type="checkbox"/>
August 1991	£3.10	9738	<input type="checkbox"/>
September 1991	£3.10	9739	<input type="checkbox"/>
October 1991	£3.10	9740	<input type="checkbox"/>
November 1991	£3.10	9741	<input type="checkbox"/>

All these back issues include cover disk.
Most other months are also available.

Bargain Bundle

6 Issues of Amiga Computing (June-Nov)	£17.00	9824	<input type="checkbox"/>
Add £3 Europe & £ine/£12 Overseas			

Rombo Vidi

Vidichrome plus Colour upgrade	£119.95	9891	<input type="checkbox"/>
RGB Splitter	£61.95	9964	<input type="checkbox"/>

Spell

CompactArch/Elec 3.5	£8.95	3612	<input type="checkbox"/>
BBC 5.25 40T	£8.95	3610	<input type="checkbox"/>
BBC 5.25 80T	£8.95	3611	<input type="checkbox"/>
BBC/Elec Tape	£8.95	3617	<input type="checkbox"/>
Amiga	£8.95	3614	<input type="checkbox"/>
ST	£8.95	3613	<input type="checkbox"/>
PC 3.5in	£8.95	3616	<input type="checkbox"/>
PC 5.25in	£8.95	3615	<input type="checkbox"/>

Photon Paint 2

Paint in 4096 Colours	£39.95	9945	<input type="checkbox"/>
-----------------------	--------	------	--------------------------

Personal Sound System

	£16.95	9993	<input type="checkbox"/>
--	--------	------	--------------------------

Rolling Ruler

	£6.50	9965	<input type="checkbox"/>
--	-------	------	--------------------------

Amiga Computing Cover Disks (Misc selection)

Extra disks (set of 5)	£7.50	9887	<input type="checkbox"/>
Extra disks (set of 20)	£20.00	9888	<input type="checkbox"/>

Hi-Soft Compiler & Library OFFER OF THE MONTH

	£59.95	9949	<input type="checkbox"/>
--	--------	------	--------------------------

Amiga Music

Softclaster	£47.95	9959	<input type="checkbox"/>
Quartet	£39.95	9913	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master Sound	£34.95	9914	<input type="checkbox"/>
Package of all three	£104.95	9960	<input type="checkbox"/>

Amiga DABhand Guide

A comprehensive guide to the Amiga's disk operating system (version 1.2 and 1.3)	£14.95	9866	<input type="checkbox"/>
--	--------	------	--------------------------

Proflight

	£34.95	9816	<input type="checkbox"/>
--	--------	------	--------------------------

Stereo Master

	£34.95	9814	<input type="checkbox"/>
--	--------	------	--------------------------

Anti Click Virus

	£19.95	9825	<input type="checkbox"/>
--	--------	------	--------------------------

Classic Games

Chess	£16.95	9978	<input type="checkbox"/>
Welltris	£16.95	9979	<input type="checkbox"/>
Light Corridors	£16.95	9980	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lotus Esprit	£16.95	9984	<input type="checkbox"/>
James Pond	£16.95	9987	<input type="checkbox"/>
Jane Seymour	£16.95	9974	<input type="checkbox"/>

Workstation

	£3.50	9958	<input type="checkbox"/>
--	-------	------	--------------------------

Argasm

	£39.95	9925	<input type="checkbox"/>
--	--------	------	--------------------------

Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing

	£24.95	9874	<input type="checkbox"/>
--	--------	------	--------------------------

Phazer Gun

Phazer Games	£39.95	9802	<input type="checkbox"/>
Alien	£9.95	9807	<input type="checkbox"/>
Entorcer	£9.95	9806	<input type="checkbox"/>
Freestar	£9.95	9823	<input type="checkbox"/>

Re-Ink Spray

	£12.95	9998	<input type="checkbox"/>
--	--------	------	--------------------------

Personal Finance Manager

	£24.95	9942	<input type="checkbox"/>
--	--------	------	--------------------------

1/2 Meg Upgrade

	£29.99	9804	<input type="checkbox"/>
--	--------	------	--------------------------

Fun School 3

Fun School 3 Under 5	£17.95	9809	<input type="checkbox"/>
Fun School 3 5-7 Years	£17.95	9810	<input type="checkbox"/>
Fun School 3 Over 7 Years	£17.95	9811	<input type="checkbox"/>
Fun School 3 All 3 Age Groups	£44.95	9812	<input type="checkbox"/>

Binders

	£5.95	9509	<input type="checkbox"/>
--	-------	------	--------------------------

Pen Sets

Matt Black Set	£14.95	9918	<input type="checkbox"/>
Silver Set	£14.95	9919	<input type="checkbox"/>
Both Sets above	£20.00	9920	<input type="checkbox"/>

Amiga Accessories

Lockable Disk Boxes 50 Capacity	£9.95	9836	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lockable Disk Boxes 100 Capacity	£12.95	9837	<input type="checkbox"/>
Comp Pro Glo Green Joystick	£14.95	9954	<input type="checkbox"/>
Comp Pro Extra Joystick	£13.95	9955	<input type="checkbox"/>
Gastner Mouse	£17.95	9815	<input type="checkbox"/>
Disc Boxes	£4.95	9860	<input type="checkbox"/>
Dust Covers	£4.95	9507	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mouse Mats	£4.95	9508	<input type="checkbox"/>

Addition for postage:	Europe & £ire add £3	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Overseas add £5	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Unless otherwise indicated	



TOTAL

**Send to: Europress Direct, FREEPOST,
Ellesmere Port, South Wirral L65 3EB**

(No stamp needed if posted in UK)

Products are normally despatched within 48 hours of receipt
but delivery of certain items could take up to 28 days

**ORDER at any
time of the
day or night**

By phone: 051-357 1275

By Fax: 051-357 2813

Don't forget to give your name,
address and credit card number

General Enquiries: 051-357 2961

Payment: Please indicate method (✓)

- ☐ Cheque/Eurocheque made payable to Europress Direct
☐ Access/Mastercard/Eurocard/Barclaycard/Visa/Connect

Expiry
Date: /

No.

Name Surname

Address

Post Code

Daytime telephone number in case of queries

AMC12

Put down your joystick, switch off your monitor and relax with some extra entertainment, courtesy of Amiga Computing's very own critic - Antony Purvis

Off the shelf

F/X: MURDER BY ILLUSION (15)

RCA/Columbia £7.99

A big-time gangland operator offers to give evidence against some other bigger-time gangland operators, thereby guaranteeing a mob contract on his head. What better way to protect him than to convince everyone that he's already dead?

Bryan Brown plays Rolfe Tyler, a special effects expert called in to stage a fake assassination in order that the word can spread of the witness's untimely death. Once involved in the set up, Rolfe soon finds out that part of the American justice system isn't on his side, and soon Rolfe himself becomes the target.

When it hit the cinemas in 1985, F/X didn't smash any box office records or do very well. When released on video shortly after, it became a huge and very popular title. The film itself is superbly executed. Around every corner is an inventive twist to the plot.

Superb acting, a gripping plot, great special effects, and real entertainment make F/X: Murder By Illusion an excellent film that must be seen. It is currently doing the rounds in UK cinemas too, and is well worth a look...

LOVERBOY (15)

RCA/Columbia £10.99

Loverboy is the tale of a schoolboy named Randy (Dempsey) who lives up to his name by becoming a hot favourite with the housewives of Beverly Hills. Randy is the delivery boy who comes free along with the extra anchovies on the pizzas ordered by the lonely housewives.

All about wooing women, Loverboy is a high spirited, fast paced and very funny teen comedy that's well worth the £10.99 asking price. Who knows, you might learn something...



LOOSE CANNONS (15)

RCA/Columbia £10.99

Gene Hackman plays Mac Stern, a veteran cop in Washington DC. After a fire at his apartment, he moves into his station wagon. At the same time his superiors have transferred him from vice to homicide and assigned him a new partner - Ellis Fielding (Dan Aykroyd).

But Ellis is no ordinary cop. He has a host of friends, all living inside his head, for Ellis is a multiple schizophrenic! The two just don't get along, especially when Ellis (and company) wreck Mac's prized station wagon during the course of a high-speed chase.

Gene Hackman fits into the overall chaos surprisingly well and Dan Aykroyd, of course, is perfect for the role, carrying off the multiple personalities with great style. It's fast, furious, and very funny.

VICE VERSA

RCA/Columbia £7.99

One thing that Marshall Seymour wasn't expecting in his busy executive lifestyle was to find himself spending his day in his 11-year old son's body. His son (Fred Savage) wishes they could swap places. Marshall agrees, and thanks to a dodgy magic skill thing from Thailand, that's just what happens.

Vice Versa was one of the countless body swap movies that were so popular three years ago. Of course, there's only so far that a point can be stretched, and Vice Versa has many very obvious similarities to Tom Hank's Big. But originally aside, Vice Versa is a funny and sharply written film.

Judge Reinhold and Fred Savage are superbly cast, giving performances that must not be missed. Worth £7.99 of anyone's money.



Skylights



The pick of Sky's Movie channels in November

Those of you with access to the satellite movie channels have probably fallen out of the habit of actually buying movies on video. So to keep you happy, here's a quick guide to some of the entertainment high spots on Sky Movies Plus and The Movie Channel in November.

Look out for Chances Are, a romantic comedy starring Cybill Shepherd and Robert Downey Jr., in which Downey plays Cybill's ex-husband who dies and is reincarnated.

Steven Seagal is Hard To Kill on the 10th and 19th of this month, providing fast action, spectacular stunts and great effects along the way. Lambada - The Forbidden Dance, or whatever it's called (!) is shown on the 2nd, 11th and 27th, and should go down well with any youthful types out there. Even if you're not into dancing this is worth a view.

Baby Mikey hits the small screen in Look Who's Talking, the classic baby talk movie that spawned a flop of a spin-off and a sitcom based around the idea. (Watch out for "Baby Talk" on Sky One.) A Stockbroker sells her soul to the devil for the promise of success in Limit Up this month, and David Puttnam's movie Memphis Belle gets an airing on the 30th. Worth watching if only to see how it was the Americans who won the war and no one else. Him.

Monkey Shines is a charming little horror movie that comes your way on the 4th, 16th, 21st and 30th. It's the tale of a disabled man who is given a capuchin monkey to assist him with his daily tasks. It's not long before it all turns rather sinister and the monkey becomes responsible for a number of deaths. Good stuff.

The Adventures of Baron Munchausen appears on the 1st, 9th, 24th and 28th, and those Fabulous Baker Boys pops up on November 6. Brothers Beau and Jeff Bridges star. Arnold Schwarzenegger (U2 Nine Millimetres) appears in The Running Man on November 17 - an essential one to watch there.

"Wierd" Al Yankovic, he of the many Michael Jackson spoof records such as "Eat It" and "Fat", appears in UHF on November 7th, 14th and 25th. Wierd Al plays George, given an American UHF TV station by his uncle. New programming such as "Chunni" in "The Punisher" and "Conan The Librarian" soon ensue. Patchy humour in places but not a bad film.

Honourable mention this month goes to Harlem Nights, on the 16th, 19th and 27th. Eddie Murphy and Richard Pryor star in a tale of 1918 speak-easies and gangsters. My opinion is that you won't like this (Hello readers, I feel I know you well already...). Watch out for the 116 uses of the **** word, too.



ROCK LOBSTER

The Amiga Computing team
chill out...

Cheap talk

We have been flooded with entries to our 76p competition from last month. Don't panic if you haven't sent your entry yet, the competition hasn't closed. We have just chosen some winners already - if you see what we mean!

Anyhow here is what Simon Bradwell from Buxton would do with his 76p...

- 1 Drill a hole in a 10p piece and wear it as a trendy medallion (10p)
- 2 Buy a piece of bubblegum and chew it to look tough (2p)
- 3 Put some in the bank and wait for the interest to turn it into a million (14p)
- 4 Change some into Rubles and go for a holiday in Russia (5p)
- 5 Drop 5p down the back of the chair then while away many fun-filled hours searching for it (5p)
- 6 Balance six one pence pieces edge on edge to get into the record books (6p)
- 7 Put 20p into binoculars at the end of Blackpool pier to get a magnificent view of the pollution floating on the sea (20p)
- 8 Melt down 2p and turn it into a scale model of an Amiga 500 (2p)
- 9 Buy a glass of milk from Derbyshire County Council school meals service (6p)
- 10 Purchase a high quality pencil from 'Partners' stations (6p)

Team talk

You will probably have noticed that this is the December issue of AC.

UK readers will start flicking through these pages during November, hence the lack of snow, sleigh bells and tinsel round the headlines.

If you are reading this in Australia, Poland or New Zealand it will very definitely be Christmas by now. The AC and Games teams would like to convey seasonal good wishes to each and every one of our overseas readers. We would also like to know where the Christmas cards are!

To put everyone in a good mood, we have a quaint party scene for our capsize competition this month. This is no ordinary Christmas party. In fact, it's not a Christmas party at all!

Send your captions to: Orange, Rock Lobster 43, Amiga Computing, Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield, SK10 4NP.



The masher, remember?

Shop talk

Hearty congratulations to a major computer retailer after the recent opening of their Tottenham Court Road shop in London.

The shop warming party went with a bang (literally) and the AC team was subjected to a truly unique presentation featuring breathtaking special effects and a cast of thousands.

Not surprisingly it has given us an idea for a competition. What we want you to do is guess who the retailer is and what their new corporate song is. To give you a little help we have published part of the original presentation script.

We have left the spelling mistakes intact to preserve an authentic sense of occasion.

"As you would have heard at the beginning of this presentation we have a new corporate jingle, but as you would expect from a company pushing itself to a position of high profile like we are, this is no normal jingle. After overcoming the initial problems with copyright on the original Shirley Bassey version an absolute fortune was spent bringing in a top record producer to re-create this James Bond theme in an updated dance version.

The producer was Paul Witze who has worked with many top acts in the past including Bannanarama, Spandau Ballet, Black Box and Alison Moyet amongst others, and is now writing and producing his own material, and has already had a top three single last year called 'Touch Me'.

"This November our own piece of the jingle is to be released by Virgin Records with enough hype promised to guarantee a top twenty position by Christmas, I don't see many computer firms doing that very often."

Send your entries to: Rough Cut!, Rock Lobster 43, Amiga Computing, Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield, SK10 4NP.

Lobster laugh-in

- Q. What's the difference between an Amiga 500 and a 500P?
A. Too many to list here

Next month's

AMIGA
SPECIAL

The next action packed instalment of AC will be in the shops on Thursday 5 December, 1991. You can't afford to miss it.



The Amiga Computing team get really...

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

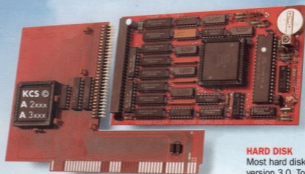
1066	198	Crystal Disk	6, 7	Improlink	152	Rambo	OBG
17 DX	150	CVS	184	Intrasat	152	School	164
3 Amigos	180	Datagem	170	JCL	144	Sidmouth Software	152
ASPD	152	Delta PI	188	John Burton PD	152	Sika Systems	192
Alternative Image	196	Dial a Disk	122	Killsound	67		45, 69, 71, 115, 123, 153, 179
Amigabandits (A.S.P.D.)	139	Diamond	124	Kosmos	194	SMG	175
Amiganuts	148	Diamond Computers	50-55	KYE Co	38	Softmachine	86
Anglia PD	147	Digicom	72-73	Ladbroke	175	Software Expressions	171
Applebys	16	Digita Int	35, 59	LCL	175	Solid State Leisure	13
Applied Research Kernal	163	Digitz	163	Load Crest PD	194	SPD	146
Armor	12	DJW	167	Memor Court	156	Special Reserve	JFC
Astronac	194	Eagle Supply	164	Marcam	180	Stricky PD	176
Atlantis	146	Eagle SW	120	MD Office	80	Technomark	190
Atlas Computer Supplies	134-135	Edib	157	Media Direct	26-29, 151, 190, 196	Technomark	176
Audition Computer serv	182	Electricrow	166	Media Value	166	Trilogic	198
Bankhouse	182	EMPOD	146	Merlin	22	Unique Computing	136
Bartleware	156	Europress SW	172	Merlin Computer	180	United Public Domain	145
BCS	168	EuroLink	200	Microdeal	64	Virgo	192
Best Prices	81	Evesham	118-119	Microman	157		
Bicon Devices	211	Ferguson Smith	82	MJC Supplies	56, 198		
Black Knight	184	First Choice	43, 78-79	New Dimensions	168		
Byatback	70	Futureworld	36, 37	New Image Videos	168		
C.O.M. puters	198	Gastiner	67	Nick Williams	157		
Cisco	198	Global	188	Pazzaz	198		
Checkmate	122	Goldstar	141	PDCom PD	142		
City Beat	25	Gordon Harwood	116, 127-133	Portel PD	147		
Classic Computers	74	GSF Services	192	Potteries PD	148		
CompuTech	168	Gulding Light	192	Power Computing	8, 41, 63, 77		
Computer Bookshops	19	Hill Marketing	32	Praxision SW	15		
Computer Partners	184	Hobbyline	11	Raw PD	148		
Connect International	170	Homebased Business	167	Reality	167		
Cottage	157						

GAMER

Anco 87, 109
Codemasters IFC
Digital Integration 95
Gemin 114
Infogrames 93
Midscope 101, 104, 113
Pygmosis 99

Most computer games are first written for the PC and only some appear later on the Amiga. Why wait for the Amiga version when the PC version is already available (and usually cheaper)!

Adapter + PC Board
for the Amiga 1500/2000/2500/3000



For the Amiga 500 (not P)

Version for the
A500P will be
ready Nov/Dec
91, and will
allow total
2Mb Chip Ram

HARD DISK

Most hard disks are supported with version 3.0. To be sure give us a ring.

The KCS Power PC Board adds 1Mb memory to your Amiga and a real time clock

Think how much 1Mb memory plus a clock costs
Think how much MS-Dos/GW-Basic/Shell/Dos-Help costs

Which leaves the cost of an AMIGA/PC just

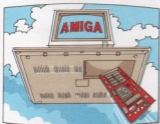
For so little outlay the Power PC Board turns your Amiga into an up and running powerful PC, with no hidden costs. The cheapest PC in the world?!

Run heavyweight professional PC software on your Amiga/PC

£
£
£



Microsoft flight simulator 4.0



EGA

Available (Nov/91) will work from the full EGA colour palette. Both EGA and VGA will work on a standard TV or monitor and in most cases without using interface.

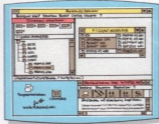
PRICE

Including MS-Dos 4.01/GW-Basic/Shell/Phoenix DOS-Help/1Mb on-board memory and clock in both modes.
ALL THIS FOR JUST £219.99 incl. VAT/Carr.

Available from your local computer shop (if they haven't got it - Ask them why not!). Or direct from Bitcon Devices

VGA

Version 3.0 of our software (Nov/91) comes with VGA colour and mono option. EGA/VGA will work on all standard Amigas irrespective of which chip set you have.



Microsoft windows

Some extra benefits:

- FLICKER FREE FIXER in PC interface mode. Will work with all Amigas. Software emulated.
- PROCESSOR SPEED can be slowed down from 100% to as low as 16%, so if you have never reached the highest level in a game, now is your chance.
- KCS PC-MOUSE driver will work with your Amiga mouse.
- MOUSE can be activated at any time during a game or program, allowing you to continue at your leisure.

Technical Specifications:

- Excellent compatibility
- 704Kb memory in MGA/CGA mode
- 640Kb memory in EGA/VGA mode
- 200Kb extra memory in: MS-DOS RAMDISK (not proof)
- 1Mb extra on-board memory for normal Amiga use plus real time clock operating in all modes
- All future upgrades are software driven
- Processor speed = 11 MHz
- Video runs faster than most 47/386 computers
- Disk drive
- Fitted in seconds and does not invalidate your guarantee
- In a moment your Amiga can be up and running as a PC
- Help-Line and excellent Back-up service

BDL

BITCON DEVICES LTD.

86 BEWICK ROAD, GATESHEAD, TYNE & WEAR,
NE8 1RS ENGLAND
TEL: (091) 490 1919, HELPLINE: (091) 490 0202
FAX: (091) 490 1918

Compatibility is excellent but we cannot guarantee every single program available, therefore if your purchase depends on a particular program, please ask us first or send in a copy of the program. (With suitable S.A.E. if to be returned). Price subject to change without notice.

Some of our Importers Worldwide:

Australia: HPD (Tel) 08 349 8486. Spain: Discover Int. (Tel) 957 47 89 38. Sweden: Delikatess-Datta (Tel) 31-300580. Canada: Customs Chips (Tel) 28 278-8300. Denmark: Betafon (Tel) 31 31 02 73. Portugal: Peninha (Tel) 02-696939. Ireland: Computer City/Dublin 745250. N. Zealand: Pazzie (Tel) 054-82949.

All trade enquiries welcome. UK and Overseas (P.M. only)

VGA



NEW

THE COMPLETE COLOUR SOLUTION

See us at
Computer Shopper
Monthly Exhibition
Halls
10th-18th December
Stand No. 54

£179

Vidi ... No 1 in UK & Europe (Leading the way forward)



Get the most out of your ST by adding:

"The Complete Colour Solution"

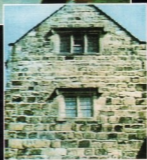
The Worlds ultimate creative leisure product for your Atari ST. Captures dynamic 512 or 4096 colour images from video into your ST in less than a second.

And Look No Filters

Images can now be grabbed from either colour video cameras, home VCR or in fact any still video source. The traditional method of holding three filters in front of your video camera is certainly a thing of the past. Because Vidi splits the RGB colours electronically there are no focussing or movement problems experienced by some of our slower competitors. Lighting is also less of an issue as light is not being shut out by lens filters. Put all this together with an already proven Vidi-ST / VidiChrome combination and achieve superb quality 512 or 4096 colour images. (4096 colours only available on STE). Mono images can be grabbed in real time from moving video.

PUSH YOUR ATARI ST TO ITS LIMIT ...

You will see from independent review comments that we are undoubtedly their first choice.



Actual unretouched digitised screenshots

THE SOLUTION ENABLES YOU TO ...

- Capture colour images from any still video source
- Have perfect freeze frame from any video
- Grab moving images from any video source in real time
- Digitise up to 24 mono frames on a 1 meg ST
- Animate 16 shade images at a choice of speeds
- Grab 3-D images from TV
- Replace many scanner features
- Add images for D.T.P. applications
- Import images into art packages in mono or colour



"BEST BUY" ... AWARD
IN ST WORLD.
COMPARISON REVIEW BETWEEN
(SAM, COMPUTEREYES, TURBO
OIZER, PRO 9800 AND
PRO 9800 COLOUR)

EDITORS COMMENTS

Vidi-ST is well designed, well
thought out package — good
hardware driven by some equally
impressive software.

Sam has the edge in performance
terms — by a narrow margin. Vidi-
ST, however, is considerably
cheaper, has the best software,
good documentation and can just
about match Sam for image quality.
This making Rombo's Vidi-ST,
beyond doubt, the best buy in
Video digitising on the ST.

Full colour demonstration disk available for only £1.95 to cover P&P.

Livingston Scotland
Telephone 0506-414631
Fax 0506-414634

